

B
E
C
K
N
E
R

9

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Value of Real Estate	Value of Personal Property	Occupation	When born in Kansas	RELATIVITY									
										Under 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 25	25 to 30	30 to 35	35 to 40	40 to 45	45 to 50	50 to 55
1	B. P. Haly	40	W		Ohio	800	300	Farmer	Ohio										
2	G. H. Haly	35	W		Ohio				"										
3	G. H. Haly	15	W		"				"										
4	G. H. Haly	15	W		"				"										
5	G. H. Haly	11	W		"				"										
6	G. H. Haly	8	W		"				"										
7	G. H. Haly	6	W		"				"										
8	G. H. Haly	4	W		"				"										
9	G. H. Haly	2	W		"				"										
10	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
11	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
12	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
13	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
14	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
15	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
16	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
17	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
18	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
19	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
20	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
21	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
22	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
23	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
24	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
25	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
26	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
27	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
28	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
29	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
30	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
31	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
32	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
33	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
34	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
35	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
36	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
37	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
38	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
39	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
40	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
41	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
42	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
43	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
44	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
45	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
46	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
47	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
48	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
49	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
50	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
51	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
52	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
53	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
54	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
55	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
56	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
57	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
58	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
59	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
60	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
61	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
62	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
63	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
64	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
65	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
66	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
67	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
68	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
69	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
70	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
71	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
72	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
73	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
74	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
75	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
76	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
77	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
78	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
79	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
80	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
81	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
82	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
83	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
84	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
85	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
86	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
87	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
88	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
89	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
90	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
91	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
92	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
93	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
94	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
95	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
96	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
97	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
98	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
99	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
100	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Value of Real Estate	Value of Personal Property	Occupation	When born in Kansas	RELATIVITY									
										Under 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 25	25 to 30	30 to 35	35 to 40	40 to 45	45 to 50	50 to 55
1	B. P. Haly	40	W		Ohio	800	300	Farmer	Ohio										
2	G. H. Haly	35	W		"				"										
3	G. H. Haly	15	W		"				"										
4	G. H. Haly	15	W		"				"										
5	G. H. Haly	11	W		"				"										
6	G. H. Haly	8	W		"				"										
7	G. H. Haly	6	W		"				"										
8	G. H. Haly	4	W		"				"										
9	G. H. Haly	2	W		"				"										
10	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
11	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
12	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
13	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
14	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
15	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
16	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
17	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
18	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
19	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
20	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
21	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
22	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
23	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
24	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
25	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
26	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
27	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
28	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
29	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
30	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
31	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
32	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
33	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
34	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
35	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
36	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
37	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
38	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
39	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
40	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
41	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
42	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
43	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
44	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
45	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
46	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
47	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
48	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
49	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
50	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
51	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
52	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
53	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
54	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
55	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
56	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
57	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
58	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
59	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
60	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
61	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
62	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
63	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
64	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
65	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
66	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
67	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
68	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
69	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
70	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
71	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
72	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
73	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
74	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
75	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
76	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
77	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
78	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
79	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
80	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
81	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
82	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
83	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
84	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
85	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
86	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
87	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
88	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
89	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
90	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
91	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
92	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
93	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
94	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
95	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
96	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
97	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
98	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
99	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
100	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
101	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
102	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
103	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
104	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
105	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
106	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
107	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
108	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
109	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
110	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
111	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
112	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
113	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
114	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
115	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
116	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
117	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
118	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
119	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
120	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
121	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
122	G. H. Haly	1	W		"				"										
123	G. H. Haly	1	W		"														

BECKNER

1870 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

State

IOWA

County

HARDIN

Township

PROVIDENCE

P.O. EL DORA

Call No.

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father Foreign born	Mother Foreign born	Month born in year	Month married in year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible to vote	Date of Enumeration
22	169	169	BECKNER, GEORGE	39	M		Farmer		1166	IND								
			(Moon) Ruth M.	25	F		Housekeeping			IND								
			Jennie	9	F		At School			Iowa								
			John	6	M					Iowa								
			Fred	4	M		at Home			Iowa								
			Guy N.	1	M					"								
		125	Melford, A. M.	42	M		farmer			NY								
			(Quicker) Harriet B.	38	F		Housekeeping			VA								
			W. E.	44	M		At School			Towa								
			Mary E.	12	F					"								
			M. D. Sen	79	M		No Occupation			NY								
			M. D., Jr.	32	M		Nursy man			PA								
		148	Cook, Wm H	62	M		Keeping Hotel			PA								
			Malinda	63	F					VA								
			Morgan, Melissa	22			Servant			NC								
			Phelps, C. M.	30			Carpenter			NY								
			Vernon, Thos	22			Farmer Rental			OH								

1870 Monroe Co WV
Forest Hill Twp.
P.O. Rollinsburg
20 Aug

81	Ellison, Lewis A.	28	WV
	(Beckner) — Mary	27	WV
	Beckner, Virginia	20	WV
	Ellison, Sarah	9	WV
80	Ellison, Francis	58	WV
	Martha	40	WV
	Elizbaeth	20	WV

7 Sep P.O. C ville

265	Lowe, Thomas G.	27	WV
	Beckner — Sarah E.S.	24	WV-1846
	Corilda J.	3	WV
	(Nannie) — ina L.	2	WV
	Amanda	1	WV
	Hurt, Rachel	65	VA

Union Twp.
P.O. Union
20 Jun

265	Smith, Alexander	27	WV
	Beckner — Amelia Arminia M.	18	WV
	Beckner, Rebecca	43	WV
	Mary E.	19	WV
	Amelia J.	16	WV
	Demoris A.	14	WV
	John J.	12	WV
	Charles W.	7	WV

1870

Salem Twp - Henry County Iowa
Mt. Pleasant 23 Aug

135-135	Birford, John	38	NO	Retired farmer
	Mary	50	OH	
	Anglina	17	IA	
	Jonathan a	15	IA	

Monroe County Iowa

Albia D. O. Albia 22 aug

Moon, Wm N	36	OH	Dry Good Merchant
Lucinda	31	OH	
Joseph S.	11	IA	

Center Twp - Henry County
Po. Mt. Pleasant 20th June

235-235	Binford, Benj	43	OH	marshal of City of Mt. Pleasant
	Ann	41	"	
	Amanda	18	"	
	Jennie	12	Iowa	
	Wm	14		
	Martha	10		
	Bell	7		
	Stella	4		
	Owen	1		

1910

Mahaska County 17th - 20th April

55-55	Wimer, Sylvester	40 ⁴ 25	OH	-	-
	Barbara S.	6	IO	TN	NC

1870

25 OH

17-18	Wimer, Sylvester	Lynn Grove Twp. Jasper Co. Iowa
P.O. Newton	17 Aug	Barbara S. 23 Iowa

Search	HERITAGEQUEST ONLINE	HQ	From
Browse			

RESULTS LIST | NOTEBOOK | SEARCH HISTORY | HELP? | HOME LINK

Census Image

[Back to Census Results](#)

1870 > Iowa > JASPER > LYNN GROVE TWP Series: M593 Roll: 398 Page: 333

Surname	Given Name	Age	Sex	Race	Birthplace	State	County	Location
KLINEFELTER	ISAAC E	30	M	W	PA	IA	JASPER	LYNN GROVE TWP

Take notes ☐ Add to Notebook

PRINT

ZOOM 200%

DOWNLOAD

POSITIVE

NEGATIVE

The Name that you have found is on 1 c

184/190 Klinefelter, Isaac E. 30 PA
 Rachel E. ~~28~~ IN
 Heavilah W. - Heavilah W. 10 IA F
 Noah A. 6 IA
 John M. 2 IA

Heavilah

1870 Lee Co Io

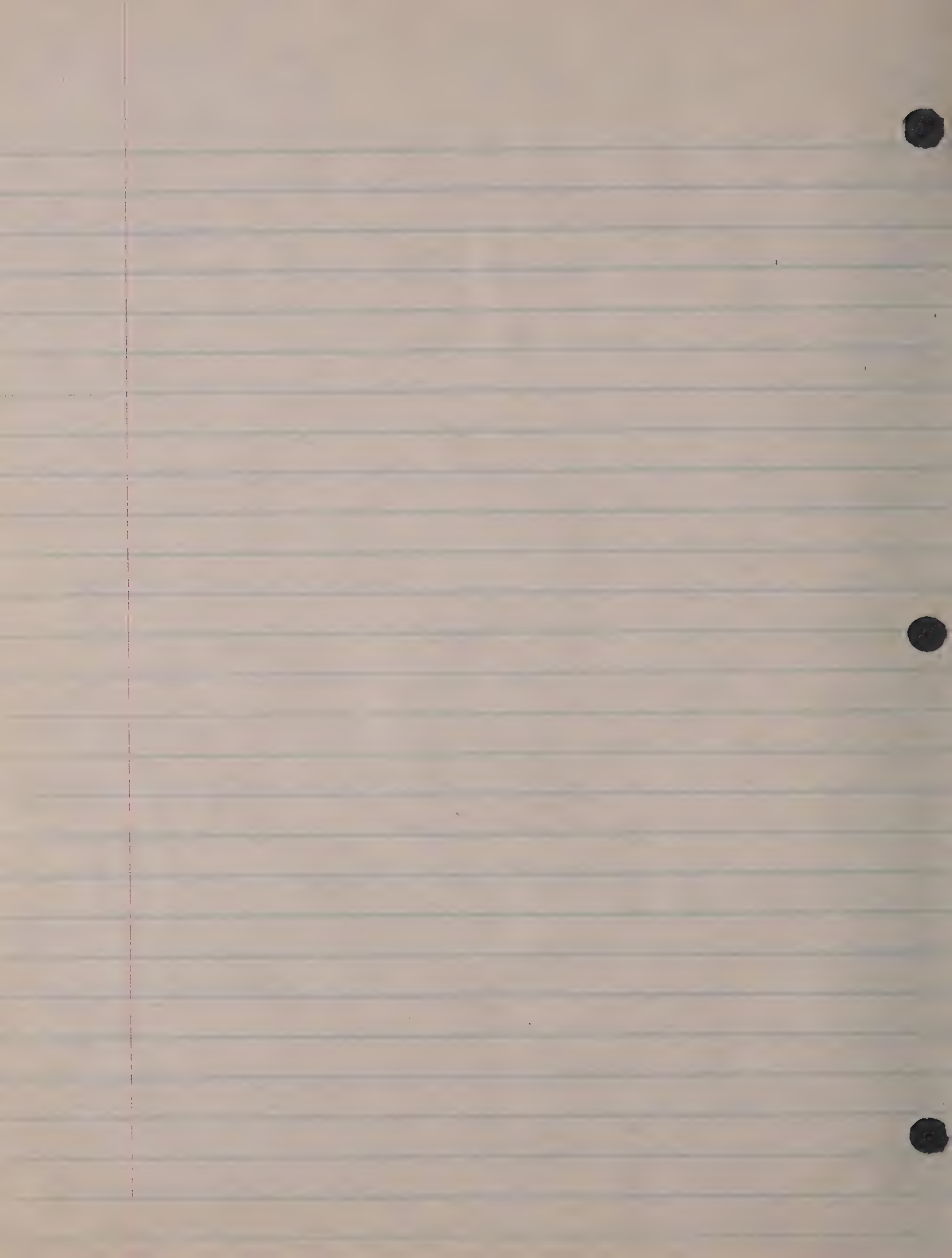
Pleasant Ridge Twp

22 June

P.O. Pilot Grove

6	Moon, G. H.	47	8000	2200	04
	Susannah	49			04
	John	15			10
	Mark	12			"
	Emma	3			"

7.	Moon T.O.	27			IND
	Lizzie	26			MA
	Clark	6			10
	Sara	3			"
	Birdie	1			"



1870 Hardin Co. Iowa

P.O. El Dora

11 June

125 Mulford, A.M.	42	NY
(Beckner) Harriet B.	38	VA
W.E.	14	Iowa
Mary E.	12	"
M.D. Sr	78	NY
M.D. Jr	32	Nurseyman PA
 133 <u>Mobre</u> , Samuel	50	IND
Moon Rebecca	55	NC
Hannah M.	20	IND
Amy Jean	17	
John	15	
Robert	12	
 148 Crook, Wm H.	62	Keeping Hotel PA
Malinda	63	VA
Morgan, Melissa	22	Servant NC
Phelps, E.M.	30	Carpentar NY
Vernon, Thomas	22	farmer rental OH
 144 <u>Moore</u> , George W.	23	IND
Moon Mary	23	OH
Walter	2	Iowa
John	4/12	"

SCHEDULE 1—Free Inhabitants in Sumner No 6 in the County of Dallas State of Texas enumerated by me, on the 5th day of Sept 1880. W. H. Harwood Ass't Marshal
Post Office Scymie

Dwelling-house, or other place of residence, in the order of valuation.		The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1880, was in this family.	Description.			Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Estate Owned.		Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.	
1	2		Age.	Sex.	Color.		Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.					10
		Wm. A. Rice	19	m					Tex				
		Mary E.	15	f					"				
		James	13	m					"				
		Marion E.	10	f					"		1		
		William A.	6	f					Texas		1		
		Wm. A. H.	4	m					"				
		Richd. E.	8 1/2	m					"				
902	903	Sgt. A. Naught	39	m		Farmer	300	650	Pa			1	
		Walter	30	f					Ohio			1	
		Sarah J.	15	f					Texas		1		
		Virginia	12	f					"		1		
		Emeline	10	f					"		1		
		Alfred	8	m					"		1		
		Samuel	3	m					"				
		Juliet	1	f					"				
		Wm. H. Hays	17	m		Labourer			Ill				
		Simon Stewart	31	m		Farmer			"				
		Henry Wilson	55	m		Wagon Driver			Pa				
904	905	Wm. C. Horathover	25	m		Farmer	100	200	Ill				
		Pamela A.	22	f					Pa				
		Virginia	2	f					Ill				
906	907	Richd. A. Adams	32	m		Farmer		440	Ky			1	
		Lydia	32	f					"				
		Susan M.	13	f					Pa				
		Wm.	7	m					"				
		Mary	6	f					Texas				
		Richd.	4	m					"				
908	909	Wm. S. Gaines	28	m		Farmer		1050	Pa				
		Louisa E.	19	f					Texas				
		James H.	3	m					"				
		Wm. S.	1 1/2	m					"				
907	907	Wm. S. Pickens	18	m		Farmer	3400	500	Pa			1	
		Rachael	37	f					Ky			1	
		Henry	22	m					Pa				
		Wm.	18	m					Pa		1		
		Emma	12	f					"		1		
		Brooks	10	m					Texas		1		
		Lydia	8	f					"		1		
		Joseph	4	m					"				
		Josephine	2	f					"				
No. white males, 22			No. colored males, —			No. foreign born, —			No. blind, —			No. idiotic, —	
No. white females, 18			No. colored females, —			No. deaf and dumb, —			No. insane, —			No. pauper, —	
												No. convicts, —	

1860 Hardin Co. Iowa

5 July 1860

Providence Twp.

512 Crook, W.W.ⁿⁱ 57
M.^{clinda} 53
513 Beckner, Geo. 20
Moon R.H. 17

PA

VA

IND - m a s s

"

514 Mulford, A.M.^{no-} 32
Beckner H.B.^{ariet} 29
W.C. 4
M.F. 2
M.D. 22
M.D. 62

NY

VA

IOWA

"

PA

NY

526 Moon, W.A.[?] (Wm N.) 26
S. 21
J.S. 1
H.B. 22

OH

"

Iowa

OH

Alden Twp.

950 Moon, Alnex 34
Polly 33
C. 13

NY

"

"

Go to Image 44 of 82

Exit Full Screen X

Images Online

1860 Craig County VA
New Castle Village 18 June
P.O. New Castle

20		William			Teacher
21	306 2/71	John D Bayley	40 Yr		Assistant Dr
22		Lorinda "	16 Yr		
23		David "	15 Yr		
24		Ann "	9 Yr		
25	305 2/72	John D Beckner	37 Yr		Millwright
26		Martha "	37 Yr		
27		Charles "	8 Yr		
28		Edith H. Thorne	40 Yr		Domestic
29		Edith H. Thorne	7 Yr		
30	306 2/73	David Martin	53 Yr		Blacksmith
31		Rachael "	46 Yr		
32		Josephine "	19 Yr		
33		James "	15 Yr		
34		William "	12 Yr		
35		Louisa "	9 Yr		
36		Louisa "	9 Yr		
37	307 2/74	Charles Hubbard	34 Yr		Calver's

va

LAPORTE COUNTY, INDIANA
1860 CENSUS INDEX

DATE MICROFILMED	
<u>5. Dec. 1988</u>	
PROJECT #	G. S.
FIELD #	CALL #
<u>21167-105</u>	<u>6048279</u>
<u>#5279</u>	

compiled by
KRATZ INDEXING

GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF
LATTER-DAY SAINTS

SURNAME, Given Name AGE BP TW PP

BEAM, James C	25	VA	NO	325
BEAM, John W	22	IN	NO	325
BEAM, Margaret	32	OH	NE	552
BEAM, Solomon	43	OH	NE	543
BEAM, Wm H	21	IN	NO	325
BEAMER, Peter	30	GR	GA	256
BEANE, Henry	58	VA	NO	325
BEANE, Margaret	32	OH	NE	552
BEANFORD, Amos	40	PA	SP	182
BEANFORD, Christopher	52	GR	CE	129
BEANFORD, Harrison	20	PA	SP	182
BEAR, Benj E	18	IN	PL	189
BEAR, Charles	18	GR	KA	274
BEAR, George	23	IN	PL	204
BEAR, Isaac N	19	IN	PL	189
BEAR, Michael	20	IR	UN	357
BEAR, Osker D	19	IN	PL	202
BEAR, Sallie	84	NY	CA	476
BEAR, Thomas	19	IR	UN	357
BEARD, Benjamin	45	IN	LC	104
BEARD, Thomas	31	OH	SC	303
BEARER, Nicholas	23	PR	CL	496
BEARN, Henry	58	VA	NO	325
BEARSLEY, Ludwic	36	PR	CA	474
BEAS, Sallie	84	NY	CA	476
BEASON, Franklin	17	IN	CA	467
BEASON, Willy	15	IN	CL	487
BEASON, Willys	15	IN	CL	487
BEASTOFF, Frederick	32	GR	LC	073
BEAUCHAMP, Mortin	36	IN	NE	541
BEAUCHAMP, Moses	30	IN	CL	487
BEAUFORD, Amos	40	PA	SP	182
BEAUFORD, Christopher	52	GR	CE	129
BEAUFORD, Harrison	20	PA	SP	182
BEAVER, Nicholas	23	PR	CL	496
BEBEE, Stephen	22	GR	SC	315
BEBER, Stephen	22	GR	SC	315
BECK, Mandeline	60	AS	LC	111
BECK, Martin	35	PR	CO	572
BECK, Theodore	31	AS	LC	111
BECKERS, Augustus	36	NY	LC	107
BECKETT, W	23	NY	MI	443
BECKFORD, Thos	45	ME	NE	552
BECKLER, John	28	MI	LC	056
BECKLIN, Alhoney	28	GR	MI	392
BECKLIN, John	32	GR	MI	392
BECKLY, Normun	32	VT	LC	094
BECKNER, Joel	22	IN	KA	270
BECKNER, Mary	24	IN	KA	298
BECKNER, William	29	VA	KA	298
BECKWITH, Elijah	42	CT	CE	133
BEDFORD, Willis	35	NY	MI	450
BEEBE, Ann M	44	CT	CO	565
BEEK, Theodore	31	AS	LC	111
BEEKERS, Augustus	36	GR	LC	107
BEESON, Charles	22	MI	CL	491
BEHEN, Christian	45	PR	MI	433
BEHM, Christian	45	PR	MI	433

SURNAME, Given Name AGE BP TW PP

BEHRN, Christian	45	PR	MI	433
BEICHER, Simon	28	PA	LC	033
BEIL, Danl	30	PA	KA	291
BELDEN, Edward	28	OH	LC	019
BELDEN, Marshall	30	OH	LC	087
BELGENSLARER, Julia	38	OH	LC	054
BELGENSLAVER, Julia	38	OH	LC	054
BELHIM, Joseph	25	PR	LC	006
BELHINE, Joseph	25	PR	LC	006
BELL, Augustin	26	SE	LC	033
BELL, C L C	39	NY	KA	276
BELL, C O Sr	66	NY	KA	284
BELL, George	30	EN	LC	001
BELL, James	16	IN	PL	203
BELL, James	18	IN	SC	316
BELL, Thomas	23	IR	PL	207
BELL, Thomas	45	IR	LC	117
BELL, Virgil	33	NY	KA	284
BELLFELD, John	15	DN	LC	115
BELLFOLD, John	15	DN	LC	115
BELLMAN, William	34	OH	KA	286
BELLMERE, James	32	OH	NO	339
BELLMIRE, Electa	06	IN	NO	331
BELLMIRE, James	32	OH	NO	339
BELLMORE, Electa	06	IN	NO	331
BELLNURE, James	32	OH	NO	339
BELT, John	29	GR	LC	040
BELT, Sarah A	10	IN	UN	360
BELTINGER, Nella	21	IN	LC	024
BEMENT, Hiram	63	VT	GA	263
BEMENT, Orin	34	NH	KA	285
BEMIS, Charles	25	NY	MI	449
BEMIS, Clarrisa	45	NY	MI	449
BEMIS, George	22	NY	MI	449
BENA, John	28	GR	CE	144
BENAGE, Wm	52	EN	NO	322
BENCH, Fred	32	PR	NE	553
BENCH, Gilford	19	IN	NO	323
BENCH, Henry	53	NY	NO	334
BENCHER, Simon	25	PA	LC	029
BEND, William C	14	IN	CE	150
BENDER, Lavinia	58	NC	WI	211
BENEDICT, L J	43	NY	NE	530
BENEDICT, Mary	21	NY	GA	256
BENEDICT, S J	43	NY	NE	530
BENER, John	28	GR	CE	144
BENHAM, Henry F	41	NY	MI	455
BENHER, Simon	28	PA	LC	033
BENICK, C M	23	MA	UN	372
BENJAMIN, Jacob	31	VT	LC	064
BENJAMIN, Myers	53	GR	LC	002
BENK, J F	38	IN	CL	495
BENKER, Simon	28	PA	LC	033
BENNER, Orin	35	NY	WI	222
BENNES, Orin	35	NY	WI	222
BENNET, Harry	59	UN	WI	222
BENNET, Orin	35	NY	WI	222
BENNET, R N	43	NY	NO	336

Monroe Co VA

6 Sep 1860

P.O. Petersburg

1615	Beckner, Manuel	45
(Smith)	Rebecca	37
	Elizabeth	11
	Araminta	9
	Permelia J.	7
	Demons a	5
	John J.	1
	Sarah	47

Go to Image 70 of 82


Exit Full Screen X

Images Online

1860 Craig Co. Va
Sinking Creek Village
P.O. Singing Grove - 7 June

6		Phoebe Co	8 Y		
7		Albert P	5 M		
8		Lilac W	3 M		
9	107 90	Bennett H	37 M	Carpenter	"
10		Julia H	27 Y		
11		Maxwell Co	5 M		
12	108 91	Mathew Beckner	44 M	Wagoner	3000
13		Malinda "	33 Y		
14		Mary M	17 Y		
15		Martha J	16 Y		
16		Sarah B	14 Y		
17		John H	12 M		
18		Virginia H	10 Y		
19		Rachel	53 Y		
20		Rudus C Webb	13 M		
21	109 92	H. D. Duntun	58 M	Blacksmith	2000
22		Elizabeth	52 Y		
		John Co	50 M	Wagoner	

Va

[Search](#) [Browse](#) **HERITAGEQUEST ONLINE**  From [RESULTS LIST](#) | [NOTEBOOK](#) | [SEARCH HISTORY](#) | [HELP?](#) | [HOME](#) [LINK](#)

Census Image

[Back to Census Results](#)

1860 > Iowa > LEE > PLEASANT RIDGE TWP Series: M653 Roll: 330 Page: 24

Surname	Given Name	Age	Sex	Race	Birthplace	State	County	Location
KLINEFELTER	NOAH	49	M	W	PA	IA	LEE	PLEASANT RIDGE TWP

Take notes ☐ Add to Notebook

West Point July 186

PRINT

ZOOM 200%

◀

DOWNLOAD

◀

POSITIVE NEGATIVE

Klinefelter, Noah 49 8A Farmer
(Snook) — Mary 42
John 22
Isaac 19
Jacob 17
~~Eda~~ Cathrine 15
Peter 13
Wilson 11
Kary ~~Harvey~~ 5 f IA
J 4 (m) In
← 1850 Union County Pa

1860 Lee Co. Iowa
Pleasant Ridge Twp.
July 1860
P.O. West Point

68 Moon, George	37	OH	P.O. Salem		
Osborn — Susannah	39	OH			
Thomas O.	16	IND	680 Moon, Samuel	54	TENN
Jeremiah G.	15	IND	Presnall — Mary	50	NC
Jesse N.	13	IND	Hannah	25	OH
Rachel A.	10	IND	John	21	OH
Margaret	7	IOWA	Allen	15	OH
John	4	IOWA	Jeremiah	13	OH
Mark M.	2	IOWA	Edon	11	OH
Charles E.	1	IOWA	Mary J.	8	OH
Moon, Jeremiah	60	IND	Elvina A.	6	IND
Susanna B.	15	IOWA			
Hodson, Mary	81	NC	Fort Madison		

Cedar Twp.
P.O. Salem
11 July

23 June
P.O. Fort Madison

596 Moon, Enos	32	OH
Rachel	29	OH
Obediah	9	OH
Amrin (m)	7	IND
Wm H.	5	IND
Marietta	10/12	IOWA

575 Moon, John H.	46	IND	cooper
Mary M.	35	OH	
Alice	7	IOWA	
Amanda	5	IOWA	
Laurel	3	IOWA	
Eda	2/12	IOWA	

597 Moon, Jeremiah	24	OH
Dorinda	25	OH
Mary E.	5	IND
Levi F.	3	IOWA
Hannah J.	1	IOWA

P.O Pilot Grove
16 July

659 Moon, Henry P.	30	OH
Hannanh A.	26	IND
Emily J.	5	IND
Lydia A.	2	IOWA
Elmina	6/12	IOWA

of Evidence

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100																																																																																																																														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100																																																																																																																															
Value of general merchandise	Value of general merchandise less gifts	Proceeds from sale of realty	Proceeds from sale of personalty	Proceeds from sale of stocks and bonds	Proceeds from sale of other securities	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceeds from sale of other property	Proceed

[illegible]

245 Quality of Materials

213-479

Mulford, Anson	M.	26	NY	farmer
Harriet		25	ON	
William	C	0	IA	
Baker, George		16	IN	laborer

子

29 416 1 62 29 Nov 57 10:15 AM

Birtford, Benajah	35	NC	former
Orin	30	24	
Isaac	10	11	
Eveline	9	"	
Paul H.	7	"	
Judith	5	11	
Eliza	3		
Amos	1		

None

42-
VA

48
49

Crook, Wm H.
Maiden

Q. 3104
5/18

1856 State Census

Moore, G.W.	04	33	
Susannah	04	35	
Thomas O.	13	04	
Thomas G.	11		
Jesse	9		
Rachel A.	6		
Harriet J.	4	IA	
John Wm	1	JA	
Detrick, A.S. (F)	13	04	
Hudson, Mary	77	NC	5 yrs
Moore, Harriette B.	19	04	11 yrs
Mountain Wm R	24	pa	
Butler, Ellen	13	JA	
Gallagher, Melinda	15	JA	
Davis, James H	23	04	
Jones L	20	KY	
Powell, J.W.	25	pa	
Webster, Sarah J.	-	JA	
Glover, Rachel	13	JA	
Berry, Margaret	35	NY	
Lehardt, Henry	39	Germany	

[illegible]

Year	Month	Day	Time	Latitude	Longitude	Altitude	Barometer	Thermometer	Wind	Clouds	Remarks
1871	Jan	1	10	41° 15'	105° 15'	1000	30.0	45	SE	1/2	Clear
1871	Jan	2	11	41° 15'	105° 15'	1000	30.0	45	SE	1/2	Clear
1871	Jan	3	12	41° 15'	105° 15'	1000	30.0	45	SE	1/2	Clear
1871	Jan	4	13	41° 15'	105° 15'	1000	30.0	45	SE	1/2	Clear
1871	Jan	5	14	41° 15'	105° 15'	1000	30.0	45	SE	1/2	Clear
1871	Jan	6	15	41° 15'	105° 15'	1000	30.0	45	SE	1/2	Clear
1871	Jan	7	16	41° 15'	105° 15'	1000	30.0	45	SE	1/2	Clear
1871	Jan	8	17	41° 15'	105° 15'	1000	30.0	45	SE	1/2	Clear
1871	Jan	9	18	41° 15'	105° 15'	1000	30.0	45	SE	1/2	Clear
1871	Jan	10	19	41° 15'	105° 15'	1000	30.0	45	SE	1/2	Clear
1871	Jan	11	20	41° 15'	105° 15'	1000	30.0	45	SE	1/2	Clear
1871	Jan	12	21	41° 15'	105° 15'	1000	30.0	45	SE	1/2	Clear
1871	Jan	13	22	41° 15'	105° 15'	1000	30.0	45	SE	1/2	Clear
1871	Jan	14	23	41° 15'	105° 15'	1000	30.0	45	SE	1/2	Clear
1871	Jan	15	24	41° 15'	105° 15'	1000	30.0	45	SE	1/2	Clear
1871	Jan	16	25	41° 15'	105° 15'	1000	30.0	45	SE	1/2	Clear
1871	Jan	17	26	41° 15'	105° 15'	1000	30.0	45	SE	1/2	Clear
1871	Jan	18	27	41° 15'	105° 15'	1000	30.0	45	SE	1/2	Clear
1871	Jan	19	28	41° 15'	105° 15'	1000	30.0	45	SE	1/2	Clear
1871	Jan	20	29	41° 15'	105° 15'	1000	30.0	45	SE	1/2	Clear
1871	Jan	21	30	41° 15'	105° 15'	1000	30.0	45	SE	1/2	Clear
1871	Jan	22	31	41° 15'	105° 15'	1000	30.0	45	SE	1/2	Clear

Moore	Jarvis	56	TN	Farmer
	Reed	53	NC	
	Reed	14	IN	
	Reed	12	IN	
	Sugars	8	IA	

TOWNSHIP OF *Marion* COUNTY OF *Lee* IOWA.

CENSUS OF 1854.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	MALES	FEMALES	COLD MALES	COLD FEMALES	TOTAL	VOTERS	MILITIA	ALIENS	TOTAL
Joseph A Jackson	2	3			5	1	1		2
Jonathan Phelps	3	1			4	1	1		2
John Millicent	1	2			3	1	1		2
Lamuel Bynum	1				1	1	1		2
George Deaton	6	1			7	2	2		4
Jonathan Jones	1	3			4	1	1		2
John Deems	6	5			11	1	1		10
Nathan Jackson	7	3			10	2	2		4
William Hanan	2	2			4	1	1		2
William Weeks	5	4			9	2	2		3
Isiah Letwin	2	1			3	1	1		10
Joseph R. Washington	1	3			4	2	2		4
Henderson Hampton	1	3			4	1	1		6
Charles Newman	2	4			6	1	1		9
John J. Caldwell	6	3			9	1	1		11
Francis Hoeft	6	6			12	1	1		4
Jonathan Frazer	2	2			4	1	1		4
Wm Briggs	2	2			4	1	1		4
Eliza Hampton	4	2			6	1	1		4
Allen Hampton	1	1			2	1	1		4
William Eggert	2	3			5	1	1		4
James Dickey	3	5			8	1	1		8
David L. Williams	6	2			8	1	1		5
Sarah Hampton	1	2			3	1	1		2
Ellen Rhodes		2			2	1	1		3
William J. Coffin	1	1			2	1	1		2
Martin Legmans	2	1			3	1	1		3
Olva J. Scamias	1	1			2	1	1		6
David Scamias	2	1			3	2	2		2
Abraham Hampton	2	3			5	2	2		1
Samuel Wright	1	1			2	1	1		2
Corneilus Samsen	3	4			7	1	1		31
	94	77			171	38	27	1	20

TOWNSHIP OF *Marion* COUNTY OF *Lee* IOWA.

CENSUS OF 1854.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	MALES	FEMALES	COLD MALES	COLD FEMALES	TOTAL	VOTERS	MILITIA	ALIENS	TOTAL
J L Dickey	2	6			8	1	1		3
Gyrus Dickey	1	2			3	1	1		7
William Wolf	4	3			7	1	1		3
John J. Smith	2	1			3	1	1		2
Heiman Scamias	1	1			2	1	1		4
James A Sample	2	2			4	1	1		1
Isaac Ware	1	4			5	1	1		8
Daniel Cooper	4	4			8	1	1		6
Thomas B. Scamias	1	7			8	2	2		12
Joseph Goldsmith	3	1			4	1	1		3
Bernhart Hamer	2	2			4	2	2		3
Henry Baden	1	2			3	2	2		11
John Caldwell	7	4			11	1	1		1
Benjamin Hoar	7	2			9	1	1		1
John Linckin Jayen	1	1			2	1	1		2
Christian Martin	2	2			4	1	1		8
Jesse Roberts	4	4			8	1	1		3
James Denny	1	2			3	1	1		7
Henry McLoughlin	2	5			7	1	1		5
Samuel Gorkhart	4	5			9	1	1		5
Harvey Beason	3	2			5	1	1		5
Jeremiah Brown	1	4			5	1	1		6
Daniel Slack	4	2			6	1	1		6
Daniel Kriatt	3	3			6	1	1		6
Wm M. Ault	5	1			6	1	1		2
Elizabeth Walton	1	1			2	1	1		4
Isabel Webster	1	3			4	1	1		5
George J. Higgins	1	4			5	1	1		1
William Higgins	1	3			4	1	1		7
Levi Smith	4	1			5	1	1		2
Samuel Millicent	1	1			2	1	1		2
William Walton	1	1			2	1	1		2
	80	83			163	31	20	3	

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in

in the County of Dallas State

of Texas enumerated by me, on the 2d day of November 1850. Benjamin Ass't Marshal.

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	DESCRIPTION.			Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	PLACE OF BIRTH. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.			
			Age.	Sex.	White, black, color.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 11 12 13			
1		Alaburn Biddle	10	f				Texas	1			
2		Barkley M	8	m				"	1			
3		John B Armstrong	21	m		Laborer		Texas				
4	51	James Beal	21	m		Farmer		Texas				
5		Sarah C	25	f				"				
6		Albert	7/12	m				"	1			
7	52	W. J. Sargent	30	m		Farmer	100	Texas				
8		Tabitha	25	f				Texas				
9		Elizabeth J	2	f				Texas				
10		William	7/12	m				"				
11	53	Edward C Winder	25	m		Farmer	400	Mo				
12		Elizabeth	17	f				Texas				
13		Lucy J	48	f				Texas				
14	54	Sam'l Beckner	43	m		Carpenter	500	Texas				
15		Rachel	24	f				Ky				
16		Henry	12	m				Mo	1			
17		John	10	m				Texas	1			
18		Ellen	7	f				"				
19		Lane	4	f				"				
20		Emma M	2	f				"				
21	55	James & Simpson	30	m		Farmer		Texas				
22		Caroline	32	f				"				
23		Elizabeth B	9	f				"				
24		Samuel J	7	f				"				
25		Thos P	5	m				"				
26		William C	3	m				"				
27		Mary J	7/12	f				Texas				
28	56	Henry Clark	36	m		Farmer	320	Canada				
29		Quinta	20	f				Texas				
30		Jessie	8	m				Ky				
31		John H	6	m				"				
32		Ellen E	3	m				Texas				
33		Samuel C	12	m				"				
34	57	M. H. Bennett	24	m		Farmer	320	Texas				
35		Sydney	23	f				"	1			
36		Orlinda C	5	f				Ark				
37		Sarah S	1	f				Texas				
38		David Manning	14	m				Texas				
39	58	Isaac G. Cary	42	m		Farmer	640	Ky				
40		Margaret	38	f				Mo	1			
41		Benjamin T	14	m				Texas	1			
42		William	13	m				Mo	1			

3		James	13 m				
4		Mary M	14 m				
5		William A	6 m				
6		Mr A J	4 m				
7		Richd P	9 1/2 m				
8	903 903	Saml R Naught	34 m	Farmer	1	300	650 Pa
9		Isabel	30 m				
10		Samuel J	45 m				
11		Virginia	12 m				
12		Emeline	10 m				
13		Alfred	8 m				
14		Samuel	3 m				
15		Juliet	1 m				
16		Wm Hefner	4 m	Labour			
17		Simon Stewart	24 m	Farmer	1		
18		Henry Wilson	55 m	Wagon Labour			
19	904 904	Mr C Grathouse	25 m	Farmer	1	100	240 Ill
20		Priscilla A	32 m				
21		Virginia	2 m				
22	905 905	Richd Adams	32 m	Farmer	1		440 Ky
23		Lydia	32 m				
24		Susan M	12 m				
25		Mr	7 m				
26		Mary	8 m				
27		Richd	4 m				
28	906 906	Thos L Gaines	28 m	Farmer	1	1000	Pa
29		Louisa E	14 m				
30		James H	3 m				
31		Hiram F	1 1/2 m				
32	907 907	Bert Beckner	18 m	Farmer	1	245	550 Pa
33		Rachel	37 m				
34		Henry	33 m				
35		Mr	18 m				
36		Ann	12 m				
37		Brooks	10 m				
38		Lydia	8 m				
39		Joseph	4 m				
40		William	2 m				

Page 6

Not a student
The student

		3
		4
107	/	5
		6
		7
	/	8
2	/	9
11	/	10
	/	11
	/	12
	/	13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
	/	23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
	/	32
	/	33
	/	34
	/	35
	/	36
	/	37
	/	38
	/	39
	/	40
	/	41
	/	42
	/	43
	/	44
	/	45
	/	46
	/	47
	/	48
	/	49
	/	50
	/	51
	/	52
	/	53
	/	54
	/	55
	/	56
	/	57
	/	58
	/	59
	/	60
	/	61
	/	62
	/	63
	/	64
	/	65
	/	66
	/	67
	/	68
	/	69
	/	70
	/	71
	/	72
	/	73
	/	74
	/	75
	/	76
	/	77
	/	78
	/	79
	/	80
	/	81
	/	82
	/	83
	/	84
	/	85
	/	86
	/	87
	/	88
	/	89
	/	90
	/	91
	/	92
	/	93
	/	94
	/	95
	/	96
	/	97
	/	98
	/	99
	/	100

SCHEDULE 1—Free Inhabitants in precinct No in the County of Missouri
 of Missouri enumerated by me, on the 6th day of Sept 1880. James
 Post Office Leavenworth

Dwelling-houses— the numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of Jan'y, 1880, was in this family.	Description.			Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	VALUE OF ESTATE OWNED.		Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory or Country.
			Age.	Sex.	White, black, or mulatto.		Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Emaleen Beckner	1	F					Tex
908	908	Sarah E. Gaines	17	F				100	M
		Simon	1	M					Tex
909	909	Wm H. Bruncy	33	M		Farmer	2940	2450	Pa
		Sarah E.	30	F					Tex
		Mary J.	7	F					Tex
		Sauldant	5	F					"
		Elizabeth C.	2	M					"
910	910	M ^r J. Frost	29	M		Farmer	700	600	Ky
		Abigail	41	F					"
	911	Ann Murray	25	F		Farmer	1000	500	Tex
		Martha	6	F					Tex
		Abila A.	2	F					"
912	912	Kennet Jackson	28	M		Farmer		100	Tex
		Rmanda J.	23	F					"
		Mary J.	5	M					"
		Leigora A.	2	F					"
913	913	Thomas Gordon	26	M		Farmer		160	Ohio
		Lelia	14	F					Tex
		Mary	3	F					Tex
		Mercy	2	M					"
		Lerrina J.	7 1/2	F					"
		Berman Moss	21	M		Farmer Laborer			Tex
914	914	M ^r Langley	65	M		Farmer	1670	1600	Pa
		Jane	47	F					Ky
		Augustus Lindsey	21	M		Farmer Laborer			Tex
		Simon	19	M		do do			"
		Jessie	17	F					"
915	915	James Pernice	23	M		Farmer Laborer		100	Tex
		Germa	17	F					Tex
916	916	M ^r A. Riley	28	M		Farmer		500	Tex

		3
		4
		5
		6
		7
		8
		9
		10
		11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38
		39
		40

No. eleven.

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in Precinct No. 16 in the County of Dallas State of Texas enumerated by me, on the 6th day of Sept. 1890. J. H. Harrison Asst. Marshal

358

Dwelling-house— numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1890, was in this family.	Description.			Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Estate Owned.		Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 yrs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
			Age.	Sex.	Color, White, black or mulatto.		Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Emeline Beckner	1	F					Texas				
908	908	Sarah E. Gaines	17	F				100	Mo				
		Simon	1	M					Texas				
909	909	Wm H. Kruncy	33	M		Farmer	2940	2450	Pa				
		Sarah E.	30	F					Texas				
		Mary J.	7	F					Texas				
		Shulda A.	5	F									
		Guilford C.	2	M									
910	910	Wm S. Frost	29	M		Farmer	900	600	Ky				
		Abigail	41	F									
	911	Ann Nancy	25	F		Farmer	1000	500	Texas				
		Martha	6	F					Texas				
		Rebba A.	2	F									
912	912	Kennet Jackson	28	M		Farmer		100	Texas				
		Rmanda J.	23	F									
		Wm J.	5	M									
		Simon A.	2	F									
913	913	Thomas Gordon	26	M		Farmer		160	Ohio				
		Lelia	19	F					Texas				
		Mary	3	F					Texas				
		Henry	2	M									
		Lerina J.	7 1/2	F									
		Beeman Morris	21	M		Farmer Laborer			Texas				
914	914	Wm Langley	65	M		Farmer	1670	1600	Pa				
		Jane	47	F					Ky				
		Augustus Leroy	29	M		Farmer Laborer			Texas				
		Simon	19	M		do do							
		Josephias	17	F									
915	915	James Pierce	23	M		Farmer Laborer		100	Texas				
		Emma	17	F					Texas				
		Wm J.	28	M		Farmer			Texas				

State
Asst. Marshal

358

Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 18 yrs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
11	12	13	14

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31

1850 La Porte Co IN
Center Twp.

500 SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in Center Township in the County of Cass State of Indiana enumerated by me, on the 6th day of Sept 1850. J. M. Williams Ass't. Master

Dwellings—Persons included in the total of families enumerated in this table.			RECAPITULATION White, black, or other.			Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.		Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.		Married within the year. If not, state whether or not he has been married within the year.		Whether deaf, dumb, blind, idiotic, pauper, or convict.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
114	115	William Barker	20	M				Indiana					
114	116	Dr. Nathan Barker	40	M			900	Indiana					
		George Barker	17	M			100	Indiana					
		Charles Barker	12	M			800	do	1				
		John Barker	8	M			800	do					
117	117	Samuel Barker	39	M		Farmer	2000	do					
		John Barker	23	M				do					
		William Barker	12	M				do	1				
		John Barker	10	M				do	1				
		John Barker	4	M				do	1				
		William Barker	1	M				do					
118	118	Amelia Barker	48	F				Indiana					
		Amelia Barker	44	F				do					
		William H. Barker	17	M				Indiana					
		William Barker	10	M				do					
		John Barker	12	M				do	1				
		George Barker	11	M				do	1				
		John Barker	9	M				do	1				
		William Barker	8	M				do					
		John Barker	4	M				do					
119	119	John Barker	24	M			100	Indiana					
		John Barker	24	M				do					
		John Barker	2	M				Indiana					
		George Barker	10	M				do	1				
120	120	John Barker	42	M			200	Indiana					
		William Barker	40	M				do					
		John Barker	24	M				do					
		John Barker	18	M				do	1				
		John Barker	16	M				do	1				
		William Barker	13	M				do	1				
		John Barker	12	M				do	1				
		William Barker	9	M				do	1				
		John Barker	7	M				do	1				
		John Barker	6	M				do	1				
121	121	John Barker	32	M				Indiana					
		John Barker	23	M				Indiana	1				
		John Barker	22	M				Indiana					
122	122	James Barker	65	M			1000	do					
		John Barker	38	M				do					
		William Barker	8	M				Indiana					
		John Barker	43	M				do					

Stanton,	Moses	26	IN
	Dorcas	24	NY
	Alice	2	IN
Brockway,	George	10	"

554 SCHEDULE I—Free Inhabitants in the Town of La Porte in the County of La Porte
of Indiana enumerated by me, on the twelfth day of August, 1850. J. M. McKim Ass't. Mar.

1	2	3	4			7	8	9	10			12
			Age	Sex	Color				Married within the year	Attended School within the year	Whether deaf, dumb, idiotic, or convict	
208	219	Adith Ann Ridgway	3	F	W			Indiana				
		Leanna Ridgway	1	F	W			Indiana				
		Melinda Theobald	38	F	W			Virginia				
		James Willits	20	M	W	Student, Medicine		New Jersey	1			
219	220	John Bailey	69	M	W	None		Connecticut				
		Francis Bailey	68	F	W			New Scotia				
		Louisa Savell	34	F	W			Connecticut				
220	221	John Millikan	36	M	W	Printer	200	Ohio				
		Samuel W. Millikan	26	F	W			Virginia				
		Ann M. Millikan	3	F	W			Indiana				
		Francis M. Millikan	16	M	W	Printer		Ohio				
		Charles Millikan	14	M	W			Ohio	1			
221	222	John H. Cunningham	48	M	W	Asst. Rev. Clergyman	1200	Tennessee				
		Elizabeth Cunningham	39	F	W			Tennessee				
		John F. Cunningham	17	M	W	Student		Indiana	1			
		Harvey J. Cunningham	14	F	W			Tennessee	1			
		Catherine M. Cunningham	13	F	W			Tennessee	1			
		Louisa P. Cunningham	6	F	W			Tennessee	1			
		James Cunningham	3	M	W			Indiana				
222	223	Lepta Gallert	42	M	W	Carpenter		Virginia				
		Elizabeth Gallert	32	F	W			Ohio				
		Leila S. Gallert	10	F	W			Indiana	1			
		Viola E. Gallert	8	F	W			Indiana	1			
		Mary C. Gallert	4	F	W			Indiana				
		Elizabeth C. Gallert	6	F	W			Indiana	1			
223	224	Anna Leach	48	F	W		2000	New York				
		Leida Leach	22	F	W			New York				
		Joseph B. Leach	20	M	W	Blacksmith		New York				
		Lorain B. Leach	15	F	W			Connecticut				
224	225	George Winchell	27	M	W	Stamper	150	Illinois				
		Emmie Winchell	25	F	W			Indiana				
		Harmon Winchell	11	M	W			Indiana				
		Emma Winchell	1	F	W			Indiana				
225	226	George Mosier	28	M	W	Painter		Germany				
		Catherine Mosier	50	F	W			Germany	1			
226	227	Mary Cooper	58	F	W		700	Pennsylvania				
		Charles Cooper	24	M	W	Steamboat Captain		Pennsylvania				
		Eklos Cooper	15	F	W			Pennsylvania	1			
		Carak Westervelt	26	F	W			Pennsylvania				
		Erasmus Westervelt	7	F	W			Indiana	1			
							4250				101	



SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in <u>Springfield Township</u> in the County of <u>La Porte</u> <u>State</u> <u>Indiana</u> enumerated by me, on the <u>10th</u> day of <u>Decr.</u> 1850. <u>J. Milliken</u> Ass't Marshal.												
1	2	3	DESCRIPTION.			Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	PLACE OF BIRTH. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.			Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
			Age.	Sex.	Color.				Married.	At birth.	At death.	
14	64	Juliet Smith	12	F				Ohio,				
		Caroline do	6 <th>F</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>do</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	F				do				
15	65	James Greenwood	33	M		Farmer	200	England				
		Mahla do	42 <th>F</th> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td>New York</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	F				New York				
		William Reynolds	12	M				Indiana				
		Robert H. Greenwood	2	M				do				
16	66	Justin Stevens	58	M		do	300	Connecticut				
		Rebecca do	26 <th>F</th> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td>New York</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	F				New York				
		Colman do	21	M		Carpenter		Indiana				
		Francis do	17	M		Farmer		do				
		John do	14	M				do				
		Heaven do	12	M				do				
		Miriam do	10	M				do				
		Lucy Ann do	4 <th>F</th> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td>do</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	F				do				
17	67	Alexander Smith	32	M		do	500	Pennsylvania				
		Mary A. do	31 <th>F</th> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td>New York</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	F				New York				
		John A. do	8	M				Ohio				
18	68	John Mason	77	M		do		New York				
		Charoline do	77 <th>F</th> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td>New York</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	F				New York				
		John Mason	34	M		do		New York				
		Harsh do	28 <th>F</th> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Indiana</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	F				Indiana				
		Harriet do	17	F				do				
		Mason Willis	19	M		do		Ohio				
19	69	Charles Paul	47	M		Lumberman	800	New York				
		Oliver do	25 <th>F</th> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Indiana</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	F				Indiana				
		Lydia Ellender	17 <th>F</th> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td>do</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	F				do				
		Augusta do	12 <th>F</th> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td>do</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	F				do				
		Caroline do	10 <th>F</th> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td>do</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	F				do				
		Leas do	7	M				do				
		Carson do	5	M				do				
		Julia do	3 <th>F</th> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td>do</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	F				do				
		Charles do	3/2	M				do				
		James Glover	31	M		Lumberman		do				
		John Fletcher	24	M		Labourer		Ohio,				
		Jefferson do	21	M		do		do				
		Harrod Mason	23	M		Teamster		Maryland				
		William Plene	30	M		Carpenter		Pennsylvania				
		William Hubbard	30	M		Labourer		Not Known				
20	70	Samuel Fitch	42	M		Farmer	1000	New York				
		Sally do	44 <th>F</th> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td>do</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	F				do				
		Harriet Decker	20 <th>F</th> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Virginia</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	F				Virginia				

1850 District 39 1/2 Monroe County Va

[illegible][illegible]

Bockney, Emanuel	36	0a
Rebecca	26	
Eliza H	1	
Rachel	40	
Sarah	38	
Abund Ann	50	

SCHEDULE I. - Free Inhabitants in Delaware in the County of Del. State
 of Delaware enumerated by me, on the 6 day of April 1850. W. B. Brown Ass't Marshal.

Free Inhabitants	Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Age	Sex	Color	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
1	John Del	13 M					Prussia	/	
2	Margaret	11 F						/	
3	William	6 M						/	
4	James J	3 M						/	
5	William Jones	54 M			Farmer	See			
6	Mary	31 F							
7	Margaret	15 M							
8	William H	12 M							
9	George J	10 M							
10	Madison H	3 M							
11	William Thomas	12 M							
12	Mary	11 F							
13	William H	10 M						/	
14	Benjamin	10 M						/	
15	Bartholomew	10 M						/	
16	George J	10 M						/	
17	Sarah J	9 F						/	
18	John	10 M						/	
19	William	5 M						/	
20	William	5 M						/	
21	Maria	3 F						/	
22	Madison Jones	32 M						/	
23	Emeline	16 F						/	
24	Benjamin	8 M						/	
25	William E	11 M						/	
26	Frederick	2 M						/	
27	Rebecca Henderson	51 F						/	
28	Margaret	47 F						/	
29	William	23 M						/	
30	James	19 M						/	
31	Mary J	18 F						/	
32	John	17 M						/	
33	Mary	15 F						/	
34	George W	13 M						/	
35	John	11 M						/	
36	Christopher	7 M						/	
37	Archibald	7 M						/	
38	William Thomas	34 M				See		/	
39	Elizabeth	32 F						/	
40	Mary Ann	7 F						/	
41	Maria	11 F						/	
42	James	3 M						/	

0419

Beckner,	Matthew	34	WA
	Elizabeth	32	
	Mary ann	7	
	Martha a	4	
	Sarah E	3	
	John —	2	
	Virginia	$\frac{10}{12}$	
Here don	Sarah	15	

SLC 6004

973.583

X23

1850 CENSUS

BOTETOURT COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Copied by

Ruby Brugh Jennings

(C)

Joy J. Nash 1976

TREE ART PUBLISHERS
6380 Devonshire Ave.
St. Louis, Mo. 63109

GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

1081	<u>Baxter</u> , Mary	50	(Mulatto)	V ₁	438	<u>Beckner</u> ,
	" George	25	(Black) Laborer	V ₁		"
	" Elizabeth	12	"			"
1259	<u>Beale</u> , Charles T.	44	Farmer, \$10,300.00	V ₁		"
	" William R.	11				"
	<u>Beales</u> , Adlena	25	Black			"
	(See No. 1483, Joseph Rogers)					"
*	<u>Beane</u> , Joseph F.	22	Laborer	V ₁	1722	<u>Beckner</u> ,
	(See No. 25, Jacob Ammen)					"
	<u>Beard</u> , Lucy A.	10				"
	(See No. 492, George W. Barger)					"
	<u>Beard</u> , Margaret L.	68		V ₁		"
	(See No. 1199, Alexander Gibson)					"
	<u>Beath</u> , Delila	40		V ₁		"
	(See No. 988, Margaret Hammond)					"
	<u>Beath</u> , Sophia	26		V ₁	209	<u>Beckner</u> ,
	(See No. 1539, William Gill)					"
	<u>Beckner</u> , Daniel	21	Blacksmith	V ₁		Terry,
	(See No. 282, Jacob Myers)				595	<u>Beckner</u> ,
283	<u>Beckner</u> , David	51	Farmer	V ₁		"
	" Elizabeth	52				"
	" William	21				"
	" Mary A.	17				"
	" Allen	15				"
	" Rufus	8				Ammen, Ch
288	<u>Beckner</u> , Jacob	46	Farmer	V ₁	279	<u>Beckner</u> ,
	" Jane	47				"
	" Hannah	17			1711	<u>Beckner</u> ,
	" William	14				"
	" John	12				"
	" Samuel	10				"
	" Mary A.	7				"
	" Washington	4				"
	" Nancy J.	1				"
*	<u>Beane</u> , Jane T.	18			735	<u>Beckner</u> ,
	(See No. 864, Catharine Gish)					"
						"
						"
						"

458	<u>Beckner</u> , Joel	42	Farmer	Va.
	" Ellen	41		
	" Edward	19		
	" America	16		
	" Sarah	14		
	" Oliver	12		
	" John	10		
	" Virginia	8		
	" Mary E.	6		
	" James R.	2		
1722	<u>Beckner</u> , Jonathan	49	Farmer	Va.
	" Nancy	41		
	" David	20	"	
	" Mary M.	18		
	" Daniel	17		
	" Absalom	15		
	" Hannah	12		
	" Lewis	9		
	" Ellen	6		
	" Walton	3		
	" Matthew O.	1		
209	<u>Beckner</u> , John	47	Farmer	Va.
	" Catharine	43		
	" Eliza A.	11		
	Terry, Joseph	13		Va.
595	<u>Beckner</u> , John	51	Farmer, \$679.00	Va.
	" Elizabeth	50		
	" Jacob	17		
	" Benjamin	15		
	" Mary A.	13		
	" Samuel	9		
	Ammen, Christianna	78		Pa.
279	<u>Beckner</u> , John A.	28	Mill wright	Va.
	" Martha J.	25		
1711	<u>Backner</u> , Joseph	55	Wagon Maker	Va.
	" Susan	53		
	" Samuel	21	Laborer	
	" Elizabeth	20		
	" Emeline	18		
	" Jane	13		
735	<u>Beckner</u> , William	30	Farmer	Va.
	" Narcissa	22		
	" James O.	5		
	" Elizabeth	3		
	" William A.	7/12		

	<u>Feslar,</u>	Nancy	46			Va.	861 <u>Firebau</u>
	(See No. 1713, Peter Openchain (Obenchain))						"
1083	<u>Fields,</u>	Adaline	39	\$75.00		Va.	"
	"	Frances J.	18			"	"
	Baltimore,	William H.	20	Brick Mason		"	"
437	<u>Fifer,</u>	Samuel	31	Laborer		Va.	"
	"	Mary M.	22			"	"
	"	Margaret E.	8/12				"
1286	<u>Figgatt,</u>	James F.	39	Wagon Maker, \$3084.00		Va.	Depree,
	"	Susan W.	35				867 <u>Firebau</u>
	"	William F.	16				"
	"	Charles M.	14				"
	"	Mary V.	12				"
	"	James H.H.	10				"
	"	Moncure T.	2				"
	Tinney,	Eve	55			Va.	"
	Leib,	John A.	23	Wagon Maker		"	McGilvr
	Camper,	Charles H.	17	"		"	"
	Downs,	Wilford, Jr.	24	Methodist Clergyman		"	1770 <u>Firestor</u>
	Callender,	Madison	34	(Black) Blacksmith		"	"
1335	<u>Finch,</u>	Barnet W.	42	Clerk		Va.	"
	"	Susan C.	26			"	"
953	<u>Fink,</u>	John	48	Carpenter		Va.	"
	"	Cassandra	48			"	"
	"	William T.	21	Farmer		"	1612 <u>Firestor</u>
	"	James D.	17	"		"	"
	"	Elijah	16	"		"	"
744	<u>Finney,</u>	Alphonso	52	Farmer, \$250.00		Va.	1545 <u>Firestor</u>
	"	Alphonso, Jr.	16	"		"	"
	"	Ellen M.	20			"	"
	"	Charles H.	13			"	"
	"	Edward S.	10			"	"
	"	Margaret J.	7			"	"
	"	Catharine	90			Va.	"
1556	<u>Firebaugh,</u>	John	43	Farmer, \$2640.00		Va.	1732 <u>Fishburn</u>
	"	Catharine	44			"	"
	"	George W.	19	"		"	"
	"	Margaret A.	17			"	"
	"	Mary J.	15			"	"
	"	Sarah E.	11			"	"
	"	John H.	7			"	"
	"	Susan C.	5			"	"

372	<u>Muse,</u>	William	63	Farmer	
	"	Frances	70		
	"	Alice	25		
	"	Joseph	21		
233	<u>Myers,</u>	Adam	31	Carpenter	
	"	Maria	28		
	"	Charlotte	10		
	"	Henry C.	7		
	"	Clamanda	4		
	"	Robert L.	10/12		
	Watkins,	Robert	50	Farmer	
35	<u>Myers,</u>	Ambrose	47	Black Smith	
	"	Rebecca	40		
	"	Sarah A.	17		
	"	Mary C.	15		
	"	Elisha T.	12		
	"	Matthew A.	10		
	"	Jacob W.	7		
	"	Nancy E.	5		
	"	Margaret J.	4		
	Simms,	Augustus	26	(Male) (Black)	
	<u>Myers,</u>	Elizabeth	20		
	(See No. 789, Elizabeth Lindsey)				
1570	<u>Myers,</u>	Isaac	44	Laborer	
	"	Catharine	45		
	"	Sally M.	17		
	"	John	14		
	"	Jacob	12		
	"	America	10		
	"	Ann	9		
	"	Joseph	8		
	"	Nancy J.	7		
282	<u>Myers,</u>	Jacob	38	Black Smith	
	"	Eliza	34		
	"	Sarah J.	7		
	"	Moses J.	5		
	"	Thomas B.	3		
	Flaherty,	Stephen	18	Black Smith	
	Beckner,	Daniel	21	" "	
	<u>Myers,</u>	John	19	Wagonmaker	
	(See No. 815, Jacob Deisher)				

189 Myers,27 Myers,1190 Myers,Myers,

(See 1

Myers,

(See 1

1740 Nace,1388 Nace,1182 Nace

1850 Warren County Iowa

SCHEDULE I. - Free Inhabitants in _____ In the County of Warren State
of _____ enumerated by me, on the 1st day of June 1850. Admiral J. B. Smith, Asst. Marshal.

Inhabitant name, under a violation of the act of 1848.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Color or Race.		Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
		1	2					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								

Beeson,	Harvey	23	IN
	Elizabeth	18	CH
	Albert	2	IA

SCHEDULE I. - Free Inhabitants in 28 District in the County of Lee State of Iowa enumerated by me, on the 14 day of Oct 1850. Thomas Chapp Ass't Marshal 357

1		2	DESCRIPTION			7	8	9	10 11 12 13				
The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1880, was in this family.		Age	Sex	Whether blind, deaf, idiotic, pauper, or convict.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Deaf and dumb, idiotic, pauper, or convict.			
1161016	Philip Nichols	63 m	✓		Farmer	1650	Mass.	✓					
	Esther	31 f	✓				Pa.	✓					
	Lester	18 m	✓				Pa.	✓		✓			
	Charles	8 m	✓				"	✓		✓			
	Philip	6 m	✓				"	✓					
	Henry E.	2 f					Home						
	John	12 m					"						
	Henry Taylor	100 f	✓				Pa.	✓					
1117	Henry H. Campbell	78 m	✓		Farmer		Pa.	✓					
	Henry	76 f	✓				Miss	✓					
	Marion	7 f	✓				Pa.			✓			
	Alvin	6 m	✓				Pa.			✓			
	Sarah	3 f	✓				"						
	Marion E.	1 f	✓				"						
	Lester A. Taylor	76 f	✓				Philip	✓					
	Philip	6 m	✓				Pa.			✓			
1118	James Jones	80 m	✓		Farmer	500	Pa.	✓					
	Lester	48 m	✓		Farmer	500	Philip	✓					
	William	18 m	✓		"		Philip	✓		✓			
	Lester	11 m	✓				"	✓		✓			
	Samuel	10 f	✓				"	✓		✓			
1119	William H. Hite	34 m	✓		Farmer	500	Pa.	✓					
	Eliza Hite	40 f	✓				Levinthal	✓					
	Andrew	11 m	✓				Philip	✓		✓			
	Joseph	8 m	✓				"	✓		✓			
	George W.	6 m	✓				Home	✓					
	John M.	2 m	✓				"						
1120	Levinthal Moore	57 m	✓		Farmer	2000	Levinthal	✓					
	Rachel	48 f	✓				at Caroline	✓					
	Harriet	18 m	✓				Philip	✓		✓			
	Harriet	18 f	✓				"	✓		✓			
	Rachel	8 f	✓				Home	✓					
	Birth	6 f	✓				"	✓					
	Levinthal H.	3 f					Home						
1121	George Jackson	30 m	✓		Carpenter	100	Pa.	✓					
	Martha	73 f	✓				Martha	✓					
	Samuel	4 m	✓				Home						
	Lester H. Hite	18 m	✓		"		Pa.	✓					
1122	Martha H. Hite	100 m	✓		Farmer		at Caroline	✓					
	John	119 f	✓				Philip	✓					
	John	75 m	✓				Pa.						
	John	72 m	✓			285	"						

25
17

1850 Jackson Tippecanoe Co. IND

Hodson, Mary
George

SCHEDULE I. Free Inhabitants in Jackson Township in the County of Tippecanoe State
of Indiana enumerated by me, on the 1st day of August 1850. Census, 1850. Asst. Marshal.

The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this township			Sex		Profession, Occupation, or Trade		Place of Birth		Whether blind and deaf, idiotic, insane, or pauper	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1										
2										
3	18	12	John	M						
4										
5										
6			John	M						
7			John	M						
8										
9	18	12	John	M						
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32	21	21	John	M						
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										

3740.1

Manlove, Mark 55 NC farmer

Jane 53 NC

11 George OH

Jasper "

Hodgson, George NC

Mary NC

Bordum, Cyrus OH farmer

ann OH

1850 - Mark & Jane, Jasper Tippecanoe Co. IN

1860 - Mark & Jane, Jasper Tippecanoe Co. IN

1870 - Mark - Anne DeWitt Co. IL

1880 -

Jane - ^{died} 28 Sep 1865 IL
buried - South Side Cemetery
DeWitt Livingston Co, IL

1850 District 39 Monroe County VA

of Monroe State SCHEDULE I - Free Inhabitants in 3d Division in the County of Monroe 951
enumerated by me, on the 3rd day of Sept 1850. John C. Alexander Am't Marshal 477

Name	Sex	Age	Color	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age	Value of Real Estate owned	Place or Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict
162 Mary Smith	f	2	w					
163 William Smith	m	16	w					
164 John Smith	m	12	w					
165 William R. Smith	m	12	w					
166 George Smith	m	24	w	Wagoner				
167 George Smith	m	24	w					
168 George Smith	m	12	w					
169 George Smith	m	9	w					
170 George Smith	f	2	w					
171 George Smith	m	2	w					
172 Elizabeth Smith	f	21	w					
173 George Smith	m	21	w	Farmer	5000			
174 Mary Smith	f	21	w					
175 George Smith	m	17	w	Wagoner				
176 John Smith	m	24	w	Farmer				
177 Amanda Smith	f	12	w					
178 George Smith	m	30	w	Farmer				
179 George Smith	m	22	w					
180 George Smith	m	14	w					
181 George Smith	m	14	w					
182 George Smith	m	24	w	Farmer	5000			
183 George Smith	m	24	w	Farmer	5000			
184 George Smith	m	24	w	Farmer	5000			
185 George Smith	m	24	w	Farmer	5000			
186 George Smith	m	24	w	Farmer	5000			
187 George Smith	m	24	w	Farmer	5000			
188 George Smith	m	24	w	Farmer	5000			
189 George Smith	m	24	w	Farmer	5000			
190 George Smith	m	24	w	Farmer	5000			
191 George Smith	m	24	w	Farmer	5000			
192 George Smith	m	24	w	Farmer	5000			
193 George Smith	m	24	w	Farmer	5000			
194 George Smith	m	24	w	Farmer	5000			
195 George Smith	m	24	w	Farmer	5000			
196 George Smith	m	24	w	Farmer	5000			
197 George Smith	m	24	w	Farmer	5000			
198 George Smith	m	24	w	Farmer	5000			
199 George Smith	m	24	w	Farmer	5000			
200 George Smith	m	24	w	Farmer	5000			

0676

Modesset, Daniel	39	Va
Sarah	42	
Samuel H	16	
John W.	14	

1850 Hancock County IN
Blue River Twp.

SCHEDULE I—Free Inhabitants in Blue River Township in the County of Hancock State Ind
of Indiana enumerated by me, on the 21st day of July, 1850. Lot Edwards Marshal.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100		101		102		103		104		105		106		107		108		109		110		111		112		113		114		115		116		117		118		119		120		121		122		123		124		125		126		127		128		129		130		131		132		133		134		135		136		137		138		139		140		141		142		143		144		145		146		147		148		149		150		151		152		153		154		155		156		157		158		159		160		161		162		163		164		165		166		167		168		169		170		171		172		173		174		175		176		177		178		179		180		181		182		183		184		185		186		187		188		189		190		191		192		193		194		195		196		197		198		199		200		201		202		203		204		205		206		207		208		209		210		211		212		213		214		215		216		217		218		219		220		221		222		223		224		225		226		227		228		229		230		231		232		233		234		235		236		237		238		239		240		241		242		243		244		245		246		247		248		249		250		251		252		253		254		255		256		257		258		259		260		261		262		263		264		265		266		267		268		269		270		271		272		273		274		275		276		277		278		279		280		281		282		283		284		285		286		287		288		289		290		291		292		293		294		295		296		297		298		299		300		301		302		303		304		305		306		307		308		309		310		311		312		313		314		315		316		317		318		319		320		321		322		323		324		325		326		327		328		329		330		331		332		333		334		335		336		337		338		339		340		341		342		343		344		345		346		347		348		349		350		351		352		353		354		355		356		357		358		359		360		361		362		363		364		365		366		367		368		369		370		371		372		373		374		375		376		377		378		379		380		381		382		383		384		385		386		387		388		389		390		391		392		393		394		395		396		397		398		399		400		401		402		403		404		405		406		407		408		409		410		411		412		413		414		415		416		417		418		419		420		421		422		423		424		425		426		427		428		429		430		431		432		433		434		435		436		437		438		439		440		441		442		443		444		445		446		447		448		449		450		451		452		453		454		455		456		457		458		459		460		461		462		463		464		465		466		467		468		469		470		471		472		473		474		475		476		477		478		479		480		481		482		483		484		485		486		487		488		489		490		491		492		493		494		495		496		497		498		499		500		501		502		503		504		505		506		507		508		509		510		511		512		513		514		515		516		517		518		519		520		521		522		523		524		525		526		527		528		529		530		531		532		533		534		535		536		537		538		539		540		541		542		543		544		545		546		547		548		549		550		551		552		553		554		555		556		557		558		559		560		561		562		563		564		565		566		567		568		569		570		571		572		573		574		575		576		577		578		579		580		581		582		583		584		585		586		587		588		589		590		591		592		593		594		595		596		597		598		599		600		601		602		603		604		605		606		607		608		609		610		611		612		613		614		615		616		617		618		619		620		621		622		623		624		625		626		627		628		629		630		631		632		633		634		635		636		637		638		639		640		641		642		643		644		645		646		647		648		649		650		651		652		653		654		655		656		657		658		659		660		661		662		663		664		665		666		667		668		669		670		671		672		673		674		675		676		677		678		679		680		681		682		683		684		685		686		687		688		689		690		691		692		693		694		695		696		697		698		699		700		701		702		703		704		705		706		707		708		709		710		711		712		713		714		715		716		717		718		719		720		721		722		723		724		725		726		727		728		729		730		731		732		733		734		735		736		737		738		739		740		741		742		743		744		745		746		747		748		749		750		751		752		753		754		755		756		757		758		759		760		761		762		763		764		765		766		767		768		769		770		771		772		773		774		775		776		777		778		779		780		781		782		783		784		785		786		787		788		789		790		791		792		793		794		795		796		797		798		799		800		801		802		803		804		805		806		807		808		809		810		811		812		813		814		815		816		817		818		819		820		821		822		823		824		825		826		827		828		829		830		831		832		833		834		835		836		837		838		839		840		841		842		843		844		845		846		847		848		849		850		851		852		853		854		855		856		857		858		859		860		861		862		863		864		865		866		867		868		869		870		871		872		873		874		875		876		877		878		879		880		881		882		883		884		885		886		887		888		889		890		891		892		893		894		895		896		897		898		899		900		901		902		903		904		905		906		907		908		909		910		911		912		913		914		915		916		917		918		919		920		921		922		923		924		925		926		927		928		929		930		931		932		933		934		935		936		937		938		939		940		941		942		943		944		945		946		947		948		949		950		951		952		953		954		955		956		957		958		959		960		961		962		963		964		965		966		967		968		969		970		971		972		973		974		975		976		977		978		979		980		981		982		983		984		985		986		987		988		989		990		991		992		993		994		995		996		997		998		999		1000		1001		1002		1003		1004		1005		1006		1007		1008		1009		1010		1011		1012		1013		1014		1015		1016		1017		1018		1019		1020		1021		1022		1023		1024		1025		1026		1027		1028		1029		1030		1031		1032		1033		1034		1035		1036		1037		1038		1039		1040		1041		1042		1043		1044		1045		1046		1047		1048		1049		1050		1051		1052		1053		1054		1055		1056		1057		1058		1059		1060		1061		1062		1063		1064		1065		1066		1067		1068		1069		1070		1071		1072		1073		1074		1075		1076		1077		1078		1079		1080		1081		1082		1083		1084		1085		1086		1087		1088		1089		1090		1091		1092		1093		1094		1095		1096		1097		1098		1099		1100		1101		1102		1103		1104		1105		1106		1107		1108		1109		1110		1111		1112		1113		1114		1115		1116		1117		1118		1119		1120		1121		1122		1123		1124	
---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--

Moon, George H	28	04
Susannah	29	04
Thomas	7	IN
Jeremiah	5	"
Jesse N.	3	"
Rachel A	1	"
Orborn, Thomas	15	04
Margaret	17	04

1850 Franklin Twp. Henry County IN

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in Henry Township in the County of Henry State of Indiana, enumerated by me, on the 27th day of August, 1850. John W. Lucille Ass't Marshal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Elizabeth W. Wilson	11	F					N. Carolina			
	Henry Co.	9	F					do			
	Harriet Wilson	4	F					do			
139	139 Ward Wilson	40	M					do			
	Sammy	10	F					do			
140	140 John Hurlings	42	M		Farmer		1000	Indiana			
	Christiana	37	F					N. Carolina			
	Selemon	21	M		Farmer			Indiana			
	William	16	M					do			
	Bliss	15	M					do			
	Feltia Ann	10	F					do			
	John	8	M					do			
	Margaret Jane	6	F					do			
	John	4	M					do			
	Henry Ann	1	F					do			
141	141 David Hurlings	70	M		Farmer		1000	N. Carolina			
	Marion	18	F					do			
	William Hurlings	12	M					do			
142	142 Ada Hurlings	60	F		Farmer		1000	do			
	Harriet	50	F					do			
	John	30	M		Farmer			Indiana			
	John	18	M					do			
	Elizabeth	16	F					do			
	William Hurlings	12	M					do			
143	143 Thomas Hurlings	30	M		Farmer		1000	do			
	Marion	20	F					Indiana			
	Francis	6	F					do			
	James P.	11	M					do			
	Elizabeth	7	F					do			
144	144 John Hurlings	38	M		Farmer		1000	N. Carolina			
	Margaret	31	F					do			
	Robert	16	M					Indiana			
	William	11	F					do			
	Benjamin H.	14	M					do			
	James Hurlings	13	M					do			
	John H.	8	M					do			
	Robert Hurlings	4	M					do			
	Mary Elizabeth	2	F					do			
145	145 James Hurlings	40	M		Farmer		1000	N. Carolina			
146	146 Washington Hurlings	19	M		Farmer		1000	Indiana			
	Marion	10	F					do			
	John Hurlings	1	M					do			

1850

12

10416

Woodham, George	39	IN
Mary	34	
John	14	
Henry	9	
Robert	6	
Woodham, Isaac	76	VA

1830-1840 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State IND

County LA Porte

City

Call No.

[illegible]

Benjamin Cumpack	
George Bottoman	
Samuel Malon	1
Joseph Miller	
William Nation	2
Thomas Norris	
Ala Owen	
Naas Neiff	2
Christopher B. Johnson	1
Joseph Neelman	1
Laert Mc Selvey	1
John W. Taylor	
William Bane	

Benjamin Cumpston

Larige Bosterman

Dawn Malen

Joseph Miller

William Nation

Thomas Norris

Ala Owen

Hans Mupp

Christopher S. Johnson

Joseph Neelman

Laert McElroy

John W. Taylor

William Dora

30

15

7

7

11

10

10

11

3

3

7

14

1830-1840 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

State

County -

City

Call No.:

[illegible]

1830-1840 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State Virginia

County Monroe

City

Call No.

Page	Head of Family	Free White Males													Free White Females													Slaves	Free Colored	Foreigners not naturalized
		Under 5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	Over 100	Under 5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	Over 100			
8	Becker, Daniel	1	1				1											1												
7	John			1	1	2				1								1	2			1								
7	Joseph					1													1											
21	William Beck	2			2	1				1									1	1			1							

[illegible]

1			1			1			1
			1			1			1
				1	1	1	2		1
1				2			1	1	
					1				
							1		
				2				1	
	3						1		
			1	3	2			1	
							1		
1					1		1		2
					1				
					1	1		1	
				1	1	1	1		1
						1	2		
							1		
			1		1		1		
1			2	1	1		1		1
				1		1			
VI	2								

Year *1830* 1830-1840 CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES

(For those who use the Calendar Method of keeping research notes)

Date of Search _____ Original Copy

Legibility of Record;

	Good	Poor
1. The company's financial position	78%	69%
2. The company's management	77%	68%
3. The company's products	76%	67%
4. The company's services	75%	66%
5. The company's reputation	74%	65%
6. The company's future prospects	73%	64%
7. The company's stock price	72%	63%
8. The company's employee relations	71%	62%
9. The company's customer relations	70%	61%
10. The company's community relations	69%	60%
11. The company's environmental record	68%	59%
12. The company's overall performance	67%	58%

Extract Copy

Microfilm Copy

Printed Copy

Search No. _____

Enclosure No. _____

Call No. _____

Notes:

Highland Co Off

Place of Enumeration:

[illegible]

31 SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES	FREE WHITE PERSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.)																										
		MALES													FEMALES													
		Under 5 years of age	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 25	25 to 30	30 to 35	35 to 40	40 to 45	45 to 50	50 to 55	55 to 60	60 to 65	Under 5 years of age	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 25	25 to 30	30 to 35	35 to 40	40 to 45	45 to 50	50 to 55	55 to 60	60 to 65	
Residents of the County of Monroe	James S.	1	2	2	2				1						1		1	1			1							
	Henry	1				1												1	1									
	George					1												1										
	Henry			1					1									2		1		1						
	Charles	1				1														1								
	James	2						1										1		1								
	Michael			1		1							1									1						
	Williams			1						1									2	1		1						
	Lewis		1	2	1				1								1		1	2		1						
	Jacob		2						1								2		1	2		1				1		
	Brooks	2				2	1						1				1		1	1				1				
	Henry D.				1		1												1									
	George J.								1													1	1					
	John								1								2											
	Robert	1	1	1					1								1	2			1							
	Ephraim	1	2					1											1									
	James		2					1									2	1	2		1			1				
	George S.		3	1	2	2		1									2		2		2	1						
	Benjamin					1							1				1			2				1				
	William	1	2					1									1	2			1							
	Robert	1				1											1					1		1				
	James					1													1									
	Elizabeth	1																			1							
	Coastain					1			1														1					
	Baron		1	2			1															1						
	Joseph	1				1													1									
	Nathan					1											2	1		1								
		13	16	11	8	14	7	5	4	2	1				15	7	8	9	18	6	4	7	2	1	1			

1820 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

State

County

City

Call No.

Page	Head of Family	Free White Males						Free White Females					Foreigners not naturalized	Agriculture	Commerce	Manufactures	Free Colored	Slaves	Remarks
		Under 10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45 and over	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 and over							
10	John																		
11	John																		
12	John																		
13	Joseph																		
14	Joseph																		
15	John																		
16	David																		
17	Henry																		
18	Henry																		
19	Henry																		
20	Henry																		
21	Henry																		
22	Henry																		
23	Henry																		
24	Henry																		
25	Henry																		
26	Henry																		
27	Henry																		
28	Henry																		
29	Henry																		
30	Henry																		

UNITED STATES

Call No.

#25

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Year 1810

1800-1810 CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES

(For those who use the Calendar Method of keeping research notes)

Date of Search _____ Original Copy _____

Legibility of Record: ☐ ☐
Good Poor

Extract Copy

Microfilm Copy

Printed Copy

Search No. _____

Enclosure No. _____

Call No. _____

Notes:

Rockbridge Co. VA

Place of Enumeration:

[illegible]

1810 Rockbridge County VA

Mothsett, Brooks

2 males 0-10, 1 male 10-16, 1 male 26-45

2 females 0-10, 1 female 10-16, 1 female 27-45

1820 Botetourt Co VA

Mothershead, Brooks

2 males 0-10, 2 males 16-18, 1 male 45+

2 females age 0-10, 1 female 10-16, 1 female 26-45

1790

persons 8

Edenton District

	males 16+	males 15-16	females	total
Nixon, Zachariah	3	4	4	11
Pierce, Thomas	1	—	—	1

District of
John Holloway

Beckner & Co - 1905 Toy List	males	females
Beckner, Lawrence	1	0
Jonathan	1	3
Daniel Jr	1	1
Daniel Sr	1	2

Upas District list of Wm Norrell

Beckner, Catherine	1	2
Joseph	1	2
John	1	1
Daniel	1	3
John	2	2
Henry	1	3
Beckner, Nicholas	1	1

Dunkin Robert 1 3

1850 Delaware Co. ID

9-5	Stakle, Michael	35	Germany
	Ann	13	"
	Jacob	7	"
	Elizabeth	4	MO

Frucht	Stakle
S-352	S-324

1790 CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES

Date of Search _____

Original Copy

Legibility of Record:

☐ Good ☐ Poor

Extract Copy

Microfilm Copy

Printed Copy

(For those who use the Calendar Method of keeping research notes)

Search No. _____

Enclosure No. _____

Call No. _____

Notes:

NC - Hillsborough Dist Randolph Co NC

Place of Enumeration:

[illegible]

915.5
X252
1787 v.1

The 1787 Census of Virginia

An Accounting of the Name of Every White Male
Tithable Over 21 Years; the Number of
White Males between 16 & 21 Years;
the Number of Slaves Over 16 & those Under 16 Years;
together with a Listing of their Horses,
Cattle & Carriages; and also the Names of all
Persons to whom Ordinary Licenses
and Physician's Licenses were Issued.

Compiled by

Netti Schreiner-Yantis
and
Florene Speakman Love

Foreword by

Louis H. Manarine, State Archivist

IN THREE VOLUMES

• Volume 1 •



Genealogical Books in Print
Springfield, Virginia

NAPA VALLEY
GENEALOGICAL & GEOGRAPHICAL
SOCIETY - LIBRARY

Fayette County, Kentucky Personal Property Tax for 1787 - List "C"

Last Name	First Name	Head of Household	1	2	3	4	5	Notes
Brooks	Thed.	self	0	3	3	2	11	
Brooks	William	self	0	0	0	3	1	
Bryant	Samuel	self	0	2	2	12	29	- stud horse, 0.4.0
Harget	Peter	Samuel Bryant	0	0	0	0	0	
Baker	Moses	self	1	0	0	11	20	
Baker	Joshua	Moses Baker	1	0	0	6	6	
Beil	Archibald	self	1	0	0	11	17	
Brown	John	self	0	2	1	2	13	
Bright	Albertis	self	1	0	0	5	17	
Brink	Samuel	self	0	0	0	2	12	
Boon	Samuel	self	0	0	0	1	6	10
Bledsoe	John	self	0	0	0	5	3	
Bullock	Nathaniel	self	0	0	0	1	5	
Boon	Samuel, Jr.	self	1	0	0	1	5	
Bradley	Leonard K.	self	0	1	1	7	1	
Bruiuse?	Benjamin	self	0	2	6	1	20	
Bush	Charles	self	0	3	3	4	13	
Bush	Ambrose	self	0	2	2	6	6	
Bush	Philip	self	0	0	0	5	4	
Baxter	German	self	0	0	0	5	4	
Bodd	John	German Baxter	0	1	1	4	10	
Baker	David	self	0	0	0	15	2	
Bryan	Daniel	self	0	0	0	1	5	15
Boggs	James	self	1	0	0	7	12	
Boggs	Robert	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Boon	Joseph	self	0	1	1	3	14	
Braxsin	Christiane	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Brice	Samuel	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Bashford	Samuel	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Bush	William	self	0	1	1	4	15	- [not tithable]
Bush	Sarah	self	0	6	2	5	7	
Bush	Philip, Jr.	self	0	0	0	4	2	
Baker	Obadiah	self	0	2	1	22	17	- stud horse, 0.20.0
Bush	William	self	1	0	0	1	0	- not tithable
Brundige	Bartlet	self	0	0	0	1	8	22
Burris	Thos.	self	0	0	0	0	1	
Blackburn	Joseph	self	0	0	0	2	3	
Berry	Edward	self	0	0	0	3	2	
Bradshaw	William	self	0	0	0	4	12	
Bradshaw	Thos.	self	0	0	0	7	14	- stud horse, 0.12.0
Bradshaw	James	self	0	2	0	0	0	
Bivin	John	self	0	0	0	1	4	
Bradley	Cornelius	self	0	0	0	2	3	
Barker	William	self	0	0	1	2	0	
Brown	Charles	self	0	0	0	3	13	
Briant	John	self	1	0	0	2	7	
Grayson	John	John Briant	1	0	0	2	13	- [not tithable]
Cooper	Samuel	self	0	0	0	5	0	
Custner	Elizabeth	self	0	1	0	7	14	
Campbell	Arthur	self	0	1	0	7	11	
Campbell	Wm.	Arthur Campbell	0	1	0	6	26	- [not tithable]
Galloway	Flanders	self	0	1	0	3	2	
Cartmill	John	self	0	1	0	3	2	
Campbell	Joanne	self	0	0	0	1	3	3
Clarkson	William	self	0	0	0	2	5	
Custard	William	self	0	0	0	1	10	16
Cook	Wiles	self	0	0	0	2	5	
Copher	Jessee	self	0	0	0	2	5	
Copher	Reuben	self	0	0	0	2	5	
Congleton	John	Jessee Copher	0	0	0	2	5	
Carlington	William	self	0	0	0	2	5	
Crump	Turner	self	0	1	0	2	10	
Cad	Charles	self	0	1	1	2	6	
Gumpton	Philip	self	0	0	0	3	6	
Gordon	John	Philip Gumpton	0	5	6	8	15	
Carr	Walter	self	0	0	0	1	7	
Cloyd	William	self	0	0	0	4	15	
Campbell	Robert	self	0	0	0	1	4	8
Cavin	Thos.	self	0	0	0	1	4	8

Fayette County, Kentucky Personal Property Tax for 1787 - List "C"

Last Name	First Name	Head of Household	1	2	3	4	5	Notes
Cavin	Edward	self	0	0	1	3	8	
Crawford	James	self	0	1	1	6	10	
Campbell	Hugh	self	0	0	0	2	8	
Campbell	Charles	self	0	0	1	2	4	
Curthwart	Jacob	self	0	2	3	7	16	
Curthwart	Saml.	Jacob Curthwart	2	0	0	3	6	- stud horse, 0.12.0
Conyers	David	self	0	0	0	4	1	
Clemons	Rodger	self	0	0	0	1	9	- [not tithable]
Elizabeth	Elizabeth	self	0	0	0	1	9	- [not tithable]
Clemons	Benjamin	self	0	3	3	5	8	
Clark	John	self	0	0	0	2	7	
Casner	Gasper	self	0	0	0	2	0	
Clark	Thos.	self	0	0	0	3	12	
Coffee	Ambrose	self	0	0	0	3	3	
Couch	Francis	Ambrose Coffee	0	5	2	10	24	
Cleveland	Eli	self	0	0	0	4	1	
Ringo	Cornelius	Eli Cleveland	1	1	2	5	3	
Briant	John	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Callaway	Edmund	self	0	0	0	2	8	
Callaway	Micage	self	0	0	0	2	8	
Dillin	Samuel	self	0	0	0	0	4	
Maxwell	William	Samuel Dillin	0	0	0	0	4	
Dyer	John	self	0	0	0	3	12	
Dickerson	Voluntine	self	0	0	0	2	12	
Dickerson	Martin	self	0	0	0	5	15	
Dunwoodie	James	self	1	0	0	1	1	- [not tithable, probably under 21]
Dumford	Daniel	self	0	0	0	1	6	
Dulin	James	self	0	0	0	6	11	
Dunlap	William	self	0	0	0	2	19	
Dumford	Michael	self	0	0	0	2	11	
Duly	Jacob	self	0	0	0	6	2	
Robinson?	Jesse	Jacob Duly	0	0	0	4	4	- [not tithable]
Dunlap	James	self	0	1	4	0	4	- [not tithable]
Dunaway	Benjamin	self	0	0	0	1	5	
Drake	Marget	self	0	0	0	1	9	
Denison	James	James Denison	0	0	0	1	9	
Futton/Futson?	James	self	0	2	4	8	30	
Doyl	Thos.	self	0	0	0	2	9	
Davis	Richard	self	0	0	0	1	4	- [not tithable]
Ellison	William	self	0	0	0	3	5	
Ewart	Elizabeth	self	1	2	1	10	18	
Elliott	William	self	0	0	0	2	4	
Edmondson	David	William Elliott	0	2	0	5	6	
Emery	Joseph	self	1	0	0	0	2	4
Evens	John	self	0	0	0	5	2	
Eastus	Elisha	self	0	0	0	5	2	
Striplin	Thos.	Elisha Eastus	0	0	0	5	2	
Eaton	Jonathan	self	1	0	0	5	22	
Elkin	Robert	self	0	0	0	1	5	
Francis	Evin	self	1	10	10	6	20	- stud horse, 0.20.0
Francis	Wm.	Evin Francis	0	0	0	9	25	
Ferguson	Briant	self	0	0	0	4	20	
Fair	Edmund	self	0	0	0	0	1	
Frier	Robert	self	0	0	0	6	15	
Fresh	Casper	self	1	0	0	2	2	
Ferguson	John	self	0	0	0	4	10	
Fleming	James	self	1	1	0	4	25	
Fleming	John	self	1	0	0	4	16	- [not tithable]
Fleming	John	self	0	0	0	4	10	
Frame	Susannah	self	1	0	0	3	5	
Frame	Jeremiah	Jeremiah Frame	0	2	2	2	5	
Summers	Fluter?	self	0	0	1	7	15	
Frazier	William	self	1	0	0	0	11	
Gibson	William	self	0	0	0	4	16	
Grey	David	self	0	0	0	4	16	
Grey	Saml.	David Grey	0	4	8	4	12	
Grey	Patrick	self	0	0	0	4	16	
Glover	John	self	0	4	8	4	12	

Botetourt County Personal Property Tax 1787 - List "C"

Last Name	First Name	Charged with Tax	1	2	3	4	5	Notes
Bartin	James	self	0	0	0	4	0	
Bartin	Henry	self	0	0	0	2	2	
Bartin	William	self	0	0	0	2	5	
Booker	Andrew	self	0	0	0	3	7	
Bilbrow	William	self	1	0	0	4	13	- [16-21 yrs.]
Bilbrow	John	William Bilbrow	0	0	0	2	1	
Bryant	James	self	0	0	0	3	6	
Baldwin	Samuel	self	0	0	0	3	6	
Bowin	John	self	0	0	0	1	9	
Broom	Thomas	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Black	Thomas	self	0	0	0	2	0	
Book	Michael	self	0	0	0	0	1	
Beckner	Jacob	self	0	0	0	1	2	
Beckner	Nicholas	self	2	0	0	2	2	
Beckner	Henry	self	0	0	0	2	2	
Beckner	Joseph	Nicholas Beckner	0	0	0	1	0	- [16-21 yrs.]
Brebaker	Abrahm.	Nicholas Beckner	0	6	3	8	31	- [not tithable]
Brackenridge	Littice	self	1	1	1	2	6	- [16-21 yrs.]
Barns	Thomas	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Barns	Thos.	Thomas Barns	0	0	0	3	8	- [16-21 yrs.]
Bandey	Richard	self	0	0	0	2	6	
Barnett	Charles	self	0	0	0	5	10	
Broadwater	Charles	self	0	0	0	5	10	
Brown	Thomas	self	0	0	0	8	13	
Bailey	David	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Boswill	Samuel	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Billieu	Widow	self	0	0	0	3	8	
Billieu	Merideath	Widow Billieu	1	0	0	3	10	- [16-21 yrs.]
Bailey	John	self	0	0	0	1	1	
Billieu	Leonard	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Brown	William	self	0	0	0	3	1	
Bryant	James	self	0	0	0	9	22	- [over 21]
Bryant	James	James Bryant	0	0	0	1	0	
Bryant	William	self	0	0	0	3	3	
Billips	John	self	0	1	0	5	9	
Billips	Edward	self	0	0	0	1	10	
Bandey	John	self	0	6	10	5	14	
Bain	Alixander	self	1	0	0	5	13	- [16-21 yrs.]
Bryant	William	self	1	0	0	5	4	
Bryant	Robert	William Bryant	0	0	0	2	5	- [16-21 yrs.]
Bandey	Thomas	self	0	0	0	2	5	- his son [16-21 yrs.]
Brickey	Peter	Thomas Bandey	0	0	0	2	5	
Brickey	Jarret	self	0	0	0	3	5	
Beckner	John	self	0	0	0	2	2	
Biglar	Markus	self	0	0	0	2	4	
Beard	Martin	self	2	0	0	10	7	- [16-21 yrs.]
Beard	Abraham	Martin Beard	0	0	0	4	13	- [16-21 yrs.]
Beard	John	Martin Beard	0	0	0	4	13	- [over 21]
Beckner	Lawrence	self	0	0	0	3	4	
Beckner	John	Lawrence Beckner	0	0	0	3	4	
Beckner	Jacob	self	0	2	3	4	4	
Blackburn	Julius	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Bryant	Rowland	self	0	1	0	6	10	
Carroll	Joseph	self	0	0	0	3	10	29 - stud horse, 0.18.0.
Carper	Jacob	self	0	0	0	3	10	ordinary license
Murphy	James	Jacob Carper	0	0	0	0	0	- [over 21]
Cannon	Michl.	Jacob Carper	0	0	0	0	0	- [over 21]
Caboon	James	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Colling	David	self	0	0	0	2	0	
Cook	Jacob	self	0	0	0	4	2	
Crawford	James	self	0	0	0	2	0	
Crush	Peter	self	0	0	0	5	4	
Caldwell	Robert	self	0	0	0	6	11	
Carpenter	Widow	self	0	0	0	0	1	- [not tithable]
Curtman	Peter	self	0	0	0	4	9	
Corbit	James	self	0	0	0	1	8	
Camper	John	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Casey	John	self	0	0	0	1	0	

Botetourt County Personal Property Tax 1787 - List "C"

Last Name	First Name	Charged with Tax	1	2	3	4	5	Notes
Casey	Samuel	self	1	0	0	2	2	
Casey	Spencer	Samuel Casey	0	0	0	7	22	- [16-21 yrs.]
Casey	Henry	self	0	0	0	1	1	- [not tithable]
Clemmons	Thos.	self	0	2	0	6	21	
Campbell	William	self	0	0	0	6	8	
Cartmell	John	self	2	1	0	6	17	- his sons, [2 sons, 16-21 yrs.]
Cloyd	Michael	Michael Cloyd	0	0	0	3	3	
Cloyd	?	self	0	0	0	1	4	
Conner	Dennis	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Crider	Peter	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Coleman	John	self	0	1	1	2	3	
Clark	Amos	self	0	0	0	3	8	
Clur	George	self	0	0	0	1	1	
Cox	William	self	0	2	0	7	12	
Cox	Samuel	self	0	1	0	0	0	
Cox	John	self	0	0	0	2	7	
Carvin	William	self	1	1	0	7	24	
Carlton	William	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Carlton	Joseph	self	0	0	0	2	4	
Cover	Peter	self	0	0	0	2	4	
Cooper	Dabney	self	0	0	0	1	2	
Cooper	Matthias	self	1	0	0	1	2	
Cooper	Charles	self	1	0	0	10	23	- [prob. over 21]
Crawford	Saml.	Saml. Crawford	0	0	0	3	5	- [prob. over 21]
Crawford	William	Saml. Crawford	0	0	0	3	5	- [prob. 16-21 yrs.]
Crawford	Thos.	Saml. Crawford	0	0	0	3	5	- [over 21]
Crawford	James	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Cogger	Jacob	Jacob Cogger	0	0	0	4	0	
Cogger	Godfrey	self	0	0	0	4	0	
Cragg	John	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Cragg	Samuel	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Collings	John	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Casey	William	self	0	0	0	1	3	
Crage	George	self	0	0	0	10	5	
Coap	Thomas	self	1	0	1	4	3	- [16-21 yrs.]
Cole	John	John Cole	0	0	0	5	9	
Bryant	John	self	2	4	4	8	18	- [prob. over 21]
Craddick	William	self	0	0	0	1	0	- [prob. 16-21 yrs.]
Crow	Thomas	William Crow	0	0	0	4	6	- [prob. 16-21 yrs.]
Crow	John	William Crow	0	0	0	1	2	
Crow	Andrew	William Crow	0	0	0	1	5	
Cooney	Matthew	self	0	0	0	1	4	- [not tithable]
Cox	John	self	0	0	0	1	3	
Cox	Allen	self	1	0	0	3	4	- [not tithable, 16-21 yrs.]
Conner	Lawrence	self	0	0	0	3	7	
Cribbins	William	self	0	0	0	2	5	- [over 21]
Crider	Jacob	self	1	0	0	7	12	- [prob. over 21]
Camron	John	self	0	0	0	4	11	- [prob. 16-21 yrs.]
Camper	Peter	Peter Camper	0	0	0	1	1	
Camper	Jesse	self	0	0	0	5	11	
Clark	Andrew	self	0	0	0	2	2	- [not tithable]
Clark	Robert	Andrew Clark	0	0	0	2	2	
Clark	Richard	Andrew Clark	0	0	0	4	11	
Carper	Nicholas	self	0	0	0	1	1	
Cassett	Daniel	self	0	0	0	5	11	
Campbell	William	self	0	0	0	2	2	- [not tithable]
Dosson	Isaac	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Dudding	John	self	0	0	0	3	3	
Dingan	John	self	1	0	0	5	8	- [16-21 yrs.]
Deizell	James	James Deizell	0	0	0	2	7	
Deizell	James	self	0	0	0	5	16	
Darr	Joseph	self	0	0	0	1	1	
Drake	John	self	1	0	0	1	1	- [16-21 yrs.]
Dampsey	William	Wm. Dampsey	0	0	0	1	0	
Dampsey	Markus	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Dampsey	Geo.	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Devindaffer	Geo.	self	0	0	0	1	0	

Botetourt County Personal Property Tax 1787 - List "C"

Last Name	First Name	Charged with Tax	1	2	3	4	5	Notes
Depew	John	self	2	0	0	5	21	
Depew	Elijah	John Depew						- [16-21 yrs.]
Depew	Abraham	John Depew						- [16-21 yrs.]
Devenport	Samuel	self	0	0	0	2	0	
Devenport	Wm.	self	0	0	0	2	0	
Dishman	Jeremiah	self	0	0	0	2	0	
Dishman	Jas.	self	0	1	3	2	4	
Dishman	Wm.	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Day	Thomas	self	0	0	2	1	4	
Daniel	Perce	self	0	0	0	3	6	
Duckwiler	Danl.	self	0	0	0	2	3	
Devaul	Cornileus	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Devaul	Cornileus	self	1	4	6	8	12	
Deertuff	Paul	Cornileus Devaul						- [16-21 yrs.]
Dinney	Daniel	self	0	0	0	2	1	
Dampsey	John	self	1	0	0	0	1	
Daugherty	William	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Dennis	Joseph	self	0	0	0	0	0	
[Free Negro]	Derry	self	0	1	0	0	0	- living with Capt. Mills?
Dennis	Joseph	self	1	0	0	1	2	
Drayner	Thomas	self	0	0	0	3	5	
Duncan	Widow	self	0	0	0	4	3	- [not tithable]
Dick	John	self	0	0	0	2	5	
Danner	Andrew	self	2	0	0	3	7	
Danner	Geo.	Andrew Danner						- [16-21 yrs.]
Danner	Jacob	Andrew Danner						- [16-21 yrs.]
Evins	Jacob	self	0	0	0	1	0	- [not tithable]
Elshy?	Jacob	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Emmons	William	self	1	0	0	4	18	
Emmons	Wm.	William Emmons						- [16-21 yrs.]
Evans	Peter	self	0	2	4	10	24	
Ellerd	Jacob	self	0	0	0	2	4	
Emmons	Durst	self	1	0	0	4	16	
Emmons	John	Durst Emmons						- [prob. over 21]
Emmons	Michael	Durst Emmons						- [prob. 16-21 yrs.]
Evins	Henry	self	0	0	0	4	4	
Flowry	Adolph	self	0	0	0	5	3	
Flowry	John	Adolph Flowry						- [over 21]
Frankland	William	self	0	1	3	7	10	
Faul	Peter	self	0	0	0	1	4	
Faul	James	self	0	0	0	1	3	
Fisher	Henry	self	0	0	0	2	1	
Finger	Christopr.	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Finney	Riley	self	1	0	0	1	0	
Finney	William	self	0	0	0	0	2	- of Bedford County
Forguison	James	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Fusher	Daniel	self	0	0	0	1	1	
Flemming	Wm.	self	0	4	5	9	23	- practicing physician? , 0.5.0
Flemming	Leonard	self	0	2	1	3	0	
Fizer	Henry	self	2	0	0	3	6	
Fizer	Jno.	Henry Fizer						- [16-21 yrs.]
Fizer	Jacob	Henry Fizer						- [16-21 yrs.]
Faulkner	William	self	0	0	0	1	5	
Faulkner	Spencer	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Fenster	John	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Grimley	John	self	0	0	0	2	2	
Guttery	Francis	self	1	0	0	4	10	
Gofford	John	self	0	0	0	2	0	
George	William	self	0	0	0	5	11	
Garnon	John	self	0	0	0	3	1	
Gray	John	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Gullifer	Allen	self	1	0	0	4	10	
Green	James	self	0	0	0	5	16	
Chorston	Anthony	self	0	1	0	0	4	
Grant	John	self	0	0	1	5	9	
Ghotston	William	self	0	0	0	4	4	
Green	Edward	self	2	2	2	4	17	
Gallither	Edward	self	0	0	0	1	0	

Botetourt County Personal Property Tax 1787 - List "C"

Last Name	First Name	Charged with Tax	1	2	3	4	5	Notes
Guttery	Alexander	self	0	0	0	3	2	
Graham	Francis	self	3	2	7	17	26	
Graham	Wm.	Francis Graham						- [16-21 yrs.]
Heely	Robert	Francis Graham						- [16-21 yrs.]
Love	Saml.	Francis Graham						- [16-21 yrs.]
Goodman	James	self	0	0	0	2	10	
Goodman	Elijah	self	0	0	0	2	2	
Grant	William	self	0	0	0	2	1	
Graham	Priscilla	self	0	0	0	1	9	
Graham	George	self	1	0	0	4	15	
Rowland	John	George Graham						- [16-21 yrs.]
Griffith	John	self	0	0	0	5	23	
Greenier	Edward	self	1	0	0	9	10	
Greenly	Wm.	self	0	0	0	1	2	
Graybill	Peter	self	0	0	0	1	2	
Goodwin	Daniel	self	1	0	0	2	4	
Goodwin	John	Daniel Goodwin						- [16-21 yrs.]
Goodwin	Saml.	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Garwood	Saml.	self	1	0	0	7	12	
Garwood	Joseph	Saml. Garwood						- [16-21 yrs.]
Glan	John	self	1	0	0	3	20	
Glan	John	John Glan						- [over 21]
Mount	William	self	0	0	0	3	1	
Graybell	John	self	0	0	0	4	9	
Gillis	James	self	0	0	0	3	5	
Howard	Baldwin	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Holms	Joseph	self	0	0	0	2	7	
Hannah	Alexr.	self	0	1	6	8	19	
Howard	Peter	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Harvey	Robert	self	2	7	4	11	30	
Havkins	Jas.	Robert Harvey						- [16-21 yrs.]
Hervey	James	Robert Harvey						- [16-21 yrs.]
Hewit	John	self	1	0	0	4	13	
Hewit	William	John Hewit						
Howard	John	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Hewit	John	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Hammon	Peter	self	0	0	0	6	0	
Hamilton	John	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Harkness	Andrew	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Harmon	Jacob	self	1	1	1	3	1	
Harmon	Lodowick	Jacob Harmon						- [16-21 yrs.]
Harvey	Matthew	self	0	0	0	1	0	
Haines	Christopher	self	0	1	1	2	2	
Hickie	Lewis	self	0	0	0	5	10	
Hickie	Adam	self	0	0	0	2	8	
Haines	John	self	0	0	0	1	5	
Hewit	Patrick	self	1	1	0	4	4	
Henry	Andrew	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Henry	John	Andrew Henry						- [16-21 yrs.]
Hutchison	James	self	0	0	0	3	7	
Hughes	Stephen	self	0	0	0	2	4	
Hartley	Peter	self	0	0	0	2	6	
Hamilton	William	self	0	0	0	4	4	
Hurst	Christopher	self	0	0	0	1	6	
Handcock	George	self	0	6	6	8	17	
Howry	Jacob	self	2	0	0	2	5	
Howry	Michael	self	0	0	0	0	0	
Henn?	John	self	0	0	0	3	7	
Hackley	Richard	self	3	0	0	1	4	
Whales	Martin	Richard Hackley						- [16-21 yrs.]
Hackley	Zachariah	Richard Hackley						- [16-21 yrs.]
Barnes	John	self	0	0	0	2	7	
Harrice	William	self	0	1	0	1	0	- [not tithable]
Houston	Elizabeth	self	0	0	0	4	7	
Howel	Charles	self	0	0	0	2	3	
Howel	Jacob	self	0	0	0	2	1	
Howel	John	self	0	0	0	2	1	
Howard	Ezekiel	self	0	0	0	0	4	
Howel	Abner	self	2	0	0	5	11	
Howel	Jas.	Abner Howel						- [16-21 yrs.]

Jamestown, VA - 1624 Census

 USGENWEB ARCHIVES NOTICE: These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or presentation by any other organization or persons. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material, must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or the legal representative of the submitter, and contact the listed USGenWeb archivist with proof of this consent. The submitter has given permission to the USGenWeb Archives to store the file permanently for free access.

<http://www.rootsweb.com/~usgenweb> - free online data

Source: AAI- CD ROM # 136, December 1994 Edition
 Compiled by Paul R. Sarrett, JR.
 Uploaded AOL Dec. 02, 1995
 Internet: prsjr@aol.com

Captain John Smith, founded the first English Colony at Jamestown Virginia in 1607. The following are some (1,033) Early Virginia Pioneers Indexed by last name, first name from 1624 records.

County/Parish	Num of Persons
ARCHURS HOOP	17
BASSE CHOISE	22
CHAMPLAINS	20
COLLEGE LAND	20
EASTERN SHORE	73
ELIZABETH CITY CO.	285
FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	55
GLASE HOWSE	5
HOGG ISLAND	20
INDIAN THICKETT	10
JAMES CITY CO.	224
JAMES ISLAND	20
JORDANS FORNEY	20
MARTINS HUNDRED	20
NECK OF LAND	19
OVER THE RIVER	20
VIRGINIA COLONY	96
WARWICK SQUEAKE	20
WEST SHERLOW	71

ABBREVIATIONS

* The interpretation is questionable
 ** The interpretation is very uncertain
 *** Must be checked by research
 < Head of Household
 -- Spelled wrong by the census
 ^ Correctly as in the filmed census

Date	County/Parish	Sta	SNDX	Last Name	First Name
-----	-----	---	----	-----	-----

1624	OVER THE RIVER	VA	A130	ABBITT	, Elizabeth
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	A245	ACKLAND	, George
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	A245	ACKLAND	, Mary
1624	JAMES ISLAND	VA	A352	ADAMS	,
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	A352	ADAMS	, Ralph
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	A352	ADDAMS	, Ann
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	A325	ADDISON	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	A350	ADEN	, Luke
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	A416	ALBORN	, Edward
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	A436	ALDER	, Richard
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	A450	ALLEN	, William
1624	NECK OF LAND	VA	A453	ALNUTT	, Thomas
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	A436	ALTHROP	, Richard
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	A545	ANALIN	, Abram**
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	A536	ANDREWS	, Jacomb
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	A536	ANDREWS	, William
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	A143	APLETON	, Richard
1624	BASSE CHOISE	VA	A650	ARMY	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	A620	ARRAS	, Nicholas
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	A653	ARRUNDELL	, Elizabeth
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	A653	ARRUNDELL	, John
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	A653	ARRUNDELL	, Margreat
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	A653	ARRUNDELL	, Peter
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	A653	ARRUNDELL	, Richard
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	A251	ASCOMB	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	A251	ASCOMBE	, Abigall
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	A251	ASCOMBE	, Mary
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	A240	ASHLEY	, Ann
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	A200	ASKEW	, William
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	A235	ASTON	, Edward
1624	WARWICK SQUEAKE	VA	A325	ATKINS	, John
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	A325	ATKINS	, Richard
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	A325	ATKINSON	, Charles
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	A325	ATTKINSON	, Ann
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	A450	AUALIN	, Abram**
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	A235	AUSTINE	, Robert
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	A145	AVALIN	, Abram**
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	B323	BADSTON	, John
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	B240	BAGSELL	, Henry
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	B240	BAGWELL	, Thomas
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	B260	BAKER	, William
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	B260	BAKER	, William
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B435	BALDWIN	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B435	BALDWIN	, William
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	B435	BALDWINE	, Hugh
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	B435	BALDWINE	, John
1624	CHAMPLAINS	VA	B435	BALDWYNE	, Thomas
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	B400	BALEY	, Nicholas
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	B400	BALL	, Goodwife
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	B400	BALL	, Robert
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	B400	BALY	, Lewis
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	B516	BAMFORD	, John
1624	CHAMPLAINS	VA	B523	BANGTON	, Isaac**
1624	WARWICK SQUEAKE	VA	B520	BANKS	, Francis
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	B520	BANKS	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B616	BARBER	, Ann
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B616	BARBER	, Henry
1624	OVER THE RIVER	VA	B616	BARBER	, Susan
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	B626	BARKER	, Henry

1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B624	BARKLY	, Edward
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	B640	BARLOW	, Henry
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B651	BARNABY	, John
1624	BASSE CHOISE	VA	B656	BARNARD	, William
1624	GLASE HOWSE	VA	B656	BARNARDO	,
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B652	BARNES	, Edward
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	B653	BARNETT	, John
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	B653	BARNETT	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B630	BARRETT	, Francis
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	B630	BARRETT	, William
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	B600	BARRY	, William
1624	WARWICK SQUEAKE	VA	B634	BARTLETT	, Richard
1624	BASSE CHOISE	VA	B200	BASSE	, Nethaniel, Capt
1624	BASSE CHOISE	VA	B200	BASSE	, Samuells
1624	JORDANS FORNEY	VA	B200	BASSE	, William
1624	WARWICK SQUEAKE	VA	B300	BATT	, John
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	B300	BATT	, Michael
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	B200	BAUGH	, Thomas
1624	CHAMPLAINS	VA	B235	BAUGHTON	, Isaac **
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	B400	BAYLEY	, Ann
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	B400	BAYLEY	, George
1624	JORDANS FORNEY	VA	B410	BAYLIFE	, Temperance
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B550	BAYNAM	, Elizabeth
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	B500	BEANE	, Christopher
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	B500	BEANE	, William
1624	OVER THE RIVER	VA	B316	BEDFORD	, William
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B530	BENNETT	,
1624	WARWICK SQUEAKE	VA	B530	BENNETT	, John
1624	JAMES ISLAND	VA	B530	BENNETT	, Robert
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B530	BENNETT	, Samuells
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	B525	BENSON	, Henry
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	B623	BERISTON	, Theoder
1624	NECK OF LAND	VA	B655	BERMAN	, Margrett
1624	GLASE HOWSE	VA	B656	BERNARDO	,
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	B230	BEST	, Christopher
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B230	BEST	, Thomas
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	B000	BEW	, Robert
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	B100	BIBBY	, William
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	B200	BIGGS	, Richard
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	B200	BIGGS	, Thomas
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	B200	BIGGS	, William
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B463	BILLIARD	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	B520	BINCKS	, Goodwife
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	B520	BINCKS	, William
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	B424	BLACKLOCKE	, Thomas
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	B425	BLACKMAN	, Nicholas
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	B423	BLACKWOOD	, Susan
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	B420	BLAKE	, Walter
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	B450	BLANEY	, Edward
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	B460	BLOWER	, Gody
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	B460	BLOWER	, John
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	B540	BONALL	, Anthony
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	B540	BONALL	, James
1624	COLLEGE LAND	VA	B300	BOOT	, Francis
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B300	BOOTH	, Elizabeth
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	B300	BOOTH	, Henry
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	B300	BOOTH	, Henry
1624	JAMES ISLAND	VA	B300	BOOTH	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B300	BOOTH	, Mary

1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B300	BOOTH	, Reynold
1624	OVER THE RIVER	VA	B350	BOTTAM	, John
1624	ARCHURS HOOP	VA	B350	BOTTOM	, John
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	B430	BOULT	, Annis
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B435	BOULTEN	, Richard
1624	NECK OF LAND	VA	B200	BOYS	, Luke
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	B610	BRABY	, Elizabeth
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	B610	BRABY	, Stephen
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	B632	BRADSHAW	, Richard
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B632	BRADSTONE	, John
1624	NECK OF LAND	VA	B630	BRADWAYE	, Alexander
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B624	BRAKLEY	, Jane
1624	COLLEGE LAND	VA	B652	BRANCH	, Christopher
1624	HOGG ISLAND	VA	B652	BRANSBY	, Thomas
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	B620	BRICKE	, Edward
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	B632	BRIDGWATTER	, Richard
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B635	BRITTAINE	, Robert
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	B620	BROCKE	, William
1624	JORDANS FORNEY	VA	B622	BROOKES	, Thomas
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	B620	BROOKS	, James
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B620	BROOKS	, Sible
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B620	BROOKS	, William
1624	NECK OF LAND	VA	B650	BROWNE	, Christopher
1624	CHAMPLAINS	VA	B650	BROWNE	, John
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	B650	BROWNE	, John
1624	HOGG ISLAND	VA	B650	BROWNE	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B650	BROWNE	, Nicholas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B650	BROWNE	, Robert
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B650	BROWNE	, Weston
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B650	BROWNE	, William
1624	COLLEGE LAND	VA	B655	BROWNING	, William
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B650	BRYAN	, Edward
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	B260	BUCHER	, Frances
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	B200	BUCKE	, Benamy
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	B200	BUCKE	, Gercyon
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	B200	BUCKE	, Mara
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	B200	BUCKE	, Peleg
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	B452	BULLINGTON	, Nicholas
1624	OVER THE RIVER	VA	B420	BULLOCKE	, William
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	B500	BUN	, Thomas
1624	HOGG ISLAND	VA	B626	BURCHER	, John
1624	HOGG ISLAND	VA	B626	BURCHER	, William
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	B645	BURLAND	, John
1624	MARTINS HUNDRED	VA	B650	BURREN	,
1624	OVER THE RIVER	VA	B650	BURRIN	, Anthony
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	B620	BURROWS	, Anthony
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	B620	BURROWS	, Anthony
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	B620	BURROWS	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	B630	BURTT	, Jane
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	B630	BURTT	, William
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	B210	BUSBEE	, Edward
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	B200	BUSH	, John
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	B361	BUTTERFIELD	, John
1624	CHAMPLAINS	VA	B346	BUTTLER	, Edward
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	B350	BUTTON	, Thomas
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	B000	BUY	, Robert
1624	MARTINS HUNDRED	VA	B260	BYGRAUE	, Elizabeth
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	C426	CALCKER	,
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C436	CALTHROP	, Charles

1624	JORDANS FORNEY	VA	C552	CAMINGE	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	C500	CANN	,
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	C520	CANS	, **
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C120	CAPPS	, William
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	C655	CARMAN	, Henry
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	C655	CARNING	, John
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	C636	CARTER	, Christopher
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	C636	CARTER	, Erasmus
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	C636	CARTER	, John
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	C636	CARTTER	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	C636	CARTWRIGHT	, John
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	C615	CARVEN	, Richard
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	C200	CAUS	, **
1624	JORDANS FORNEY	VA	C200	CAUSEY	, Nathaniel
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	C300	CAWT	, Bryan
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C516	CHAMBERLIN	, Francis
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C516	CHAMBERLIN	, Rebecca
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	C516	CHAMBERS	, James
1624	COLLEGE LAND	VA	C516	CHAMPER	, Robert
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C515	CHAMPIN	, Pasta
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	C534	CHANDLER	, Arthur
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C534	CHANDLER	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	C536	CHANTRY	, Robert
1624	CHAMPLAINS	VA	C145	CHAPLAINE	, Isaac
1624	CHAMPLAINS	VA	C145	CHAPLAINE	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	C155	CHAPMAN	, Frances
1624	COLLEGE LAND	VA	C155	CHAPMAN	, Nicholas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C155	CHAPMAN	, Phillip
1624	JORDANS FORNEY	VA	C155	CHAPMAN	, Thomas
1624	NECK OF LAND	VA	C630	CHARD	, Joshua
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	C536	CHAUNTREE	, Robert
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C255	CHEESMAN	, Edward
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C255	CHEESMAN	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C255	CHEESMAN	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C120	CHOUPOUKE	, Indian
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C625	CHRISMUS	, Dictas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C625	CHRISMUS	, Elizabeth
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C425	CLACKSON	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	C462	CLARKE	, Brigett
1624	JORDANS FORNEY	VA	C462	CLARKE	, Edward
1624	WARWICK SQUEAKE	VA	C462	CLARKE	, George
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	C462	CLARKE	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C462	CLARKE	, William
1624	NECK OF LAND	VA	C455	CLEMENS	, William
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	C455	CLEMENT	, Elizabeth
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	C455	CLEMENT	, Jereme
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	C420	CLOAKE	, Edmond
1624	OVER THE RIVER	VA	C420	CLOSE	, Phettiplace
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C400	COALE	, William
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	C240	COGLEY	, Daniell
1624	WARWICK SQUEAKE	VA	C452	COLLINS	, Peter
1624	WARWICK SQUEAKE	VA	C452	COLLINS	, Thomas
1624	HOGG ISLAND	VA	C400	COLLY	, Thomas
1624	NECK OF LAND	VA	C435	COLTMAN	, Henry
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	C512	COMBES	, Austen
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	C550	COMIN	, Nicholas
1624	NECK OF LAND	VA	C513	COMPTON	, Frances
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	C500	CONWAY	, Aaron
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C200	COOKE	, Ann

1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	C200	COOKE	, Edward
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	C200	COOKE	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C200	COOKE	, William
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C260	COOKER	, John
1624	COLLEGE LAND	VA	C200	COOKSEY	, William
1624	JAMES ISLAND	VA	C200	COOKSEY	, William
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	C520	COOMES	, John
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	C520	COOMES	, William
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C160	COOPER	, John
1624	COLLEGE LAND	VA	C160	COOPER	, Walter
1624	ARCHURS HOOP	VA	C636	CORDER	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C650	CORNIE	, William
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	C652	CORNISH	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C160	COUBBER	, Rebecca
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	C651	CRAMPE	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C620	CRASHAW	, Rawleigh, Capt
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	C600	CREW	, Joshua
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C621	CRISPE	, Thomas
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	C621	CRISPE	, Zacharia
1624	HOGG ISLAND	VA	C626	CROCKER	, Richard
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	C620	CROSSE	, Thomas
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	C620	CROUCH	, Richard
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	C620	CROUCH	, Thomas
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	C636	CRUDER	, Hugh
1624	MARTINS HUNDRED	VA	C400	CULLEY	, Samwell
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C400	CULLOE	, Steven
1624	JAMES ISLAND	VA	C523	CUNSTABLE	, Robert
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C632	CURTISE	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	C632	CURTISE	, Thomas
1624	COLLEGE LAND	VA	D410	DALBIE	, William
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	D516	DAMPORT	, Lanslott
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	D516	DAMPORTT	, Lanslott
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	D620	DARIES	, James
1624	COLLEGE LAND	VA	D654	DARNELL	, Robert*
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	D120	DAVIES	, Arthur
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	D120	DAVIES	, Elizabeth
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	D120	DAVIES	, George
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	D120	DAVIES	, Joane
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	D120	DAVIES	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	D120	DAVIES	, John
1624	JORDANS FORNEY	VA	D120	DAVIES	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	D120	DAVIES	, Jone
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	D120	DAVIES	, Nicholas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	D120	DAVIES	, Richard
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	D120	DAVIES	, Samwell
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	D120	DAVIES	, Thomas, Capt.
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	D120	DAVIES	, William
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	D120	DAVIS	, Robert
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	D125	DAVISON	, Alice
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	D450	DAWLEN	, Henry
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	D200	DAWSE	, Margery
1624	JORDANS FORNEY	VA	D250	DAWSON	, William
1624	COLLEGE LAND	VA	D000	DAY	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	D623	DAYHURST	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	D550	DAYNAN	, John
1624	OVER THE RIVER	VA	D550	DE MOONE	, Martine
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	D460	DELA WARE	, Esaw
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	D520	DENCY	, John**
1624	WARWICK SQUEAKE	VA	D550	DENHAM	, William

1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	D562	DENMARKE	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	D200	DEUCY	, John**
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	D164	DEVERELL	, George
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	D250	DICKEN	, Hugh
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	D252	DICKENSON	, Jereny
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	D252	DICKINSON	, Jane
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	D250	DICKSON	, Peter
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	D420	DILKE	, Clement
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	D452	DILLIMAGER	, Thomas
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	D250	DIXON	, Steven
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	D260	DOCKER	, John
1624	NECK OF LAND	VA	D300	DOD	, John
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	D000	DOE	, Thomas
1624	OVER THE RIVER	VA	D415	DOLFEMB	, Richard
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	D540	DOMELow	, Richard
1624	INDIAN THICKETT	VA	D600	DORY	, Gregory
1624	MARTINS HUNDRED	VA	D230	DOUGHTIE	, Thomas
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	D230	DOUGHTY	, Ann
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	D230	DOUGHTY	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	D242	DOUGLAS	, William
1624	HOGG ISLAND	VA	D235	DOUSTON	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	D365	DOUTHORN	, Elizabeth
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	D365	DOUTHORN	, Samwell
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	D365	DOUTHORN	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	D555	DOWNEMAN	, Elizabeth
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	D555	DOWNEMAN	, John
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	D520	DOWNES	, Richard
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	D200	DOWSE	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	D616	DRAPER	, Henry
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	D600	DREW	, Edward
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	D600	DRY	, William
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	D340	DUDLEY	, Andrew
1624	CHAMPLAINS	VA	D100	DUFFY	, John
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	D500	DUNE	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	E230	EAST	, Richard
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	E126	EBSWORTH	, Anges
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	E126	EBSWORTH	, Anthony
1624	COLLEGE LAND	VA	E340	EDLOW	, Mathew
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	E355	EDMONDS	, Robert
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	E363	EDWARD	, John
1624	ARCHURS HOOP	VA	E425	ELISON	, John
1624	OVER THE RIVER	VA	E430	ELLIOTT	, John
1624	CHAMPLAINS	VA	E420	ELLIS	, David
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	E420	ELLIS	, David
1624	HOGG ISLAND	VA	E426	ELSWORD	, Hener**
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	E400	ELY	, Walter
1624	JORDANS FORNEY	VA	E562	EMERSON	, William
1624	JORDANS FORNEY	VA	E524	ENGLISH	, Richard
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	E120	EPPS	, Francis
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	E120	EPPS	, Petter
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	E120	EPPS	, William
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	E120	EPPS	, William, Capt.
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	E152	EVANS	, Clement
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	E152	EVANS	, George
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	E152	EVANS	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	E152	EVANS	, John
1624	JORDANS FORNEY	VA	E152	EVANS	, Lawrance
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	E152	EVANS	, Marke
1624	BASSE CHOISE	VA	E152	EVANS	, Richard

1624	BASSE CHOISE	VA	E152	EVANS	, Richard
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	E152	EVANS	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	E152	EVANS	, William
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	E160	EVERE	, Ester
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	F616	FARBRACKE	, Roger
1624	ARCHURS HOOP	VA	F640	FARLY	, Thomas
1624	ARCHURS HOOP	VA	F640	FARLY	, Thomas
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	F656	FARMER	, Charles
1624	NECK OF LAND	VA	F656	FARMER	, Thomas
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	F656	FARMOR	, Henry
1624	COLLEGE LAND	VA	F654	FARNELL	, Robert*
1624	JORDANS FORNEY	VA	F660	FARRAR	, William
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	F425	FAULKNER	, Thomas
1624	NECK OF LAND	VA	F350	FEDAM	, George
1624	OVER THE RIVER	VA	F500	FENN	, Richard
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	F540	FENNELL	, Phillip
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	F540	FENNELL	, Robert
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	F452	FILENST	, Thomas
1624	NECK OF LAND	VA	F456	FILMER	, John
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	F260	FISHER	, Edward
1624	JORDANS FORNEY	VA	F260	FISHER	, Henry
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	F260	FISHER	, John
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	F260	FISHER	, John
1624	OVER THE RIVER	VA	F320	FITTS	, Alcie
1624	JAMES ISLAND	VA	F320	FITTS	, Robert
1624	OVER THE RIVER	VA	F320	FITTS	, Thomas
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	F453	FLINT	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	F453	FLINTON	, Elizabeth
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	F453	FLINTON	, Joane
1624	OVER THE RIVER	VA	F460	FLOWER	, Thomas
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	F430	FLOYD	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	F630	FORTH	, John
1624	HOGG ISLAND	VA	F200	FOSKEW	, Thomas
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	F230	FOSSETT	, Ann
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	F230	FOSSETT	, Thomas
1624	INDIAN THICKETT	VA	F236	FOSTER	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	F236	FOSTER	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	F200	FOUKS	, William
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	F460	FOULLER	, Frances
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	F460	FOULLER	, William
1624	OVER THE RIVER	VA	F250	FOXEN	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	F655	FREEMAN	, Bridgs
1624	JORDANS FORNEY	VA	F650	FREME	, John
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	F625	FROGMORTON	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	F600	FRYE	, John
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	F660	FRYER	, George
1624	HOGG ISLAND	VA	F430	FULWOOD	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	G400	GAILE	, Elias
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	G400	GALE	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	G500	GANEY	, Henry
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	G500	GANEY	, William
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	G500	GANY	, Anna
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	G635	GARDINER	, Edward
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	G653	GARNETT	, Elizabeth
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	G653	GARNETT	, Sussan
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	G653	GARNETT	, Thomas
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	G200	GASKO	, Thomas
1624	COLLEGE LAND	VA	G236	GASTRELL	, Ebedmelech
1624	OVER THE RIVER	VA	G320	GATES	, Thomas

1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	G360	GATHER	, John
1624	BASSE CHOISE	VA	G550	GAUMON	, Nathaniel
1624	BASSE CHOISE	VA	G550	GAUMON	, Nathaniel
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	G534	GAWNTLETT	, William
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	G000	GAY	, James
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	G500	GAYNE	, William
1624	JORDANS FORNEY	VA	G120	GIBBS	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	G125	GIBSON	, Francis
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	G420	GILES	, Jonathin
1624	BASSE CHOISE	VA	G420	GILES	, Margrett
1624	BASSE CHOISE	VA	G420	GILES	, Margrett
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	G400	GILL	, Alexander
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	G423	GLOSTER	, Mathew
1624	JAMES ISLAND	VA	G416	GLOVER	, Henry
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	G310	GODBY	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	G310	GOODBY	, Jone
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	G355	GOODMAN	, Robert
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	G350	GOODWYN	, Reinold
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	G432	GOULDOCKE	, Sarah
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	G432	GOULDSMITH	, Arthur
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	G432	GOULDSMITH	, Nicholas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	G434	GOULDWELL	, Henry
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	G652	GRAUNGER	, Nicholas
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	G612	GRAVES	, George
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	G612	GRAVES	, Thomas
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	G600	GRAYE	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	G600	GRAYE	, Thomas
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	G600	GRAYE	, William
1624	INDIAN THICKETT	VA	G650	GREENE	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	G650	GREENE	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	G650	GREENE	, Richard
1624	NECK OF LAND	VA	G650	GREENE	, Robert
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	G650	GREENE	, Saloman
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	G650	GREENE	, Sisley
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	G626	GREGORY	, Richard
1624	JAMES ISLAND	VA	G613	GREVETT	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	G615	GRIFFINE	, Riche
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	G613	GRIFFITH	, Ambrose
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	G652	GRIMES	, Ann
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	G653	GRINDALL	, Edward
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	G653	GRINDBRY	, Jone
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	G653	GRINDER	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	G653	GRINDRY	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	G653	GRINDRY	, Mary
1624	NECK OF LAND	VA	G615	GRIPHIN	, Ralph
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	G500	GUINE	, Griffine**
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	G500	GUME	, Griffine**
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	G500	GUNIE	, Griffine**
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	G523	GUNSTON	, Chad
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	G600	GURR	, George
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	H200	HACH	, Thomas
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	H400	HAILE	, Thomas
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	H500	HAINE	, **
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	H500	HAINE	, John**
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	H520	HAINES	, William**
1624	NECK OF LAND	VA	H450	HALAM	, Robert
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	H400	HALL	, Christopher
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	H400	HALL	, George
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H400	HALL	, Hugh

1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H400	HALL	, Jeffery
1624	JAMES ISLAND	VA	H400	HALL	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	H400	HALL	, Susan
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	H400	HALL	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H550	HAMAN	, Joseph
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	H550	HAMAN	, Mathew
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	H520	HAMES	, William**
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	H560	HAMOR	, Ralph, Capt.
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	H513	HAMPTON	, John
1624	BASSE CHOISE	VA	H534	HANDLEARE	, Benjamin
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	H500	HANIE	, John**
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H635	HARDING	, Thomas
1624	JAMES ISLAND	VA	H640	HARLOW	, Anthony
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H640	HARLOW	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H620	HARRIS	, Alice
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	H620	HARRIS	, Dorithe
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H620	HARRIS	, Elinor
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	H620	HARRIS	, John
1624	ARCHURS HOOP	VA	H620	HARRIS	, Leftenat**
1624	NECK OF LAND	VA	H620	HARRIS	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H620	HARRIS	, William
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H625	HARRISON	, Ann
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	H634	HARTLEY	, William
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	H634	HARTLY	, William
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	H630	HARTT	, Captain
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H630	HARWOOD	, Paule
1624	NECK OF LAND	VA	H630	HARWOOD	, Thomas
1624	MARTINS HUNDRED	VA	H630	HARWOOD	, William
1624	MARTINS HUNDRED	VA	H240	HASLEY	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H320	HATCH	, Rebecca
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	H314	HATFIELD	, Joseph
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	H314	HATFIELD	, William
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	H000	HAWAY	, Thomas
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	H252	HAWKINS	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H263	HAZARD	, Joane
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H263	HAZARD	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	H120	HEBBS	, Thomas
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	H322	HEDGES	, Robert
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	H423	HELCOTT	, Thomas
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	H450	HELIN	, John
1624	MARTINS HUNDRED	VA	H450	HELLINE	, John
1624	JORDANS FORNEY	VA	H400	HELY	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H616	HEREFORD	, Peter
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H362	HETHERSALL	, Thomas
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	H222	HICHCOCKE	, Kilibett
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	H222	HICHCOCKE	, Thomas
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	H222	HICHCOCKE	, Thomas
1624	HOGG ISLAND	VA	H222	HICHCOCKE	, William
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	H256	HICKMORE	,
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H252	HIGGINS	, Elizabeth
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H400	HILL	, Edward
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H400	HILL	, Elizabeth
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H400	HILL	, Hannah
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H400	HILL	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H400	HILL	, Rances
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H400	HILL	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H400	HILL	, William
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	H420	HILLS	, Ismale
1624	NECK OF LAND	VA	H435	HILTON	, Hugh

1624	OVER THE RIVER	VA	H535	HINTON	, Ellias
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	H535	HINTON	, John
1624	COLLEGE LAND	VA	H125	HOBSON	, Edward
1624	COLLEGE LAND	VA	H125	HOBSON	, Thomas
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	H322	HODGES	, Elizabeth
1624	COLLEGE LAND	VA	H453	HOLLAND	, Gabriell
1624	JORDANS FORNEY	VA	H420	HOLLIS	, Edith
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	H452	HOLMES	, Alice
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	H452	HOLMES	, Captain
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	H260	HOOKER	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H125	HOPKINS	, Barthelmew
1624	OVER THE RIVER	VA	H650	HORNE	, Henry
1624	OVER THE RIVER	VA	H650	HORNN	, Richard
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	H252	HOSKINS	, Hicholas
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	H000	HOW	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	H400	HOWELL	, Andrew
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	H400	HOWELL	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	H430	HOWLETT	, Randall
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	H325	HUDSON	, Edward
1624	CHAMPLAINS	VA	H325	HUDSON	, Robert
1624	MARTINS HUNDRED	VA	H200	HUES	, Hugh
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H220	HUGES	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H630	HURT	, Toby
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	H325	HUTCHINSON	, Robert
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H325	HUTCHINSON	, William
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H350	HUTTON	, Elizabeth
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	H350	HUTTON	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	I132	IBOTSON	, Ann
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	I132	IBOTSON	, Elizabeth
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	I132	IBOTSON	, Persivall
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	I430	ILLITT	, Jonadab
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	I261	ISGRAVE	, John
1624	MARTINS HUNDRED	VA	J250	JACKSON	,
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	J250	JACKSON	, Barnard
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	J250	JACKSON	, Ephraim
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	J250	JACKSON	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	J250	JACKSON	, John
1624	MARTINS HUNDRED	VA	J250	JACKSON	, John
1624	HOGG ISLAND	VA	J612	JARVICE	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	J162	JEFFERSON	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	J162	JEFFERYS	, Nathaniel
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	J552	JEMANSON	, James**
1624	WARWICK SQUEAKE	VA	J525	JENKINS	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	J525	JENKINS	, Jone
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	J525	JENKINS	, Mary
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	J525	JENKINSON	, Oliver
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	J525	JOHNSON	, Edward
1627	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	J525	JOHNSON	, Edward
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	J525	JOHNSON	, John
1624	JAMES ISLAND	VA	J525	JOHNSON	, John
1624	ARCHURS HOOP	VA	J525	JOHNSON	, Joseph
1624	ARCHURS HOOP	VA	J525	JOHNSON	, Joseph
1624	HOGG ISLAND	VA	J525	JOHNSON	, Joseph
1624	JORDANS FORNEY	VA	J525	JOHNSON	, Richard
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	J520	JONES	, Anthony
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	J520	JONES	, Richard
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	J520	JONES	, Theoder
1624	COLLEGE LAND	VA	J520	JONES	, Thomas
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	J520	JONES	, Thomas

1624	WARWICK SQUEAKE	VA	J520	JONES	, Thomas
1624	JAMES ISLAND	VA	J520	JONES	, William
1624	JORDANS FORNEY	VA	J635	JORDAN	, Margery
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	J635	JORDAN	, Thomas
1624	COLLEGE LAND	VA	J635	JORDEN	, Peter
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	J654	JORNALL	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	J000	JOY	, William
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	J550	JUIMAN	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	J450	JULIAN	, Sarah
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	J450	JULIAN	, William
1624	JAMES ISLAND	VA	K500	KEAN	, Alice
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	K510	KEMP	, William
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	K510	KEMP	, William
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	K540	KENNEL	, Samuell
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	K624	KERSLEY	, Henry
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	K300	KETH	,
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	K300	KID	, Roger
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	K340	KIDDALL	, Sarah
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	K436	KILDRIDGE	, William
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	K523	KINSTON	, Thomas
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	K523	KNIGHT	, Benjamin
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	K530	KNOTT	, James
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	K400	KULLAWAY	, John
1624	MARTINS HUNDRED	VA	L200	LAKE	,
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	L535	LANDMAN	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	L500	LANE	, Thomas
1624	BASSE CHOISE	VA	L523	LANGDEN	, Peter
1624	BASSE CHOISE	VA	L523	LANGDEN	, Peter
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	L524	LANGLEY	, Sarah
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	L521	LANKFIELD	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	L655	LARMONT	, James
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	L640	LAWRELL	, William
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	L250	LAWSON	, Christopher
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	L350	LAYDON	, Alice
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	L350	LAYDON	, Ann
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	L350	LAYDON	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	L350	LAYDON	, Katherine
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	L350	LAYDON	, Virginia
1624	JAMES ISLAND	VA	L300	LEET	,
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	L236	LEISTER	, Thomas
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	L130	LEVET	, George
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	L200	LEWIS	, Roger
1624	CHAMPLAINS	VA	L000	LEY	, Thomas
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	L231	LIGHTFOOTE	, John
1624	OVER THE RIVER	VA	L532	LINDSEY	, Robert
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	L520	LINGE	, Henry
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	L520	LINGE	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	L200	LOCKE	, Robert
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	L520	LONGE	, Elias
1624	HOGG ISLAND	VA	L520	LONGE	, Nicholas
1624	BASSE CHOISE	VA	L520	LONGE	, Richard
1624	BASSE CHOISE	VA	L520	LONGE	, Richard
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	L520	LONGE	, William
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	L525	LONGMAN	, Petter
1624	ARCHURS HOOP	VA	L320	LOTTIS	, Rowland
1624	ARCHURS HOOP	VA	L320	LOTTIS	, Rowland
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	L256	LOXMORE	, Thomasin
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	L300	LOYD	, Edward
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	L300	LOYD	, Mathew

1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	L300	LOYD	, Morice
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	L300	LOYD	, Nathaniel
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	L536	LUNTHORNE	, Robert
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	L100	LUPO	, Elizabeth
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	L100	LUPO	, Phillip
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	L163	LUPWORTH	, Michael
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	L500	LYON	, Elizabeth
1624	WARWICK SQUEAKE	VA	M150	MABIN	, Edward
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	M220	MACOCKE	, Sarah
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	M325	MADDESON	, Isaack, Capt.
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	M325	MADDESON	, Mary
1624	WARWICK SQUEAKE	VA	M435	MALDMAN	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	M521	MANSFIELD	, Davy
1624	MARTINS HUNDRED	VA	M620	MARCH	, Samuel
1624	COLLEGE LAND	VA	M643	MARLETT	, Thomas
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	M624	MARSHALL	, Robert
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	M630	MARTEAW	, Nicholas, Capt.
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	M635	MARTIN	, Nicholas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	M250	MASON	, Frances
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	M250	MASON	, Mary
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	M250	MASON	, Walter
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	M355	MATHEMAN	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	M320	MATHEWS	, Robert
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	M320	MATHEWS	, Samuel, Capt.
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	M000	MAY	, Cornelius
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	M000	MAY	, Elizabeth
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	M000	MAY	, Henry
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	M600	MAYRO	, James
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	M324	MEDCALFE	, George
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	M532	MENTIS	, Thomas**
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	M320	MEUTIS	, Thomas**
1624	CHAMPLAINS	VA	M240	MICHAELL	, Ann
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	M240	MICHELL	, Frances
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	M343	MIDDLETON	, Anthony
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	M456	MILNER	, Robert
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	M520	MIMES	, Thomas**
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	M510	MINIFY	, George
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	M520	MINNES	, Thomas**
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	M536	MINTREN	, Richard, Jun.
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	M536	MINTREN	, Richard, Sen.
1624	COLLEGE LAND	VA	M220	MOISES	, Theoder
1624	BASSE CHOISE	VA	M160	MOPER	, Nathaniel
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	M600	MORE	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	M600	MORE	, Robert
1624	CHAMPLAINS	VA	M600	MORE	, Sarah
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	M622	MORECOCKE	, Reignold
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	M630	MOREWOOD	, Richard
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	M625	MORGAIN	, Edward
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	M620	MORRIS	, John
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	M620	MORRIS	, Samwell
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	M635	MORTEN	, William
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	M240	MOSLEY	, Joseph
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	M423	MOULSTON	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	M530	MOUNDAY	, Mary
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	M530	MOUNDAY	, Robert
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	M535	MOUNTNEY	, Alexander
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	M320	MUDGE	, William
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	N350	NEEDOME	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	N425	NELSON	, George

1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	N250	NEWCOME	, William
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	N550	NEWMAN	, Robert
1624	BASSE CHOISE	VA	N550	NEWMAN	, William
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	N242	NICHOLLAS	, William
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	N630	NORTH	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	N200	NUCE	, George
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	O240	OKLEY	, Robert
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	O416	OLIVER	, Edward
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	O412	OLIVES	, John**
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	O216	OSBORNE	, Jenkin
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	O216	OSBORNE	, Ralph
1624	JAMES ISLAND	VA	O216	OSBOURN	, John
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	O216	OSBOURN	, Thomas
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	O340	OTTAWELL	, Thomas
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	O300	OTTWAY	, Thomas
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	O420	OUILLS	, William
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	O500	OWIN	, Benjamin
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	P200	PACKE	, Richard
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	P260	PACKER	, Thomas
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	P230	PAGETT	, Christopher**
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	P536	PAINTER	, Elin
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	P620	PARKE	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	P626	PARKER	, William
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	P654	PARNELL	, Walter
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	P654	PARNELL	, William
1624	HOGG ISLAND	VA	P656	PARRAMORE	, Robert
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	P630	PARRETT	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	P620	PARRISH	, Thomas
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	P625	PARSONS	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	P636	PARTER	, Thomas
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	P635	PARTTIN	, Margrett
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	P635	PARTTIN	, Robert
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	P256	PASMORE	, Thomas
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	P430	PAULETT	, Thomas
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	P200	PEAKE	, Robert
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	P400	PEELE	, Lawrance
1624	INDIAN THICKETT	VA	P625	PEIRSON	, Cutbert
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	P562	PENRICE	, John
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	P130	PEPPET	, Gilbert
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	P620	PERCE	, Jone
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	P620	PERCE	, William, Capt.
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	P600	PERRY	,
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	P362	PETTERS	,
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	P412	PHILLIPS	, Elmer
1624	WARWICK SQUEAKE	VA	P412	PHILLIPS	, Henry
1624	CHAMPLAINS	VA	P412	PHILLIPS	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	P412	PHILLIPS	, Thomas
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	P412	PHILLIPS	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	P453	PHLINTON	, Pharow
1624	WARWICK SQUEAKE	VA	P510	PINFFE	, Henry
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	P525	PINSEN	, William
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	P160	PIPER	, James Vocat
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	P320	PITTS	, Francis
1624	WARWICK SQUEAKE	VA	P453	POLLENTIN	, John
1624	WARWICK SQUEAKE	VA	P453	POLLENTIN	, Margrett
1624	WARWICK SQUEAKE	VA	P453	POLLENTIN	, Rachell
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	P540	POMELL	, Elizabeth
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	P532	PONTES	, John
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	P400	POOLEY	, Grivell, Minist

1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	P100	POPE	, Elizabeth
1624	JAMES ISLAND	VA	P100	POPE	, George
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	P140	POPELY	, Richard
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	P636	PORTER	, Abraham
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	P636	PORTER	, Petter
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	P300	POTT	, Elizabeth
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	P300	POTT	, John, Doctor
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	P360	POTTER	, Henry
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	P400	POWELL	, Catherine
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	P400	POWELL	, Gody
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	P400	POWELL	, John
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	P400	POWELL	, Thomas
1624	HOGG ISLAND	VA	P400	POWELL	, Thomas
1624	ARCHURS HOOP	VA	P650	PRAN	, George
1624	ARCHURS HOOP	VA	P650	PRAN	, George
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	P620	PRICE	, Edward
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	P626	PRICHARD	, Henry
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	P626	PRICHARD	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	P623	PRICHETT	, Margery
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	P623	PRICHETT	, Miles
1624	CHAMPLAINS	VA	P623	PRIEST	, Walter
1624	HOGG ISLAND	VA	P620	PROUSE	, George
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	P230	PUGETT	, Christopher**
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	P616	PURFREY	, Liuetennt**
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	Q620	QUERKE	, William
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	R340	RADDALL	, Sarah
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	R400	RALYE	, Andrew
1624	HOGG ISLAND	VA	R520	RAMSHAW	, William
1624	INDIAN THICKETT	VA	R160	RAPIER	, Richard
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	R324	RATCLIFE	, Elkinton
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	R324	RATCLIFE	, Roger
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	R153	RAVENETT	, William
1624	BASSE CHOISE	VA	R400	RAWLEY	, Andrew
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	R400	RAYLEY	, Jonas
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	R560	RAYNER	, Wassell
1624	WARWICK SQUEAKE	VA	R300	READ	, Anthony
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	R300	READ	, Stephen
1624	JAMES ISLAND	VA	R320	REDDISH	, John
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	R330	REDHEAD	, Christopher
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	R200	REES	, Thomas
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	R254	REIGNOLD	,
1624	WARWICK SQUEAKE	VA	R543	REINOLD	, Christopher
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	R543	REINOLD	, Paule
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	R150	RIPEN	, Christopher
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	R320	ROADES	, Margareat
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	R320	ROADS	, George
1624	JAMES ISLAND	VA	R163	ROBERTS	, James
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	R152	ROBINSON	, John
1624	INDIAN THICKETT	VA	R152	ROBINSON	, Richard
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	R326	RODGERS	, George
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	R410	ROLFE	, Elizabeth
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	R300	ROOTE	, Nicholas
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	R200	ROSE	, John
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	R200	ROSSE	, Rebecca
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	R240	ROSWELL	,
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	R200	ROWES	, John
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	R520	ROWINGE	, Henry**
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	R200	RUESE	, Roger
1624	INDIAN THICKETT	VA	R540	RUMELL	, Adam

1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	R240	RUSSELL	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	R350	RUTTEN	, Elizabeth
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	S150	SABIN	, Robert
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	S416	SALFORD	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	S416	SALFORD	, Mary
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	S416	SALFORD	, Robert
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	S436	SALTER	, John
1624	ARCHURS HOOP	VA	S536	SANDERS	, George
1624	ARCHURS HOOP	VA	S536	SANDERS	, George
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	S536	SANDERS	, Richard
1624	CHAMPLAINS	VA	S536	SANDERSON	, Alexander
1624	HOGG ISLAND	VA	S532	SANDS	, David, Minister
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S532	SANDS	, George
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	S132	SAVADGE	, Thomas
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	S400	SAWELL	, Thomas
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S600	SAWIER	, William
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S600	SAWYER	, William
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	S300	SCOTT	, Goodwife
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S300	SCOTT	, Henry
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	S300	SCOTT	, Walter
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	S325	SCOTTESMORE	, Robert
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	S630	SEAWARD	, John
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	S610	SHARP	, Samuel
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S614	SHARPLES	, Edward
1624	BASSE CHOISE	VA	S400	SHELLEY	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S400	SHELLEY	, John
1624	GLASE HOWSE	VA	S163	SHEPPARD	, Gould**
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	S163	SHEPPARD	, Lietennat
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S163	SHEPPARD	, Robert
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	S600	SHERE	, Stephen
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S630	SHERWOOD	, Peceable
1624	BASSE CHOISE	VA	S630	SHEWORD	, Thomas
1624	ARCHURS HOOP	VA	S350	SHOTTON	, Nicholas
1624	ARCHURS HOOP	VA	S350	SHOTTON	, Nicholas
1624	JAMES ISLAND	VA	S620	SHURKE	, George
1624	MARTINS HUNDRED	VA	S160	SIBERY	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	S120	SIBSEY	, John
1624	BASSE CHOISE	VA	S520	SIMES	, Benjamin
1624	HOGG ISLAND	VA	S512	SIMPSON	, Thomas
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	S256	SISMORE	, Martha
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	S256	SISMORE	, William
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S436	SLATER	, Elizabeth
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	S423	SLEIGHT	, James
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S543	SMALLWOOD	, Randall
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	S541	SMALPAGE	, Lawrance
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	S530	SMITH	, Arthur
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	S530	SMITH	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S530	SMITH	, Nicholas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	S530	SMITH	, Osborne
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S530	SMITH	, Osten
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	S530	SMITH	, Richard
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	S530	SMITH	, Robert
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	S530	SMITH	, Robert
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S530	SMITH	, Roger, Capt.
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S530	SMITH	, Thomas
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	S530	SMITH	, Thomas
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	S530	SMITH	, Wikliam
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	S530	SMITH	, William
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	S510	SNAPP	, Thomas

1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	S500	SNOW	, Thomas**
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S500	SNOWE	, Rebecca
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S500	SNOWE	, Sarah
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S300	SOTHEY	, Ann
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S365	SOUTHERN	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	S143	SPALDEN	, Edmond
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S143	SPALDING	, Edward
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S162	SPARKE	, George
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	S162	SPARSHOTT	, Edward
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	S162	SPARSHOTT	, Edward
1624	JAMES ISLAND	VA	S152	SPENCE	, Sarah
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S152	SPENCER	, Kathren
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	S145	SPILMAN	, Thomas
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S145	SPILMAN	, Thomas
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	S164	SPURLING	, Richard
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	S316	STAFFERTON	,
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S362	STARKEY	, Elizabeth
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S315	STEPHENS	, Richard
1624	MARTINS HUNDRED	VA	S315	STEVANS	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	S323	STOCKDELL	, Edward
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	S326	STOCKER	, William
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	S323	STOCKTON	, Jonas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	S323	STOCKTON	, Thimothee
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S350	STONE	, John
1624	MARTINS HUNDRED	VA	S350	STONE	, John
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S350	STONE	, Moyes
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	S362	STRACHEY	, William
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	S365	STRAMIGE	, William**
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	S365	STRUNGE	, William**
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S400	SULE	, John
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	S514	SUMFILL	, John
1624	CHAMPLAINS	VA	S350	SUTTON	, Nicholas
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S350	SUTTON	, William
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	S300	SWEET	, Robert
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	S130	SWIFT	,
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	T560	TANNER	, Daniel
1624	GLASE HOWSE	VA	T616	TARBORER	, Richard
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	T340	TATHILL	, William
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	T340	TATHILL	, William
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	T350	TATTAM	, Nathaniel
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	T350	TATTAM	, Nathaniel
1624	MARTINS HUNDRED	VA	T460	TAYLOR	,
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	T460	TAYLOR	, Fortune
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	T514	TEMPLE	, Edward
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	T514	TEMPLE	, Edward
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	T520	THOMAS	, Indian
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	T520	THOMAS	, John
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	T520	THOMAS	, Nathaniel
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	T512	THOMPSON	, Ann
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	T525	THOMSON	, George
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	T525	THOMSON	, Paule
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	T525	THOMSON	, William
1624	CHAMPLAINS	VA	T650	THORNE	, Henry
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	T652	THORNEGOOD	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	T652	THORNGOOD	, Thomas
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	T626	THRESHER	, Robert
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	T625	THROGMORTON	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	T623	THROUGOOD	, Adam
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	T534	TINDALL	,

1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	T512	TOMPSON	, Nicholas
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	T512	TOMPSON	, Roger
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	T525	TOWNSEND	, Richard
1624	CHAMPLAINS	VA	T626	TRACHERN	, John
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	T656	TRAMORDEN	, Edward
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	T624	TRUSSELL	, John
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	T624	TRUSSELL	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	T260	TUCKER	, Mary
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	T260	TUCKER	, William, Capt.
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	T622	TURGIS	, Symon
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	T622	TURGIS	, Symon
1624	CHAMPLAINS	VA	T656	TURNER	, Henry
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	T656	TURNER	, Henry
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	T656	TURNER	, Martin
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	T620	TYERS	, John
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	U135	UPTON	, John
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	V620	VERGO	, Daniel
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	V620	VERGO	, Daniel
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	V650	VERNIE	, John
1624	GLASE HOWSE	VA	V525	VINCENCIO	,
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	V231	VOCAT PIPER	, James**
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	W500	WAINE	, Ann
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	W500	WAINE	, John
1624	MARTINS HUNDRED	VA	W435	WALDEN	, Humphry
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	W426	WALKER	, Roger
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	W460	WALLER	, Charles
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	W435	WALTON	, John
1624	INDIAN THICKETT	VA	W630	WARD	, John
1624	MARTINS HUNDRED	VA	W630	WARD	, Thomas
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	W630	WARD	, William
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	W216	WASBORNE	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	W362	WATTERS	, Edward
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	W362	WATTERS	, Grace
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	W362	WATTERS	, William
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	W325	WATTKINS	, Daniell
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	W325	WATTKINS	, Henry
1624	EASTERN SHORE	VA	W325	WATTKINS	, Peregree
1624	FLOURDIEN HUNDRED	VA	W320	WATTS	, Thomas
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	W325	WATTSON	, James
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	W325	WATTSON	, James
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	W325	WATTSON	, Thomas
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	W325	WATTSON	, Thomas
1624	MARTINS HUNDRED	VA	W160	WEAVER	, Samuella
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	W100	WEBB	, Goodman
1624	VIRGINIA COLONY	VA	W100	WEBB	, Stephen
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	W425	WELCHMAN	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	W425	WELCHMAN	, Lewis
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	W240	WESELL	, Nicholas
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	W230	WEST	, Anthony
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	W230	WEST	, Francis
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	W230	WEST	, Francis
1624	WEST SHERLOW	VA	W230	WEST	, Francis
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	W230	WEST	, John
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	W362	WETHERSBY	, Bartholmew
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	W362	WETHERSLY	, Albiano
1624	ELIZABETH CITY CO.	VA	W314	WHITFIELD	, Gilbertt
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	W356	WHITMORE	, Robert
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	W300	WHITT	, Edmond
1624	JAMES CITY CO.	VA	W300	WHITT	, Jerime

[illegible]

- C -

- Cage, Thomas, Charles City Corporation, Va. in 1625.
 Canne, Delphebus, in Virginia by 1623.
 Carr, John, Charles City Corporation, Va. in 1625.
 Carter, Giles, Berkeley Settlement, Va. 1621.
 Carter, James, Came to Va. in 1622 and 1624 as master of ship "Truel ve."
 Carter, John, Charles City Corp. Va. in 1625.
 Causey, Nathaniel, In Charles City Corp. 1625.
 Chandler, Joan, to Jamestown, Va. 1611.
 Chaplain, Isaac, In Charles City Corp. 1625.
 Chapman, Francis, Under Company Charter of 1609-1615.
 Chapman, Thomas, Under Company Charter 1609-1615.
 Charn, Thomas, To Va. in 1621.
 Cheeseman (Chisman) Lt. John, In Elizabeth City Corporation 1625.
 Chew, John, Jamestown Dist. in 1625.
 Claiborne (Claybourne) William, Jamestown before 1625.
 Clark, John, Captured by Spaniards from Jamestown in 1611.
 Clay, James, to Va. in 1619.
 Clay, John, In Va. under Company Charter of 1609-1615.
 Clement, William, Under Company Charter of 1609-1615.
 Close, Phetipace, in Henrico Corporation before 1622.
 Clovall, Eustace, Killed by Indians at Jamestown, 1607.
 Cob (Cobb) last name of a boy taken prisoner by Indians, Jamestown, 1611.
 Cobb, Joseph, under Company Charter of Va. 1609-1615.
 Cobham, Sir John, Living in Southampton Hundred 1625.
 Cooke (Cocks) John, In Va. under Company Charter of 1609-1615.
 Cole, John, arrived in Va. 1619.
 Coles, Wm. In Elizabeth City Corporation before 1624.
 Collins, Susan. In Va. under Co. Charter 1609-1615.
 Coltman, Henry, In Va. under Co. Charter 1609-1615.
 Colson, John, Jamestown Colony 1607.
 Combe, Nicholas, Berkeley Settlement, Va. 1621.
 Cooper (Coopy) Anthony, Berkeley Settlement, Va. 1621.
 Cooper, Elizabeth, Berkeley Settlement, Va. 1621.
 Cooper, Jone, Berkeley Settlement, Va. 1621.
 Cooper, Samuel, to Va. in 1619.
 Cooper, Thomas, to Va. in 1619.
 Cooper, Ellis, to Va. in 1619.
 Coyse, Charles, to Va. in 1619.
 Craddock, William, Charles City Corporation in 1625.
 • Crashaw, Raleigh, In Va. under Co. Charter 1609-1615.
 Craven, Richard, Living at Blunt Point, Va. in 1625.
 Cripps, Zachary, Living in stone house near Jamestown in 1625.
 Croker, Joan, In Va. under Co. Charter 1609-1625.
 Crookdeck, John, Jamestown colony, 1607.
 Crowe, John, Southampton Hundred before 1625.
 Grudge (Crouch) Richard, Living in Charles City Corp. in 1625.

CENSUS
OF EARLIEST VIRGINIA

1607- to- 1627

Compiled by Grace Eufford Merritt

176 Carrington

Indianapolis 20

Indiana

*Photo Copied by Nancy Miller
March 1985*

F

229

M38

Setro

NAPA VALLEY
GENEALOGICAL & BIOGRAPHICAL
SOCIETY - LIBRARY

Untitled

Oakland City Directory

1937

Charles, H. h 1925 East 23rd

1938 - 1939

Brader, Chalres H. (salesman) h 1925 E 23rd

1940

Brader, Marion H. (Marion) h 1621 Harmon Ave.

1941

Brader, Charles H. (Marion) manager Allentown Egg Company

1943

Brader, Charles H. r 6121 HArmon Ave.

(c) owner of residence

WEST VIRGINIA, KANAWHA - VITAL RECORDS

Kanawha County, West Virginia births, 1853-1890 : copied from Charleston court house records / by Works Progress Administration of West Virginia, Historic Marker Project. -- Salt Lake City : Filmed by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1970. -- on 2 microfilm reels ; 35 mm.

Microreproduction of original typescript (3 v.) written in 1936

Vol. 1-2 ----- 0848617
Vol. 3 ----- 0848618
item 1

WEST VIRGINIA, KANAWHA - VITAL RECORDS

Kanawha County (West Virginia). County Clerk.
Death records, 1853-1967. -- Salt Lake City : Filmed by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1967. -- 28 microfilm reels ; 35 mm.

Microfilm of original records at the Kanawha County Courthouse,
Charleston, West Virginia.

General index to deaths, A-Z	1853-1934	----	0460365
Death records, v. 1	1853-1912	----	0460366
Death records, v. 2-3	1912-1934	----	0460367
Death records, v. 4	1935-1937	----	0460368
Death records, v. A-E	1938-1948	----	0460369
Death records, v. F-L	1938-1948	----	0460370
Death records, v. M-Q	1938-1948	----	0460371
Death records, v. R-Z	1938-1948	----	0460372
Death records, v. A-Z	1948-1950	----	0460373
Death records, v. A-E	1950-1959	----	0460374
Death records, v. F-J	1950-1959	----	0460375
Death records, v. L-R	1950-1959	----	0460376
Death records, v. M	1950-1959	----	0460392
Death records, v. S-Z	1950-1959	----	0460377
Register of deaths, A-C	1959-1967	----	0460378
Register of deaths, D-O, Q	1959-1967	----	0460379
Register of deaths, P-Z	1959-1967	----	0460380
Death records, v. 8-9	1959-1960	----	0460381
Death records, v. 10	1960-1961	----	0460382
Death records, v. 11	1961	----	0460383
Death records, v. 12	1961-1962	----	0460384
Death records, v. 13	1962	----	0460385
Death records, v. 14	1962-1963	----	0460386
Death records, v. 15	1963-1964	----	0460387
Death records, v. 16-17	1964-1965	----	0460388
Death records, v. 18	1965-1966	----	0460389
Death records, v. 19	1966	----	0460390
Death records, v. 20-21	1966-1967	----	0460391

WEST VIRGINIA, KANAWHA - VITAL RECORDS

Kanawha County (West Virginia). County Clerk.
Marriage records, 1794-1967: Index to marriages, 1854-1967. -- Salt Lake City : Filmed by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1967. -- 18 microfilm reels ; 35 mm.

Microfilm of original records at the Kanawha County courthouse,
Charleston, West Virginia.

**Division of Vital Records, Oklahoma State Department of Health
1000 Northeast Tenth Street, Post Office Box 53551
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73152-3551**

Date: January 13, 2004

Re: Guy Beckner

Dates Searched: 1920-1929

Counties Searched: All Counties

Dear Applicant:

We have searched our records thoroughly for the requested certificate of death, but have been unable to find such a record on file. Our search process includes consulting the computer database, which uses the person's last name, the date of death, and the County in which the person died. If no record is found on the computer, we then do a manual search of our printed indexes that include all Counties in the State of Oklahoma. We search for the record by the person's name, using every variation of the name (i.e. William: Willy, Billy, Will, Bill) as well as initials and reversal of first and middle names. If the record cannot be found in our index, we then search page by page through the book in which the record should have been placed, **if** filed as it should have been at the time of the person's death. This procedure cannot be done for deaths that occurred prior the year 1918. All of our records date back to 1908.

We are informing you of this process so that you will know that we have completed a thorough search for the death record of this individual, based upon the information you have given. If you can supply more specific information, or additional information that you did not provide with your initial request, return this letter with that information within six months of the above date, and we will conduct another search at no charge.

We are unable to refund your fee, as we are required to charge \$10.00 searching fee, whether a record is found, or not. Also, fees are not transferable to another application for a different person.

Division of Vital Statistics
Oklahoma State Department of Health

VS124D R122001

We do not keep any personal information of our members. Below is the Masonic History that we have for Guy Beckner.

0-0-0000 No record of received Entered Apprentice Degree

9-13-1913 Received Fellow Craft Degree in Rosston Lodge #397, Oklahoma

11-22-1913 Received Master Mason Degree in Rosston Lodge #397, Oklahoma

1-24-1914 Dimit from Rosston Lodge # 397, Oklahoma

6-17-1914 Affiliated with Knowles Lodge #463, Oklahoma

11-9-1924 Deceased

1915 Served as Junior Steward

1916 & 1920 Served as Junior Deason

1917 Served as Junior Warden

1918 Served as Senior Warden

1919 Served as Worshipful Master

I'm SORRY, BUT I FIND NO RECORD IN OUR LODGE BOOKS THAT
MR. BECKNER WAS A MEMBER OF BEAVER LODGE #269 - IT IS
POSSIBLE THAT WHENEVER THE LODGE IN KNOWLES CONSOLIDATED WITH
BEAVER THAT THEIR OLDER RECORDS WENT TO GRAND LODGE - WE
CELEBRATED OUR 100 YR. ANNIVERSARY LAST YEAR - I FOUND NO RECORDS

GRAND LODGE WILL HAVE A RECORD OF ALL MASONS IN OKLAHOMA

GRAND LODGE OF OKLAHOMA

P.O. Box 1019

GUTHRIE, OK. 73044

(405)-282-3212

PLEASE GIVE THEM A CALL, AND THEY CAN RESEARCH HIS NAME

~~Page 1~~

GOOD LUCK! - THANKS IN ADVANCE,

Bill Greenfield

Sec/Treas - Beaver Marine Lodge #269

WHEN THIS COPY CARRIES THE RAISED SEAL OF THE NEBRASKA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, IT CERTIFIES THE BELOW TO BE A TRUE COPY OF AN ORIGINAL RECORD ON FILE WITH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS, WHICH IS THE LEGAL DEPOSITORY FOR VITAL RECORDS.

DATE OF ISSUANCE

JUL 9 1986

LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

Stanley S. Cooper

STANLEY S. COOPER, DIRECTOR

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

Form 243-7

STATE OF NEBRASKA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
Division of Vital Statistics

Do not write in this space

1 3350

1. PLACE OF DEATH

County *Douglas*

Township *Douglas*

City *Omaha*

No. *Douglas Co. Hospital*

If death occurred in a hospital or institution give its NAME instead of street and number.

Length of residence in city or town where death occurred *77* mo. *19* da. How long in U. S. if of foreign birth *77* mo. *19* da.

2. FULL NAME

1a. Residence: State *Iowa* County *Douglas* City *Omaha* No. *2353* Street *35 Ave*

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

3. SEX *Male* 4. COLOR OR HAIR *White* 5. SINGLE (write the word) *Widowed*

6a. If married, widowed or divorced HUSBAND of or WIFE of

6. DATE OF BIRTH (mo.) *June* (day) *24* (year) *1863*

7. Age Years *74* Months *9* Days *24* If less than 1 day Hrs. or Min.

8. Trade, profession or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. *Retired*
9. Industry or business in which work was done as silk mill, saw mill, bank, etc. *River Sounding*
10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year) 11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation

12. Birthplace City or Town and State or Country *Iowa*

13. Name of Father *George Beckner*

14. Birthplace of Father City or Town and State or Country *Iowa*

15. Maiden name of Mother *Euth McCortick*

16. Birthplace of Mother City or Town and State or Country *Iowa*

17. INFORMANT *Mrs. S. C. Henry* (Address) *2353 So. 35 Ave. Omaha*

18. BURIAL, CREMATION, or REMOVAL Place *Forest Lawn* Date *April 19, 1958*

19. UNDERTAKER *Johnston & Salnitro* (Address) *311 So. 33 St. Omaha*

20. Filed *4-20-58* *John M. Loney* Registrar

21. DATE OF DEATH *4-18-58* 19*58*

22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from *9-20-58* to *4-18-58* 19*58*

I last saw him alive on *4-15-58* 19*58* death is said to have occurred on the date stated above, at *1:35 A.M.* The principal cause of death and related causes of importance in order of onset were as follows: *Carcinoma of prostate gland*

Metastatic carcinoma gland of neck
Myocardial degeneration

Contributory causes of importance not related to principal cause:

Metastatic carcinoma gland of neck
Myocardial degeneration

Name of operation *None* Date of *4-18-58*

What test conducted? *None* Was there an autopsy? *No*

23. If death was due to external causes (violence) fill in also the following: Accident, suicide or homicide? Date of 19*58*

Where did injury occur? (Specify city or town, county and state)

Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place.

Manner of injury

Nature of injury

24. Was disease or injury in any way relating to occupation of deceased? *No*

If so, specify

(Signed) *John M. Loney* M. D.

(Address) *Douglas County, Nebraska*

RECEIVED MAY 10 1937

STATE OF IDAHO
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

79222

State File No.

PLACE OF DEATH

County of WashingtonCity of WenatcheeRegistration District No. 86Primary Registration District No. 2112Local Registrar's No. 16

(No. _____)
(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give name instead of street and number.)

2. FULL NAME William Henry Pearson

(a) Residence No. Mulhner Co. Ave. St. _____

(Usual place of abode)

Length of residence in city or town where death occurred. yrs. mos. da. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. da.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

1. SEX MO. 4. COLOR OR RACE white 5. Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced (with the word) married

6a. If married, widowed, divorced, or separated, state name of last wife or husband Alice Pearson

7. DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year) April 26 - 1867

7. AGE 69 yrs. Months 11 Days 26 If LESS than 1 day, hrs. _____ min. _____

8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as estimator, surveyor, bookkeeper, etc. farmer

9. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, saw mill, bank, etc. _____

10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year) _____

11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation _____

12. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Lawa

13. NAME Henry Pearson

14. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Don't know

15. MAIDEN NAME Margaret C. Pearson

16. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) MO.

17. INFORMANT Ray Pearson (Address) Wenatchee, Wash.

18. BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL Place Wenatchee Date May 25, 1937

19. UNDERTAKER E. L. Harrison (Address) Wenatchee, Idaho

20. FILED 5-4 242 W. P. Hamilton

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (month, day, and year) Apr. 22, 1937

22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased Apr. 17 to Apr. 22

I last saw him/her on Apr. 22, 1937

to have occurred on the date stated above, at Wenatchee, Wash.

The principal cause of death and related causes of death were as follows:

Ruby Mountain Spotted Fever

Other contributory causes of importance:

Senile

Name of operation _____ Date of _____

What test confirmed diagnosis? _____ Was there _____

23. If death was due to external causes (violence) fill in also the following: Accident, suicide, or homicide? _____ Date of injury _____

Where did injury occur? _____ (Specify city or town, county, and state)

Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in other place _____

Manner of injury _____

Nature of injury _____

24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased? _____

If so, specify Ruby Mountain Spotted Fever

(Signed) Stephen Hamilton M.D.

(Address) Wenatchee, Idaho

R. E. - WRITE PLAINLY, WITH UNFADING INK - THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD. Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important. See instruction on back of certificate.



Your last name:

[Click Here](#)

California Death Records

9,366,786 records from 1940 thru
1997

To join Ancestry.com and
access our 1.3 billion
online genealogy records,
[click here](#)

Results 1-1 of 1

Last Name	First Name	Middle	Birth Date	Mother Maiden	Father Last	Sex	Birth Place	Death Place	Residence
BYRNES	HELEN	H	08/11/1901			F	WYOMING	ALAMEDA (01)	

Surname	<input type="text" value="byrnes"/>	<input type="button" value="Exact"/>
Given Name	<input type="text" value="helen"/>	
Mother Maiden	<input type="text"/>	
Father Last	<input type="text"/>	
Sex	<input type="button" value="Any"/>	
Birth Year	<input type="text" value="1901"/>	
Birth Place	<input type="button" value="All"/>	
Death Year	<input type="text" value="1985"/>	
Death Place	<input type="button" value="All"/>	
<input type="button" value="Search"/> <input type="button" value="Reset"/>		

Source: The California Department of Health Services Office of Health Information and Research vital Statistics Section

RootsWeb is funded and supported by [Ancestry.com](#) and our loyal RootsWeb community. [Learn more.](#)

[About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Acceptable Use Policy](#) | [Privacy Statement](#) | [Copyright](#)

Copyright © 1998-2002, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

CPU seconds used 0.03

California Death Records

Search for a name in the California Death Records database. You can search by name, date of death, or county. Click here to search.

First Name	Last Name	Date of Death	County
ALBERTA	WILSON	1911	

First Name	Last Name	Date of Death	County

Search for a name in the California Death Records database. You can search by name, date of death, or county. Click here to search.

Search for a name in the California Death Records database. You can search by name, date of death, or county. Click here to search.

RootsWeb.com



The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by An

[Home](#) | [Searches](#) | [Family Trees](#) | [Mailing Lists](#) | [Message Boards](#) | [Web Sites](#) | [Passwords](#)
Find Low Rates on Home...

Want to get a low home equity loan rate? LowerMyBills...
www.lowermybills.com

Home Equity Loans from...

You've worked hard for your home. Let Champion show you...
www.championmortgage.com

California Death Records

9,366,786 records from 1940 thru 1997

Results 1-1 of 1

Last Name	First Name	Middle	Birth Date	Mother Maiden	Father Last	Sex	Birth Place	Death Place
BRADER	MARION	HORTON	07/03/1888	BECKNER	HORTON	F	KANSAS	SACRAMENTO

Surname	<input type="text" value="brader"/>	Exact <input type="button" value="v"/>	Birth Year Birth Place <input type="button" value="All"/> Death Year Death Place <input type="button" value="All"/>
Given Name	<input type="text" value="marion"/>		
Mother Maiden	<input type="text"/>		
Father Last	<input type="text"/>		
Sex	Any <input type="button" value="v"/>		
<input type="button" value="Search"/> <input type="button" value="Reset"/>			

Source: The California Department of Health Services Office of Health Information and Research vital Statistics Section

RootsWeb is funded and supported by [Ancestry.com](#) and our loyal RootsWeb community. [Learn more.](#)

[About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Acceptable Use Policy](#) | [Privacy Statement](#) | [Copyright](#)

Copyright © 1998-2002, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

CPU seconds used 0.02

RootsWeb.com



The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by An

[Home](#) | [Searches](#) | [Family Trees](#) | [Mailing Lists](#) | [Message Boards](#) | [Web Sites](#) | [Passwords](#)Your last name: [Click Here](#)

California Death Records

9,366,786 records from 1940 thru
1997To join Ancestry.com and
access our 1.3 billion
online genealogy records,
[click here](#)

Results 1-1 of 1

Last Name	First Name	Middle	Birth Date	Mother Maiden	Father Last	Sex	Birth Place	Death Place	Resic
BYRNES	JOHN	MILTON	03/13/1901	ERB	BYRNES	M	NEBRASKA	SAN FRANCISCO (38)	5-13- 1952 SC

Surname	<input type="text" value="byrnes"/>	Exact <input type="button" value="v"/>
Given Name	<input type="text" value="john"/>	
Mother Maiden	<input type="text"/>	
Father Last	<input type="text"/>	
Sex	Any <input type="button" value="v"/>	
Birth Year	<input type="text" value="1901"/>	
Birth Place	All <input type="button" value="v"/>	
Death Year	<input type="text" value="1952"/>	
Death Place	All <input type="button" value="v"/>	
<input type="button" value="Search"/> <input type="button" value="Reset"/>		

Source: The California Department of Health Services Office of Health Information and Research vital
Statistics SectionRootsWeb is funded and supported by [Ancestry.com](#) and our loyal RootsWeb community. [Learn more.](#)[About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Acceptable Use Policy](#) | [Privacy Statement](#) | [Copyright](#)

Copyright © 1998-2002, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

CPU seconds used 0.06

WHEN THIS COPY CARRIES THE RAISED SEAL OF THE NEBRASKA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, IT CERTIFIES THE BELOW TO BE A TRUE COPY OF AN ORIGINAL RECORD ON FILE WITH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS, WHICH IS THE LEGAL DEPOSITORY FOR VITAL RECORDS.

DATE OF ISSUANCE

JUN 26 1986

LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

Stanley S. Cooper

STANLEY S. COOPER, DIRECTOR

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1 PLACE OF DEATH

County Douglas State Nebraska Registered No. 289
Township _____ or Village _____ of _____
City Omaha No. St Joseph's Hospital St. _____ Ward _____
(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its name instead of street and number)

2 FULL NAME

Erica Emma Eckman
(a) Residence No. Emwood Apt 4 St. _____ Ward _____
(Usual place of abode)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred 18 yrs. mos. _____ ds. _____ How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. _____ ds. _____
(If nonresident give city or town and State)

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

3 SEX Female 4 COLOR OR RACE Wh 5 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED (write the word) M

16 DATE OF DEATH (month, day, and year) Jan. 4, 1920

5a If married, widowed, or divorced HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of E. M. Eckman

17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Dec 20, 1919, to Jan 4, 1920
that I last saw him alive on Jan 3, 1920
and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 9 a m.
The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows: Shock following operation for pelvic tumor. Tubal non malignant

6 DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year) 1874
7 AGE Years 46 Months - Days - If LESS than 1 day, hrs. _____ or min. _____

18 Where was disease contracted If not at place of death? _____
Did an operation precede death? Yes Date of Jan 2-19
Was there an autopsy? No
What test confirmed diagnosis? _____
(Signed) J. Frederick Lingula M. D.
Address Omaha Neb.

8 OCCUPATION OF DECEASED
(a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work Housewife
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer) _____
(c) Name of employer _____

CONTRIBUTORY (Secondary) _____ (duration) _____ yrs. _____ mos. _____ ds. _____

9 BIRTHPLACE (city or town) Missouri (State or country) _____

18 Where was disease contracted If not at place of death? _____

10 NAME OF FATHER James M Ineed

Did an operation precede death? Yes Date of Jan 2-19

11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (city or town) Leitchville, Kentucky (State or country) _____

Was there an autopsy? No

12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Elizabeth E Cooper

What test confirmed diagnosis? _____

13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (city or town) Richmond, Va (State or country) _____

(Signed) J. Frederick Lingula M. D.

14 Informant St Joseph's Hospital (Address) Omaha

19 Address Omaha Neb.

15 Filed 19 REGISTRAR Prior to 12-31-22

* State the DISEASE CAUSING DEATH, or in deaths from VIOLENT CAUSES, state (1) MEANS AND NATURE OF INJURY, and (2) whether ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL, or HOMICIDAL. (See reverse side for additional space.)

19 PLACE OF BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL Forest Lawn Cem DATE OF BURIAL 1-7-1919

20 UNDERTAKER Heafey & Heafey ADDRESS Omaha



You searched for **Ellsworth Eckman**

Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002 Record about Ellsworth Morgan Eckman

Name:	Ellsworth Morgan Eckman
Death Date:	9 Aug 1920
Death County:	Hennepin
State File Number:	005276
Certificate Number:	005276
Certificate Year:	1920
Record Number:	309064

Refine your search of the Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002

|||||
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. –



RootsWeb.com

Welcome to RootsWeb.com [Sign in](#)

The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by Ancestry.com

Home	Searches	Family Trees	Mailing Lists	Message Boards	Web Sites	Passwords	Help
------	----------	--------------	---------------	----------------	-----------	-----------	------

Obituaries & Death Search
Find All Obituary & Death Records
Huge Obituaries Archive

Free Records Lookup Here
Search Over 1 Billion Records!
Online Reports in 40 Categories.

Death & Obituaries Search
I know it's not exciting but You'll
Find all Obituaries & Death Record.

California Vital Records
Low Cost Provider Express
Delivery Certified Vital Record
Certificates

Ads by Google

Advertise on this site

California Death Records



To join Ancestry.com and access over
1.3 billion online genealogy records:
[click here](#)

9,366,786 records from 1940 thru 1997

Results 1-1 of 1

Last Name	First Name	Middle	Birth Date	Mother Maiden	Father Last	Sex	Birth Place	Death Place	Residence	Death Date	SSN	Age	Post-ems	Order Record
FERGUSON	MACILLE	WADINE	10/27/1914		HANNON	F	OHIO	KERN		05/15/1942		27 yrs	Add	

Surname	<input type="text"/>	Exact	<input type="button" value="v"/>
Given Name	<input type="text" value="macille"/>		
Mother Maiden	<input type="text"/>		
Father Last	<input type="text"/>		
Sex	<input type="button" value="Any"/>	<input type="button" value="v"/>	
Birth Year	<input type="text"/>		
Birth Place	<input type="text" value="All"/>		<input type="button" value="v"/>
Death Year	<input type="text"/>		
Death Place	<input type="text" value="All"/>		<input type="button" value="v"/>

1103.d/2005



1000

CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES

81-077504

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

0190-026489

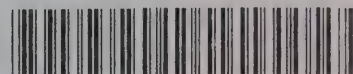
STATE FILE NUMBER		LOCAL REGISTRATION DISTRICT AND CERTIFICATE NUMBER	
1A. NAME OF DECEDENT—FIRST		1B. MIDDLE	1C. LAST
Blanche			Henry
3. SEX	4. RACE	5. ETHNICITY	6. DATE OF BIRTH
Female	White	9	February 23, 1891
7. AGE		8. BIRTHPLACE OF DECEDENT (STATE OR COUNTRY)	9. NAME AND BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER
90 YEARS		UNK	UNK - UNK
10. BIRTH NAME AND BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER		11. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY	
UNK - UNK		U.S.	
12. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER		13. MARITAL STATUS	
505-01-8744		Widowed	
14. NAME OF SURVIVING SPOUSE (IF WIFE, ENTER BIRTH NAME)		15. PRIMARY OCCUPATION	
NA		UNK	
16. NUMBER OF YEARS THIS OCCUPATION		17. EMPLOYER (IF SELF-EMPLOYED, SO STATE)	
UNK		UNK	
18. KIND OF INDUSTRY OR BUSINESS		19. CITY OR TOWN	
UNK		North Hollywood	
20. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT—RELATIONSHIP		21. USUAL RESIDENCE—STREET ADDRESS (STREET AND NUMBER OR LOCATION)	
NONE		11810 Saticoy Street	
22. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT—RELATIONSHIP		23. COUNTY	
Burbank Community Hospital		Los Angeles	
466 E. Olive Ave.		CA	
Burbank, Ca. 91501		24. PLACE OF DEATH	
		Burbank Community Hospital	
		L.A.	
		25. STREET ADDRESS (STREET AND NUMBER OR LOCATION)	
		466 E. Olive Ave.	
		26. CITY OR TOWN	
		Burbank	
27. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR A, B, AND C)		28. WAS DEATH REPORTED TO CORONER?	
(A) Septic		NO	
(B) Pneumonia		29. WAS BIOPSY PERFORMED?	
(C) Cerebral Arteriosclerosis		NO	
29. OTHER CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING BUT NOT RELATED TO THE IMMEDIATE CAUSE OF DEATH		30. WAS AUTOPSY PERFORMED?	
Encephalomalacia		NO	
31. PHYSICIAN—SIGNATURE AND DEGREE OR TITLE		32. DATE SIGNED	
Richard Holmes		6/11/81	
33. TYPE PHYSICIAN'S NAME AND ADDRESS		34. PHYSICIAN'S LICENSE NUMBER	
Richard Holmes, M.D., 500 E. Olive Ave, Burbank, Ca		A28516	
35. SPECIFY ACCIDENT, SUICIDE, ETC.		36. PLACE OF INJURY	
37. INJURY AT WORK		38. DATE OF INJURY—MONTH, DAY, YEAR	
39. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED (EVENTS WHICH RESULTED IN INJURY)		40. HOUR	
41. I CERTIFY THAT DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSES STATED.		42. CORONER—SIGNATURE AND DEGREE OR TITLE	
43. I ATTENDED DECEDENT SINCE I LAST SAW DECEDENT ALIVE (ENTER MO. DAY, YR.)		44. DATE SIGNED	
6-28-78		JUN 12 1981	
45. I LAST SAW DECEDENT ALIVE (ENTER MO. DAY, YR.)		46. DATE SIGNED	
6-10-81			
47. DISPOSITION		48. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY	
PENDING			
49. NAME OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR (OR PERSON ACTING AS SUCH)		50. LOCAL REGISTRATION DISTRICT	
		41	
51. DATE ACCEPTED BY LOCAL REGISTRAR		52. DATE ACCEPTED BY LOCAL REGISTRAR	
JUN 12 1981			
STATE REGISTRAR	A.	B.	C.
1		X	2
4349			

This is to certify that this document is a true copy of the official record filed with the Office of Vital Records.

Michael L. Rodrian
MICHAEL L. RODRIAN

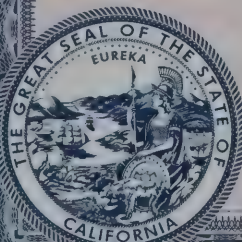
STATE REGISTRAR OF VITAL RECORDS

DATE ISSUED



100135524

This copy not valid unless prepared on engraved border displaying seal and signature of Registrar.



STATE OF CALIFORNIA
CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES

81-077504

AFFIDAVIT TO AMEND A RECORD

☐ BIRTH ☒ DEATH ☐ FETAL DEATH ☐ MARRIAGE

0190-026489

STATE CERTIFICATE NUMBER

LOCAL REGISTRATION DISTRICT AND CERTIFICATE NUMBER

PART I

FACTS AS REPORTED ON THE ORIGINALLY REGISTERED CERTIFICATE	1a. FIRST NAME	1b. MIDDLE NAME		1c. LAST NAME
	BLANCHE			HENRY
	2. SEX FEMALE	3. DATE OF EVENT JUNE 10, 1981	4. PLACE OF OCCURRENCE—CITY AND COUNTY BURBANK LOS ANGELES	
	5. NAME OF FATHER UNKNOWN		6. BIRTH NAME OF MOTHER UNKNOWN	

PART II

STATEMENT OF CORRECTIONS	7. ITEM NUMBER	8a. FACTS EXACTLY AS STATED ON THE ORIGINAL RECORD	8b. FACTS AS THEY SHOULD HAVE BEEN STATED ON THE ORIGINAL RECORD AT THE TIME OF OCCURRENCE.
	1b	-	B
	8	unknown	MISBOUTI
	9	unknown unknown	unknown Eckman
	15	unknown	heater cashier
	16	unknown	12 yrs
	17	unknown	Town Theater
	18	unknown	Entertainment
	20	None Burbank Comm Hosp.	Frank Henry, 148 Linda Lane, Denver, Colo 80221
	36	Pending 37- 38-	Burial 6/24/81 Wainhalla Park Cem
REASON FOR CORRECTION	39		No Embalming

PART III

FIRST SUPPORTING AFFIDAVIT	I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I have personal knowledge of the above facts and that the information given above is true and correct.		
	10. SIGNATURE OF PERSON COMPLETING THE AFFIDAVIT <i>G. M. Pickett</i>	11. RELATIONSHIP TO PERSON WHOSE NAME IS ENTERED IN ITEM 1. <i>Employee of Pierce Brothers</i>	12. AGE OF PERSON COMPLETING THE AFFIDAVIT <i>70</i>
	13. DATE SIGNED <i>6-22-81</i>	14. ADDRESS OF PERSON COMPLETING THE AFFIDAVIT (STREET, CITY, STATE) <i>720 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles Ca. 90015</i>	
SECOND SUPPORTING AFFIDAVIT	I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I have personal knowledge of the above facts and that the information given above is true and correct.		
	15. SIGNATURE OF PERSON COMPLETING THE AFFIDAVIT <i>Vera Plumb</i>	16. RELATIONSHIP TO PERSON WHOSE NAME IS ENTERED IN ITEM 1. <i>Employee of Mortuary</i>	17. AGE OF PERSON COMPLETING THE AFFIDAVIT <i>Adult</i>
	18. DATE SIGNED <i>6-22-81</i>	19. ADDRESS OF PERSON COMPLETING THE AFFIDAVIT (STREET, CITY, STATE) <i>720 W Washington Blvd Los Angeles Calif</i>	
STATE OR LOCAL REGISTRAR USE ONLY	20. DATE ACCEPTED <i>JUN 23 1981</i>	21. OFFICE OF THE STATE OR LOCAL REGISTRAR <i>Los Angeles</i>	

STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, OFFICE OF THE STATE REGISTRAR OF VITAL STATISTICS

(REV. 4-78) FORM 55-54

This is to certify that this document is a true copy of the official record filed with the Office of Vital Records.

Michael L. Rodrian
MICHAEL L. RODRIAN

STATE REGISTRAR OF VITAL RECORDS

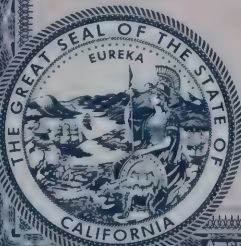
06 JUL 20 AM 8:36

DATE ISSUED



1 0 0 1 3 5 5 2 3

This copy not valid unless prepared on engraved border displaying seal and signature of Registrar.



ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE



RootsWeb.com

The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by *Ancestry.com*

Home	Searches	Family Trees	Mailing Lists	Message Boards	Web Sites	Passwords	Help
------	----------	--------------	---------------	----------------	-----------	-----------	------

LoanWeb - Home Loan Experts

Shop For A Loan

- Find a Home Loan
- Compare Rates
- Get a Home Equity Loan

- Refinance Today
- Debt Consolidation
- Bad Credit OK!

Calculators

- What Can I Afford?
- Should I Refinance?
- What Will My Payments Be?

Choose Loan Amount:

- 15 or 30 Year Loans
- Interest-Only
- Fixed or Adjustable

California Death Records



To join Ancestry.com and access
billion online genealogy records

9,366,786 records from 1940 thru 1997

Results 1-1 of 1

Last Name	First Name	Middle	Birth Date	Mother Maiden	Father Last	Sex	Birth Place	Death Place	Residence	Death Date	SSN	Age	Post ems
HENRY	ELLSWORTH	MARION	04/27/1913			M	NEBRASKA	LOS ANGELES (19)	Van Nuys	10/24/1979	478-01-3855	66 yrs	Add

Surname	Henry	Exact
Given Name	Ellsworth	
Mother Maiden		
Father Last		
Sex		
Birth Year		
Birth Place	All	
Death Year		
Death Place	LOS ANGELES(19)	

RootsWeb.com



The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by *Ancestry.com*

Home	Searches	Family Trees	Mailing Lists	Message Boards	Web Sites	Passwords	Help
------	----------	--------------	---------------	----------------	-----------	-----------	------

California Death Records



To join Ancestry.com and access our 1.3 billion online genealogy records, [click here](#)

9,366,786 records from 1940 thru 1997

Results 1-1 of 1

Last Name	First Name	Middle	Birth Date	Mother Maiden	Father Last	Sex	Birth Place	Death Place	Residence	Death Date	SSN	Age yrs	Post-ems	Order Record
HENRY	ELLWIN	M	10/18/1914			M	NEBRASKA	LOS ANGELES (19)		01/14/1974		59	Add	

Surname	henry	Exact	
Given Name	ellwin		Birth Year
Mother Maiden			Birth Place
Father Last			Death Year
Sex	Male		Death Place
<input type="button" value="Search"/>			<input type="button" value="Reset"/>

1930

Poulsen Co NE

Henry, F. C.

Blande

Ellsworth

Ellwin

Frank C.

39

39

16

14

5

NE

NE

NE

NE

NE

74

74

74

74

1930
1931
1932



You searched for **Frank C. Henry**

Social Security Death Index Record

about Frank C. Henry

Name:	Frank C. Henry
SSN:	505-24-5815
Born:	10 Mar 1925
Died:	17 Sep 1990
State (Year) SSN issued:	Nebraska (Before 1951)

Refine your search of the Social Security Death Index

What can you find from a copy of a Social Security application?



When you find your ancestors in the Social Security Death Index (also known as the Death Master File), you may want a copy of your ancestors original Social Security application. This application has additional information and can serve as documentation for your own records. The Social Security Administration makes copies of the original Social Security application form (the SS-5) available to parties who request information on a deceased individual.

The application form (SS-5) contains the following information:

- Full name
- Full name at birth (including maiden name)
- Present mailing address
- Age at last birthday
- Date of birth
- Place of birth (City, county, state)
- Fathers full name "regardless of whether living or dead"
- Mothers full name, including maiden name, "regardless of whether living or dead"
- Sex and race
- Ever applied for SS number/Railroad Retirement before? Yes/No
- Current employers name and address
- Date signed
- Applicants signature

[Get copy of original application »](#)

Source Information:

Social Security Administration. *Social Security Death Index, Master File*. Provo, Utah: MyFamily.com,

Rachel Becken Kinscholder.
11 Aug 1914
Hawarden Snows. G. II A

707

765
8301

RootsWeb.com



The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by An

[Home](#) | [Searches](#) | [Family Trees](#) | [Mailing Lists](#) | [Message Boards](#) | [Web Sites](#) | [Passwords](#)


Your last name:

California Death Records

 9,366,786 records from 1940 thru
1997

 To join Ancestry.com and
access our 1.3 billion
online genealogy records,
[click here](#)

Results 1-1 of 1

S.S. # 372-22-9883

Last Name	First Name	Middle	Birth Date	Mother Maiden	Father Last	Sex	Birth Place	Death Place	Residence
JOHNSON	MARGARET	H	08/11/1901			F	WYOMING	ALAMEDA (01)	6-29 1986

Surname	<input type="text" value="johnson"/>	Exact	<input type="button" value="v"/>
Given Name	<input type="text" value="margaret h."/>		
Mother Maiden	<input type="text"/>		
Father Last	<input type="text"/>		
Sex	Any	<input type="button" value="v"/>	
Birth Year <input type="text"/> Birth Place <input type="button" value="All"/> <input type="button" value="v"/> Death Year <input type="text" value="1986"/> Death Place <input type="button" value="All"/> <input type="button" value="v"/>			
<input type="button" value="Search"/> <input type="button" value="Reset"/>			

 Oakland
Alameda
County Co

 Source: The California Department of Health Services Office of Health Information and Research vital
Statistics Section

 RootsWeb is funded and supported by [Ancestry.com](#) and our loyal RootsWeb community. [Learn more.](#)
[About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Acceptable Use Policy](#) | [Privacy Statement](#) | [Copyright](#)

Copyright © 1998-2002, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

CPU seconds used 0.03

XXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXX



MARY G. BRADFORD
XXXXXX
County Clerk

Clerk of Carbon County
Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

December 27, 1977

Dear Ms. Horn:

I'm sorry we cannot help you with death records as the County didn't register deaths.

I have sent a copy of your letter to the Carbon County Museum, P.O. Box 340, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301, as they have old newspapers dating back to the early 1900's, and have forwarded your letter to the State of Wyoming, Division of Health and Medical Services, Vital Records Services, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82002.

Sincerely,

Mary G. Bradford

Mary G. Bradford
County Clerk

MGB:bs

THE STATE



OF WYOMING

ED HERSCHLER
GOVERNOR

Department of Health and Social Services

HATHAWAY BUILDING

CHEYENNE, WYOMING 82002

January 12, 1978

RE: Ruth McCormick
D1919-1102

Dear Ms. Horn:

Your letter to the Carbon County Clerk was forwarded to this office for reply.

We are enclosing an official verification of your great grandmother's death certificate.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in red ink that reads "Jo Ann R. Amen".

(Miss) Jo Ann R. Amen
Deputy State Registrar
Vital Records Services

JA:ds

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637
TEL: 773-936-3000

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

WYOMING
Division of Health and Medical Services
Vital Records Services

THIS IS AN OFFICIAL VERIFICATION OF THE FOLLOWING DEATH RECORD

Name of Deceased Mrs. Ruth B. McCormick

Date of Death Sept. 15, 1911 Place of Death Rawlins, Carbon, Wyoming
(City) (County)

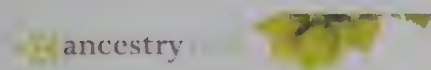
Age 68 Date of Birth June 3, (year not given)

State of Birth Indiana Surviving Spouse Widow

Father J. Moon Mother Ruth Moon

Verified by Delores E. Simmons
Vital Records Clerk

Date January 12, 1978 Place Cheyenne, Wyoming



Welcome, ZandraHorn Log Out My Account Help

[Home](#) [My Ancestry](#) [Search](#) [Ancestry Community](#) [Learning Center](#) [Store](#)**Exact Search Results - U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880**You searched for **Moon** died in **Iowa** [Refine your search](#)[All Census Results](#)

Viewing 1-3 of 3

View Record	Name	Place of Death (Township, County, State)	Census Year	Estimated birth year	Place of Birth	Race	Gender	Age	View Image
View Record	George Moon	Jefferson, Lee, Iowa	1860	abt 1859	Iowa		Male	1	View Image
View Record	Jerimiah Moon	Pleasant Ridge, Lee, Iowa	1870	abt 1803	Tennessee	White	Male	67	View Image
View Record	Rachel M Moon	Pleasant Ridge, Lee, Iowa	1860	abt 1802	North Carolina		Female	58	View Image

Results per page 50 [View printer-friendly](#)

Viewing 1-3 of 3

You are here: [Historical Records](#) > [Census](#) > [U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880](#)[View printer-friendly](#)

Not finding what you're looking for?

[Find other people looking for Moon.](#)[Search the Message Boards for Moon.](#)[Start a tree with Moon.](#)

Did You Know?
Most **moon** families (468) living in the US in 1920 lived in GA.
[Learn more](#)

Refine your search of the U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

☒ Exact matches only[Search tips](#)

First Name

Last Name

Spelling

moon

Exact

Residence

State

County

Township

Iowa

lee

Personal

Gender

Race

All

Any

Birth

Birthplace

Estimated Birth Year

+/- 0

Death

Cause of Death

Month of Death

All

Reference

Census Year

Page number

Enumeration District

Microfilm Roll

All

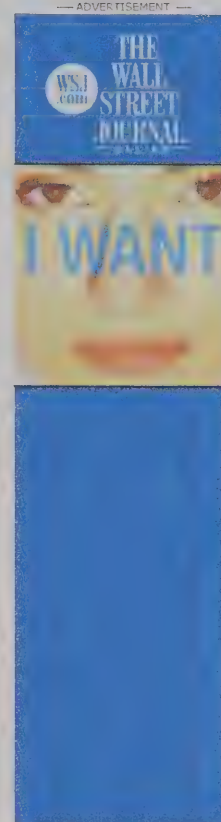
[Hide Advanced Search Options](#)[Search](#)

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005. Original data:

Original Source Citations

State	Citation
	United States. <i>Federal Mortality Census Schedules, 1850-1880</i> (formerly in the custody of the Daughters of the American Revolution), and <i>Related Indexes, 1850-1880</i> . T655, 30 rolls. National Archives and Records Administration, Washington D.C.
Florida	United States. <i>Nonpopulation Census Schedules for Florida, 1850-1880</i> . T1168, 9 rolls. National Archives and Records Administration, Washington D.C.
Illinois	United States. <i>Nonpopulation Census Schedules for Illinois, 1850-1880</i> . T1133, 64 rolls. National Archives and Records Administration, Washington D.C.
	United States. <i>Nonpopulation Census Schedules for Iowa, 1850-1880</i> . T1156, 62 rolls. National Archives and



Deaths Monroe County

1860
Lee Co IA
Pleasant Ridge

SCHEDULE 2.—Persons who Died during the Year ending 1st June, 1900, in _____ in the County of _____ State of _____, enumerated by me, _____ Ass't Marshal.

[illegible][illegible]

Page No. 1

SCHEDULE 2—Persons who Died during the Year ending 1st June, 1900, in Prison in the County of Lee State of Texas, enumerated by me, Grayburg

[illegible]

Completed

No. of number of families	No. of white females	No. of white males	No. of native males	Total male slaves	No. of colored females
14					

REMARKS: The only disease which has been noted to any unusual extent is cholera and quite numerous different varieties of typhoid are prevailing. White Fever has been a great body. The yellow fever epidemic is again high. There is no prevailing disease there.

Other diseases have done little.

[illegible]

U.S. 1920

Form 2.—Persons who Died during the Year ending 1st June, 1920, in Connecticut

County of Litchfield, State of Connecticut, enumerated by J. B. Rice, Act. Marshal

Number of family allowing for boarders	Name of every person who died during the year ending June 1, 1920, whose place of death at the time of death was in this family	Enumeration					Place of birth, counting the State or Territory of the U. S. as the country if of foreign birth.					The Month in which the person died.	Probably Residence in 1919.	Place of birth of father.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
51	William Cason	33	28	7	26	Ohio					May	Connecticut	Ohio	Ohio
52	Walter Cason	44	2	21	11	Kansas					Sept	Connecticut	Kansas	Kansas
53	Morganismah	63	14	21	21	Illinois					June	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois
113	W. R. S. H.	11	14	2		Texas					Sept	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois
115	Walter Hildred	43	4	6	10	Kentucky					Sept	Connecticut	Kentucky	Kentucky

Total number of deaths, 4

No. of white males, 4

No. of black males, 0

No. of white females, 0

No. of black females, 0

No. of married, 0

No. of unmarried, 4

Total foreign born, 0

REMARKS:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES

STATE FILE NUMBER		CERTIFICATE OF DEATH		LOCAL JURISDICTION	
51-060863		STATE OF CALIFORNIA - DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH		DISTRICT AND 7053 12498	
DECEDENT PERSONAL DATA		1. NAME OF DECEASED - FIRST NAME		2. DATE OF DEATH - MONTH, DAY, YEAR	
Cora		Eva		June 29, 1958	
3. SEX		4. COLOR OR RACE		5. BIRTHPLACE - (STATE OR FOREIGN COUNTRY)	
Female		Cauc.		Iowa	
6. NAME AND BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER		7. DATE OF BIRTH		8. AGE (LAST BIRTHDAY)	
George Beckner - Virginia		Jan 26, 1872		86 YEARS	
9. MAIDEN NAME AND BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER		10. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY		11. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	
Luth Moon - Unknown		USA		527 22 9571	
12. LAST OCCUPATION		13. NUMBER OF YEARS IN THIS OCCUPATION		14. NAME OF LAST EMPLOYING COMPANY OR FIRM	
Housewife		Unknown		Own Home	
15. KIND OF INDUSTRY OR BUSINESS		16. IF DECEASED WAS EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES GIVE WAR OR DATES OF SERVICE		17. IF DECEASED WAS EVER MARRIED: WIDOWED (CHECKED)	
4200		no		Widowed	
18a. NAME OF PRESENT SPOUSE		18b. PRESENT OR LAST OCCUPATION OF SPOUSE		19a. STREET ADDRESS - (RVS STREET OR RURAL ADDRESS OR LOCATION - DO NOT USE P.O. BOX NUMBERS)	
19a. STREET ADDRESS		19b. CITY OR TOWN		19c. COUNTY	
4553 N. Figueroa Ave.		Los Angeles		Los Angeles	
20a. LAST USUAL RESIDENCE - STREET ADDRESS		20b. CITY OR TOWN		20c. COUNTY	
1409 W. 23rd Street		Los Angeles		Los Angeles	
21a. NAME OF INFORMANT - (IF OTHER THAN SPOUSE)		21b. ADDRESS OF INFORMANT		21c. DATE SIGNED	
W.E. Mc Ginnis		2415 Mathews Ave. Redondo		6-30-58	
22a. PHYSICIAN - (IF DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOME OF THE DECEASED)		22b. PHYSICIAN OR CORONER - SIGNATURE		22c. ADDRESS	
M. Rosenberg, M.D.		2200 N. State St., Los Angeles		6-30-58	
23. OPERATION - CHECK ONE		24. DATE		25. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY	
Burial		July 2, 1958		Valhalla Cemetery	
26. NAME OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR (IF PERSON ACTING AS SUCH)		27. DATE OF FUNERAL		28. LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT - SIGNATURE	
Pierce Bros. Inglewood		JUL 1 1958		Edward J. Hagber	
29. CAUSE OF DEATH		30. DATE OF DEATH		31. OPERATION - CHECK ONE	
Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease		Unkn.		Autopsy	
Generalized Arteriosclerosis		Unkn.		Autopsy	
32. DATE OF OPERATION		33. AUTOPSY - CHECK ONE		34. SPECIFY ACCIDENT, SUICIDE OR HOMICIDE	
32. DATE OF OPERATION		Autopsy		34. SPECIFY ACCIDENT, SUICIDE OR HOMICIDE	
35a. TIME OF INJURY		35b. INJURY OCCURRED		35c. PLACE OF INJURY	
35a. TIME OF INJURY		35b. INJURY OCCURRED		35c. PLACE OF INJURY	

This is to certify that this document is a true copy of the official record filed with the Office of Vital Records.

Michael L. Rodrian
MICHAEL L. RODRIAN
STATE REGISTRAR OF VITAL RECORDS

DATE ISSUED

100030149

This copy not valid unless prepared on engraved border displaying seal and signature of Registrar.

ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES

STATE FILE NUMBER		CERTIFICATE OF DEATH STATE OF CALIFORNIA—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH		LOCAL DISTRICT DISTRICT AND CERTIFICATE NUMBER			
DECEDENT PERSONAL DATA 1. NAME OF DECEASED—FIRST NAME Cora 2. MIDDLE NAME Eva 3. LAST NAME PARRISH 4. SEX Female 5. COLOR OR RACE Cauc. 6. BIRTHPLACE Iowa 7. DATE OF BIRTH Jan 26, 1872 8. NAME AND BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER George Beckner - Virginia 9. MOTHER NAME AND BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER Luth Moon- Unknown 10. LAST OCCUPATION Housewife 11. YEARS IN THIS OCCUPATION Unknown 12. NAME OF LAST EMPLOYING COMPANY OR FIRM Own Home 13. TYPE OF BUSINESS Housewife 14. PLACE OF DEATH—NAME OF HOSPITAL Ideal Sanitarium 15. CITY OR TOWN Los Angeles 16. COUNTY Los Angeles 17. LAST USUAL RESIDENCE—STREET ADDRESS 1409 W. 23rd. Street 18. CITY OR TOWN Los Angeles 19. COUNTY Los Angeles 20. PHYSICIAN—NAME AND ADDRESS W.E. Mc Ginnis 21. CORONER—NAME AND ADDRESS 2200 N. State St., Los Angeles 22. NAME OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR OR PERSON ACTING AS SUCH Pierce Bros. Inglewood 23. CAUSE OF DEATH Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease 24. SPECIFY ACCIDENT, SUICIDE OR HOMICIDE Generalized Arteriosclerosis 25. TIME OF INJURY 7:30 PM 26. INJURY OCCURRED WHILE AT WORK 27. PLACE OF INJURY Los Angeles 28. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION Los Angeles 29. COUNTY Los Angeles 30. STATE California		1. NAME OF DECEASED—FIRST NAME Cora 2. MIDDLE NAME Eva 3. LAST NAME PARRISH 4. SEX Female 5. COLOR OR RACE Cauc. 6. BIRTHPLACE Iowa 7. DATE OF BIRTH Jan 26, 1872 8. NAME AND BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER George Beckner - Virginia 9. MOTHER NAME AND BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER Luth Moon- Unknown 10. LAST OCCUPATION Housewife 11. YEARS IN THIS OCCUPATION Unknown 12. NAME OF LAST EMPLOYING COMPANY OR FIRM Own Home 13. TYPE OF BUSINESS Housewife 14. PLACE OF DEATH—NAME OF HOSPITAL Ideal Sanitarium 15. CITY OR TOWN Los Angeles 16. COUNTY Los Angeles 17. LAST USUAL RESIDENCE—STREET ADDRESS 1409 W. 23rd. Street 18. CITY OR TOWN Los Angeles 19. COUNTY Los Angeles 20. PHYSICIAN—NAME AND ADDRESS W.E. Mc Ginnis 21. CORONER—NAME AND ADDRESS 2200 N. State St., Los Angeles 22. NAME OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR OR PERSON ACTING AS SUCH Pierce Bros. Inglewood 23. CAUSE OF DEATH Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease 24. SPECIFY ACCIDENT, SUICIDE OR HOMICIDE Generalized Arteriosclerosis 25. TIME OF INJURY 7:30 PM 26. INJURY OCCURRED WHILE AT WORK 27. PLACE OF INJURY Los Angeles 28. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION Los Angeles 29. COUNTY Los Angeles 30. STATE California		1. NAME OF DECEASED—FIRST NAME Cora 2. MIDDLE NAME Eva 3. LAST NAME PARRISH 4. SEX Female 5. COLOR OR RACE Cauc. 6. BIRTHPLACE Iowa 7. DATE OF BIRTH Jan 26, 1872 8. NAME AND BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER George Beckner - Virginia 9. MOTHER NAME AND BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER Luth Moon- Unknown 10. LAST OCCUPATION Housewife 11. YEARS IN THIS OCCUPATION Unknown 12. NAME OF LAST EMPLOYING COMPANY OR FIRM Own Home 13. TYPE OF BUSINESS Housewife 14. PLACE OF DEATH—NAME OF HOSPITAL Ideal Sanitarium 15. CITY OR TOWN Los Angeles 16. COUNTY Los Angeles 17. LAST USUAL RESIDENCE—STREET ADDRESS 1409 W. 23rd. Street 18. CITY OR TOWN Los Angeles 19. COUNTY Los Angeles 20. PHYSICIAN—NAME AND ADDRESS W.E. Mc Ginnis 21. CORONER—NAME AND ADDRESS 2200 N. State St., Los Angeles 22. NAME OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR OR PERSON ACTING AS SUCH Pierce Bros. Inglewood 23. CAUSE OF DEATH Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease 24. SPECIFY ACCIDENT, SUICIDE OR HOMICIDE Generalized Arteriosclerosis 25. TIME OF INJURY 7:30 PM 26. INJURY OCCURRED WHILE AT WORK 27. PLACE OF INJURY Los Angeles 28. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION Los Angeles 29. COUNTY Los Angeles 30. STATE California		1. NAME OF DECEASED—FIRST NAME Cora 2. MIDDLE NAME Eva 3. LAST NAME PARRISH 4. SEX Female 5. COLOR OR RACE Cauc. 6. BIRTHPLACE Iowa 7. DATE OF BIRTH Jan 26, 1872 8. NAME AND BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER George Beckner - Virginia 9. MOTHER NAME AND BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER Luth Moon- Unknown 10. LAST OCCUPATION Housewife 11. YEARS IN THIS OCCUPATION Unknown 12. NAME OF LAST EMPLOYING COMPANY OR FIRM Own Home 13. TYPE OF BUSINESS Housewife 14. PLACE OF DEATH—NAME OF HOSPITAL Ideal Sanitarium 15. CITY OR TOWN Los Angeles 16. COUNTY Los Angeles 17. LAST USUAL RESIDENCE—STREET ADDRESS 1409 W. 23rd. Street 18. CITY OR TOWN Los Angeles 19. COUNTY Los Angeles 20. PHYSICIAN—NAME AND ADDRESS W.E. Mc Ginnis 21. CORONER—NAME AND ADDRESS 2200 N. State St., Los Angeles 22. NAME OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR OR PERSON ACTING AS SUCH Pierce Bros. Inglewood 23. CAUSE OF DEATH Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease 24. SPECIFY ACCIDENT, SUICIDE OR HOMICIDE Generalized Arteriosclerosis 25. TIME OF INJURY 7:30 PM 26. INJURY OCCURRED WHILE AT WORK 27. PLACE OF INJURY Los Angeles 28. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION Los Angeles 29. COUNTY Los Angeles 30. STATE California	

This is to certify that this document is a true copy of the official record filed with the Office of Vital Records.

04 JUN 20 1958



100030149



MICHAEL L. RODRIAN
STATE REGISTRAR OF VITAL RECORDS

DATE ISSUED

This copy not valid unless prepared on engraved border displaying seal and signature of Registrar.

ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES

STATE

FILE

NUMBER

51-060863

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

LOCAL DESIGNATION

DISTRICT AND

7053

12498

CERTIFICATE NUMBER

DECEDENT
PERSONAL
DATA

1a. NAME OF DECEASED—FIRST NAME Cora		1b. MIDDLE NAME Eva		1c. LAST NAME PARRISH		2a. DATE OF DEATH—MONTH DAY YEAR June 29, 1958		2b. HOUR 6:16 AM	
3. SEX Female	4. COLOR OR RACE Cauc.	5. BIRTHPLACE Iowa	6. DATE OF BIRTH Jan 26, 1872		7. AGE (LAST BIRTHDAY) 86 YEARS	8. NUMBER OF YEARS IF UNDER 1 YEAR IF UNDER 1 MONTH			
8. NAME AND BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER George Becker - Virginia			9. MOTHER NAME AND BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER Luth Moon - Unknown			10. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY USA		11. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 527 22 9571	
12. LAST OCCUPATION Housewife		13. AGE AT DEATH Unknown		14. NAME OF LAST EMPLOYING COMPANY OR FIRM Own Home		15. KIND OF INDUSTRY OR BUSINESS			
16. IF DECEASED WAS EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES GIVE WAR OR DATES OF SERVICE No		17. SPECIFY MARITAL STATUS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS) Widowed		18a. NAME OF PRESENT SPOUSE		18b. PRESENT OR LAST OCCUPATION OF SPOUSE			

PLACE
OF
DEATH

19a. PLACE OF DEATH—NAME OF HOSPITAL Ideal Sanitarium		19b. STREET ADDRESS 4553 N. Figueroa Ave.		19c. CITY OR TOWN Los Angeles		19d. COUNTY Los Angeles		19e. STATE Calif.	
20. LAST USUAL RESIDENCE—STREET ADDRESS 1409 W. 23rd. Street		20a. CITY OR TOWN Los Angeles		20b. COUNTY Los Angeles		20c. STATE Calif.		20d. ADDRESS OF INFORMANT W.E. McGinnis	

LAST USUAL
RESIDENCE
(WHERE DECEDENT
LIVED—IF IN INSTITUTION
ENTER RESIDENCE DESIGNATION)

21a. NAME OF INFORMANT—IF LIVED WITH SPOUSE W.E. McGinnis		21b. ADDRESS OF INFORMANT 2419 Mathews Ave. Redondo		21c. DATE SIGNED 6-30-58	
--	--	--	--	-----------------------------	--

PHYSICIAN'S
OR CORONER'S
CERTIFICATION

22a. PHYSICIAN'S CERTIFICATION THAT DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR DATE AND PLACE STATED I, M.D., certify that I have seen the body of the deceased and that I have seen the death certificate signed by me.		22b. ADDRESS 2200 N. State St., Los Angeles		22c. DATE SIGNED 6-30-58	
---	--	--	--	-----------------------------	--

FUNERAL
DIRECTOR
AND
LOCAL
REGISTRAR

23. SPECIFY BURIAL OR CREMATION Burial		24. DATE July 2, 1958		25. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY Valhalla Cemetery		26. LOCAL REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE Edward H. Hickey		27. LICENSE NUMBER 4083	
27. NAME OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR (OR PERSON ACTING AS SUCH) Pharos Bros. Inglewood		28. DATE OF FUNERAL July 1, 1958		29. LOCAL REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE L. H. Hickey					

CAUSE
OF
DEATH

30. CAUSE OF DEATH PART I: DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: IMMEDIATE CAUSE (a) Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease DUE TO (b) Generalized Arteriosclerosis DUE TO (c) Unkn. PART II: OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO THE TERMINAL DISEASE CONDITION GIVEN IN PART I (a)		APPROXIMATE INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH Unkn.	
--	--	---	--

OPERATION
AND AUTOPSY

31. OPERATION—CHECK ONE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATION PERFORMED <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATION NOT PERFORMED		32. DATE OF OPERATION July 1, 1958		33. AUTOPSY—CHECK ONE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOPSY PERFORMED <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOPSY NOT PERFORMED	
---	--	---------------------------------------	--	---	--

INJURY
INFORMATION

34a. SPECIFY ACCIDENT, SUICIDE OR HOMICIDE		34b. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED	
35a. TIME OF INJURY HOUR MONTH DAY YEAR		35b. INJURY OCCURRED <input type="checkbox"/> WHILE AT WORK <input type="checkbox"/> NOT WHILE AT WORK	
35c. PLACE OF INJURY		35d. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION	

This is to certify that this document is a true copy of the official record filed with the Office of Vital Records.

Michael L. Rodrian
MICHAEL L. RODRIAN

DATE ISSUED



100030149



Aug. 10, 1977

STATE OF WASHINGTON

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES

HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON

1006021

WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS SECTIONREG. DIST. NO.
REGISTRAR'S NO.

971

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

STATE FILE NO.

4136

1. PLACE OF DEATH a. COUNTY <u>King</u>				2. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived. If institution: residence before admission.) a. STATE <u>Wash.</u> b. COUNTY <u>King</u>			
b. CITY (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL OR TOWN <u>Seattle</u>)				c. CITY (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give township) OR TOWN <u>Seattle</u>			
d. FULL NAME OF (If not in hospital or institution, give street address or location) <u>Swedish Hospital</u>				d. STREET (If rural, give location) ADDRESS <u>4710-36th N.E.</u>			
3. NAME OF a. (First) DECEASED (Type or print) <u>ROBERTA</u>		b. (Middle) <u>WIMER</u>		c. (Last) <u>FORD</u>		4. DATE OF DEATH (Month) (Day) (Year) <u>Feb. 26 1953</u>	
5. SEX <u>Fe</u>	6. COLOR OR RACE <u>White</u>	7. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify) <u>Widowed</u>	8. DATE OF BIRTH <u>June 28 1870</u>		9. AGE (In years last birthday) <u>82</u>	If Under 1 Yr. Months Days	If Under 24 Hrs. Hours Min.
10a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired) <u>Retired physician</u>		10b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY		11. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country) <u>Iowa</u>		12. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY? <u>U.S.</u>	
13. FATHER'S NAME <u>Sylvester Wimer</u>				14. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME <u>Barbara S. Moon</u>			
15. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U. S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes, no, or unknown) (If yes, give war or dates of service) <u>no</u>		16. SOCIAL SECURITY NO. <u>none</u>		17. INFORMANT <u>W. E. DeVore, nephew</u>			
18. CAUSE OF DEATH Enter only one cause per line for (a), (b), and (c) *This does not mean the mode of dying, such as heart failure, asphyxia, etc. It means the disease, injury, or complication which caused death.		MEDICAL CERTIFICATION I. DISEASE OR CONDITION DIRECTLY LEADING TO DEATH* (a) <u>Myocardial rupture</u> ANTECEDENT CAUSES Morbidity conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause (a) stating the underlying cause last. Due to (b) <u>Coronary thrombosis</u> Due to (c) <u>Arteriosclerotic heart disease?</u> II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS Conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing death.				INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH <u>8 da</u>	
19a. DATE OF OPERATION		19b. MAJOR FINDINGS OF OPERATION				20. AUTOPSY? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
21a. ACCIDENT (Specify) SUICIDE HOMICIDE		21b. PLACE OF INJURY (e.g., in or about home, farm, factory, street, office bldg., etc.)		21c. (CITY, TOWN, OR TOWNSHIP) (COUNTY) (STATE)			
21d. TIME (Month) (Day) (Year) (Hour) OF INJURY		21e. INJURY OCCURRED While at <input type="checkbox"/> Not while at work <input type="checkbox"/>		21f. HOW DID INJURY OCCUR?			
22. I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from <u>12-16 1932</u> to <u>2-26 1953</u> , that I last saw the deceased alive on <u>2-26 1953</u> , and that death occurred at <u>10:45 PM</u> , from the causes and on the date stated above.							
23a. SIGNATURE <u>[Signature]</u>		(Degree or title) <u>MD</u>		23b. ADDRESS <u>1016 Summit</u>		23c. DATE SIGNED <u>3-2-53</u>	
24a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify)		24b. DATE <u>3-2-53</u>		24c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY <u>Home Undertaking Co.</u>		24d. LOCATION (City, town, or county) (State) <u>Seattle, Wash.</u>	
DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REG. <u>MAR 2 1953</u>		REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE <u>S. P. Lehman</u>		25. FUNERAL DIRECTOR <u>[Signature]</u>		ADDRESS <u>4710-36th N.E. SEATTLE</u>	

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING IS A TRUE COPY
(PHOTOGRAPHIC) OF THE RECORD ON FILE WITH THE WASHINGTON
STATE BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS, OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON.

Fred W. Goodrich
FRED W. GOODRICH

State Registrar of Vital Statistics

By: [Signature]

N. C., sister Harriet Mullen's children, viz., Sarah and William Mullen; Benjamin Mullen, Exr. Test, James Whedbee, Ann Mullen.

Wynne, Rhoda, Oct. 10, 1821; Nov. Term, 1821. Joshua Wingate (son of John), Anna Smith (widow of William), daughter Lydia Felton. Test, Martin Ross, Mary Williams.

Wyatt, Mary, Sept. 5, 1825; Nov. Term, 1825. Brother Ambrose

K. Wyatt and his children Martha and Pathenia, brother Hugh R.

Wyatt, sister Penelope Arrenton, nieces Mary Ann and Penelope Arrenton, Pathenia W. Arrenton; Robert K. Wyatt, Exr. Test, Jos.

White, Christian Coffield.

Wyatt, Robert K., Apl. 12, 1826; May Term, 1826. Nephews

and nieces James, Pathenia and Penelope Arrenton, brother Ambrose

K. Wyatt; brother Hugh Wyatt, Exr. Test, Thos. Long, Jas. Long.

Wyatt, Ambrose K., April 21, 1826; May Term, 1826. Nieces

Pathenia Arrenton and Mary Ann White; brother Hugh, Exr. Test,

Thos. Long, Jona H. Jacobs.

Wyatt, Hugh R., April 16, 1832; Aug. Term, 1832. Niece Mary

Ann White (wife of Alexander) William Arrenton, nieces and

nephews Pathenia, Charles and James B. Arrenton; James B. Ar-

renton, Exr. Test, Stephen Saunders, Elisha Burk.

Ward, Absila, 17th, 12th mo., 1827; Feby. Term, 1827. Daugh-

ter Lovey, son-in-law Benjamin Gregory, daughter Deborah Rountree,

daughter-in-law Selah Ward, granddaughters Sarah and Elmira

Ward, granddaughter Absola Gregory, granddaughter Mary Roger-

son (daughter of Christian); Cader Felton, Exr. Test, Jeremiah

Speight, Shadrach Wallace.

Whiteman, John, Feby. 21, 1831. Brother Frederick Whiteman,

Nancy Walker's heirs, Elizabeth Blackstone; wife, Miles Cale. son

Robert. Test, Ashley Fleetwood.

(TO BE CONTINUED.)

Births, Deaths and Marriages in Berkeley,

LATER PERQUIMANS PRECINCT, N. C.

(Original in the Court House at Hertford, N. C.)

(CONTINUED.)

Jane Charles Departed this Life ye 12th of July 1688.

Hannah Dowers Departed this Life July ye 20th 1688.

John Makmillian mate to Mr. Richard Pope departed this Life ye 22d of Augst. 1688.

Joseph Whedby son of John Whedby & Deborah his wife Departed ye 12th of Octobr. 1688.

Jonathan Phelps Departed this Life ye 21st of Feby. 1688-9.

Mary Willis the wife of Humphrey Willis departed this Life ye 27th of March 1689.

Margaret the wife of Jonathan Bateman departed this Life ye 15th of September 1688.

John Fletcher departed the 25th January 1689 this Life.

Thomas Hansford died at Phimotry shoare ye 26th of August 1690.

Thomas Relp departed this life ye 29th of November 1690.

John Alford Senr. died at Col. Hartly's ye last of Novemr. 1690.

Robt. Cannon of New Inghland died at Mr. Durant's Jany. ye 1st 1690.

John Culy died at G. Durant's Jany. 9th 1690.

John Wilson son of James Wilson & Alis his wife departed this Life ye 17th of July 1691.

Mrs. Mary Fendall Departed this Life ye 4th of Septmr. 1691.

Mr. ——— Henly Departed this Life ye 4th of September, 1691.

John Harvey, ye son of Thomas Harvey and Sarah his wife Departed this Life ye 5th of Septm. 1691.

Elizabeth Calloway ye daughter of Caleb Calloway & Elizabeth his wife Departed this Life ye 25 Septm. 1691.

Mr. John Wolfenden Late of St. Alborns Harford Sheire in Ould England Departed this Life ye 25th of Septm. 1691.

Thomas Spellman son of John Spelman & Katheren his wife departed this Life ye 3d of Novmr. 1691.

Mary Norman Departed this Life ye 6th of Desember -691.

Humphrey Willis Departed this Life ye 6th of Desember 1691.

Patrick Bailey Departed this Life Septm. 1691.

Elizabeth Bailey Departed this Life ye 4th of Agust 1691.

Stephen Hankok Departed this Life ye 19th of March 1691-2.

William Bundy Departed this Life ye 27th of March 1692.
John Whitt (White, possibly—Ed.) Departed this Life ye 13th of March 1691.

Edward Mr. John Whedby's man Departed this Life ye _____.
John Stepney Junor Departed this Life ye 23d Febr. 1691-2.
Obadiah Kendall Departed this Life at John ____ April ye 15 1692.

Elizabeth Bonne ye daughter of Elizabeth Bonne was borne ye _____
John Bonne ye son of Elizabeth Bonne was borne ye 3d of March 1681.

William Denes Departed this Life ye 2d of Desember 1687.
Sarah Williams Departed this Life ye 9th of Desember 1687.
Majr. Cutler Departed this Life ye 12th of Desember 1687.
William Dickinson Servant to Alexr. Lillington died ye 13th of Desember 1687.

Henry Hatton Departed this Life ye 16th of Desember 1687.
Elizabeth Barrow Departed this Life ye 16th of Desember 1687.
Mary Harburt Departed this Life ye 14th of November 1687.
Caleb Callaway Departed this Life ye 16th of Desember 1687.
John Callaway Departed this Life ye 18th of Desember 1687.
Thomas Tailor Departed this Life ye 9th of Desember 1687.
Elizabeth ye wife of John Chasten died ye 24th day of Desember 1687.

William Hughes Departed this Life ye 27th of Desember 1687.
Larance Gunfallis Departed this Life ye 27th of Desember 1687.
Thomas Gunfallis Departed this Life ye 23th of Desember 1687.
Elizabeth Stacy Departed this Life ye 1st of January 1687.
William Waite Departed this Life ye 14th of January 1687.
Thomas Waller Departed this Life ye 2d of July 1687.
George Waller Son of Thomas & Elizabeth Waller died ye 23d _____ 1687.

John Corkingie Departed this Life at Robert Inkoson's ye 5th of February 1687.
Abigail Tomes Departed this Life ye 17th of March 1687.
Thomas Nicholson Departed this Life ye 4th of March 1687.
Johannah Harvie wife of Thomas Harvie Esqr. Departed this Life ye 27th of March 1688.

Robert Rogers Departed this Life ye 14th of March 1687.
Ales Long ye wife of Thomas Longe Departed this Life March ye 21, 1687-8.

Thomas Longe Departed this Life ye 4th of April 1688.
_____ Longe ye daughter of Joiles Longe died ye 12th of April 1688.

Sarah Pricklove daughter of Samuel Pricklove died ye 26th of Desember 1687.

Mary Cooke Departed this Life ye 18th of April 1688.
Danrell Pembrace Departed this Life ye 25th of April 1688.
Margaret Elker & Elizabeth Foster were drowned the 25th of April 1688.

John Tailor Departed ye 2d of february 1688 at Grassey _____.
Christopher Nicholson Departed this Life ye 10 September 1688.
THE REGISTER OF BURIALS.

Thomas Harris late of this County Departed this Life September 1679.

Peter Jones Departed this Life the 4th of Agust 1679 and was buried at Robert Beesly's.

Roger Chasten Departed this Life the 9th of Aprill 1669.

Thomas Harlow Departed this Life 15th of October 1677.

George Durant the son of George Durant & Ann his wife Departed this Life the 13th September 1671.

Robert Paine Departed this Life sum tyme in Aprill 1672.

Alexander Portis Departed this Life the 22d of Maye 1679 and was buried at the house of Andrew Wellwood.

Samuel Hall Departed this Life the 2d of September 1679.

William Charles Departed this Life the 6th of Agust 1677.

Aughter (Arthur, possibly) Long Late of Verginia Departed this Life the 30th of October and was buried at the house of Caleb Callaway.

Thomas Kent Departed this Life the 2d of June 1678.

Caleb Scott Departed this Life the 7th of Agust 1679.

Thomas Hakings (Hawkins) Departed this Life the first of June 1676.

Frances Hackings Departed this Life the 9th of Agust 1676.

Mr. Frances Godfrey departed this Life the 9th of November 1676.

Mrs. Joan Therill Departed this Life the 3d of February 1676-7.

Mr. Thomas Cooke Departed this Life the 25th of March 1677.

Mr. John Therill Departed this Life the 22d of Aprile 1679.

George Sutton Departed this Life the 12 of April 1669.

Sarah Sutton Departed this Life the 20 of March 1677.

Joseph Tomes the son of Frances Tomes & Persillah his wife departed this Life the 6th of June 1679.

Hannah Nicholson the wife of Christopher Nicholson Departed this Life the 2d of Desember 1678.

Elizabeth Bundy the wife of William Bundy Departed this Life the 4th of March 1676.

Deborah Pearre the daughter of John Pearre and wife Mary Departed this Life the 7th of November 1678-9.

OLD ALBEMARLE COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA
PERQUIMANS PRECINCT
BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, DEATHS AND FLESH MARKS

1659-1820

WEYNETTE PARKS HAUN

Perquimans Precinct North Carolina

Samuel STEPNEY Departed this Life ye 3d. of Septm: 1692.

Ann FFOSTER ye wife of John FOSTER Departed this Life ye 30th of Octor: 1692.

Roger SNELL SNELL ye son of Roger SNELL Departed this Life ye 8br: 1692

SNELL ye son of Roger SNELL Departed this Life ye 5th July (June-July) 1692

Alis WILSON ye wife of James WILSON Departed ye 27th S8br:? 1692.

Josias FFENDALL Departed this Life ye 4th of Novembr: 1692.

CALLOWAY Departed this Life ye 17th Novembr: 1692.

WILLIAMS Departed this Life ye 26th of Novemr: 1692.

William CALLAWAY Departed this Life ye 29th Novemr: 1692.

Hannah BATMAN Departed this Life Desr:? ye 4th 1692.

William TARKINGTON Departed this Life ye 14th Desemr: 1692.

Thomas CORBITT Departed this Life ye 18th Jany. 1692.

Ann SMITH Departed this Life ye 8th. of Febr: 1692/3.

Robt. SMETH Departed this Life ye 19th of febr: 1692/3.

Thomas JACKOK Departed this Life ye 2d. of Maye 1692.

Mary LERY Departed this Life ye 4th of March 1692/3.

Cornuiles LERY Departed this Life ye 9th. of March 1692/3.

Richard EIVENS Departed this Life ye 20th Maye 1693.

John HARLOE Departed this Life ye 13th of July 1693.

HOPKINS

Mary SNELL Daughter of Roger SNELL Departed this Life ye 20th:? of June 1693.

Ann HOGG ye Daughter of James HOGG Died Agust ye 14th: 1693.

John GOSBY Departed ye 24th of Agust 1693.

31

Jane CHARLES Departed this Life ye 12th of July 1688

Hannah DANVERS Departed this Life July ye 20th: 1688.

John MACKMILIAM Mate to Mr. Richard POPE Departed this Life ye 22 of Agust 1688.

Ffolke WHIDBY son of John WIDBY & Deborah his wife Departed ye 12th: of Octobr: 1688.

Jonathan PHELPS Departed this Life ye 21th: Febr: 1688/9.

Mary WILLIS ye Wife of Humphry WILLIS Departed this life ye 27th of March 1689.

Margreet the Wife of Jonathan BATMAN Departed this Life ye 13th of September 1688.

John FLETCHER Departed the 28th January 1689 this Life.


Thomas STAMFORD died at Timothy CLEARE ye 26th: of Agust 1690.

Thomas RELPH Departed this Life ye 29th of Novemr: 1690.

John ALFORD Siner died at Coll. HARTLEYS ye Last of Novemr: 1690.

Robt. CANNAN of New Ingland died at Mr. DURANTES Jany. ye first 1690.

John CULY died at Mr. DURANTES Jany. ye 9th 1690.



rootsweb

Finding our roots together.

Home

Searches

Family Trees

Mailing Lists

Message Boards

Web Sites

Passwords

Help

AN

ancestry

COMMUNITY

Welcome to RootsWeb.com Sign In

DISCOVER MORE >

View Original Naturalization Documents

New York

Click Here >

footnote

California Death Records

9,366,786 records from 1940 thru 1997

To join Ancestry.com and access our 1.3 billion online genealogy records, click here

Results 1-1 of 1

Last Name	First Name	Middle	Birth Date	Mother Maiden	Father Last	Sex	Birth Place	Death Place	Residence	Death Date	SSN	Age	Post-ems	Order Record
WORTH	ROBERT	BLAINE	11/11/1895	BECKNER	WORTH	M	NEBRASKA	SAN FRANCISCO (38)		03/18/1955	559-09-0583	59 yrs	Add	1

Surname

Given Name

Mother Maiden

Father Last

Sex

worth

beckner

Any

Birth Year

Birth Place

Death Year

Death Place

All

All

All

All

Search

Reset

Source: The California Department of Health Services Office of Health Information and Research vital Statistics Section

What do the codes mean?

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

State of Ohio, in the year 1828, and was raised there, and made it his home till he came to this State, he first settled in Madison county, in 1858, and came from there to this county in the spring of 1862; he was married in Ohio, to Miss Sarah A. Lantz, of that State, in 1852; he owns an improved farm of sixty-five acres.

Moore, T. C., farmer, Sec. 19; P. O. Indianola.

Moon, G. H., hotel, Ackworth.

MOORMAN, WM. J., farmer, Sec. 22, P. O. Ackworth; was born in Highland county, Ohio, in 1817, and was raised there, and came to this county, in March, 1851, and bought out a party by the name of Thomas Fagan, who owned 160 acres; he now owns 311 acres; was raised on a farm, and followed the occupation till about twenty-one years old, when he learned the carpenter's trade; in 1851 he took the contract to build the county jail, from P. P. Henderson, who was county judge at the time; he hewed all the logs himself, and completed the edifice in 1852, and the same building is still used for jail purposes; he was married to his present wife in 1865, a native of Indiana; they have three children living: Elmira J., Joseph E. and Iona.

NELSON, M. E., farmer, Sec. 17; P. O. Indianola.

Noble, W. A., Sec. 31; P. O. Indianola.

Nutt, Thomas, Sec. 29; P. O. Indianola.

OKES, W. N., farmer, Sec. 18; P. O. Indianola.

Ober, W., farmer, Sec. 33; P. O. Indianola.

OWEN, SAMUEL, farmer, Sec. 34; P. O. Indianola; was born in Warren county, Ohio, in 1806, and emigrated with his parents to Hendricks county, Indiana, in 1826, and came to this county in

the spring of 1850, and settled on his present homestead, which he purchased of Harrison Jordan, who had served in the Mexican War; he has been twice married first in Indiana, in 1833, to Martha Ruth Vestal, of North Carolina, who is now deceased; they had a family of sixteen children, of whom only nine are living: Oliver G., James H., Mary E., Margery L., Ludah A., Ellen M., W. L. H., Edwin J., and Sarah. he was married a second time to Betsey A. Haworth, in 1871, who died in 1872; Mr. Owen was raised on a farm, but when young he learned the carpenter's trade, which he followed till twenty-seven years of age, and since then followed his present occupation; he has been a pioneer all his life, having lived in Ohio and Indiana when they were new and came to this county when it was in its infancy.

PARK, L., farmer, Sec. 24; P. O. Indianola; was born in Virginia, in 1821, and in 1843 moved to Clinton county, Indiana, and lived there until his removal to this county, in 1851; he is one of the early settlers of the county; he owns eighty-five acres of land; he married Miss M. Ally, in 1842; she was born in Virginia; has three children: Mil. W., Sarah A., and Wm. M.

lost one daughter, Melinda J.

Peck, Geo. E., farmer, Sec. 9; P. O. Indianola.

Peck, John, farmer, Sec. 17; P. O. Indianola.

PECK, ISAAC, farmer, Sec. 4; P. O. Indianola; was born in the state of Indiana, in the year 1822, and came to this county in October, 1853, and since that time has been identified with its interest and development; he was married in 1862, to Miss Lydia Fitzgerald, of Indianola; they have

family of four children: Willie, Dora and Charles; he owns an improved farm of 60 acres.

Peck, W., farmer, Sec. 32; P. O. Indianola.

Pennington, Martha, farmer, Sec. 21; P. O. Ackworth.

Pennington, John, farmer, Sec. 21; P. O. Indianola.

Pennington, Anna, farmer, Sec. 21; P. O. Ackworth.

PERRY, JOHN N., farmer, Sec. 14; P. O. Ackworth; born in Clinton county, Ohio, in 1823, and came to this county with his parents in 1853. He was married in 1869 to Miss Maggie Strong, of Penn.; they have two sons and one daughter: Ollie and Charles Leander; he owns an improved farm of 60 acres.

Perry, A., farmer, Sec. 14; P. O. Ackworth.

Perry, John B., farmer, Sec. 14; P. O. Indianola.

Perry, N. H., farmer and wagon maker, Sec. 23, P. O. Ackworth.

Pitman, W. C., farmer, Sec. 21; P. O. Indianola.

Pitchell, B., farmer, Sec. 4; P. O. Ackworth.

Pitcher & Sauley, merchants, P. O. Ackworth.

RITCHIE, CLEMENT, Sec. 21; P. O. Indianola.

RODGERS, A. J., farmer, Sec. 21; P. O. Indianola; born in Ohio, in 1824, and came to this county in 1853, and since that time has been identified with its interest and development; he was married in 1862, to Miss Lydia Fitzgerald, of Indianola; they have

family of four children: Willie, Dora and Charles; he owns an improved farm of 60 acres.

Peck, W., farmer, Sec. 32; P. O. Indianola.

Pennington, Martha, farmer, Sec. 21; P. O. Ackworth.

Pennington, John, farmer, Sec. 21; P. O. Indianola.

Pennington, Anna, farmer, Sec. 21; P. O. Ackworth.

PERRY, JOHN N., farmer, Sec. 14; P. O. Ackworth; born in Clinton county, Ohio, in 1823, and came to this county with his parents in 1853. He was married in 1869 to Miss Maggie Strong, of Penn.; they have two sons and one daughter: Ollie and Charles Leander; he owns an improved farm of 60 acres.

Perry, A., farmer, Sec. 14; P. O. Ackworth.

Perry, John B., farmer, Sec. 14; P. O. Indianola.

Perry, N. H., farmer and wagon maker, Sec. 23, P. O. Ackworth.

Pitman, W. C., farmer, Sec. 21; P. O. Indianola.

Pitchell, B., farmer, Sec. 4; P. O. Ackworth.

Pitcher & Sauley, merchants, P. O. Ackworth.

RITCHIE, CLEMENT, Sec. 21; P. O. Indianola.

RODGERS, A. J., farmer, Sec. 21; P. O. Indianola; born in Ohio, in 1824, and came to this county in 1853, and since that time has been identified with its interest and development; he was married in 1862, to Miss Lydia Fitzgerald, of Indianola; they have

1868 Lee County Iowa Gazetteer

	<u>Township</u>	<u>Post Office</u>
Binford, B. farmer	Pleasant Ridge	West Point
Elijah farmer	Pleasant Ridge	West Point
Klinfelten, Noah farmer	Pleasant Ridge	West Point
Moon, G.H. (G.H. Moon & Son)	Marion (nr Henry Co)	Pilot Grove
J.V. farmer	Marion	Pilot Grove
Jeremiah farmer	Marion	Pilot Grove
Thomas (Moon & Son)	Marion	Pilot Grove
G.H. & Son (G.H. & Thomas Moon) dry good & grocers	Marion	Pilot Grove
C.P. farmer	Jefferson	Mantrose

Washington County Historical Society
P. O. Box 31
Washington, KS 66968
July 19, 2007

Dear Ms. Horn:

We are enclosing copies of the divorce proceedings entitled Ruth Beckner vs. Geo. Beckner. There was no Journal Entry or final decree in the file, but this gives you some information.

We have not been able to find anything else on this family. You mentioned that you found them on the 1885 census, but did not say where they were residing at the time. If you can recall where they were found - the township where they were living - we could perhaps find something further for you.

Our charges for this service are \$5.00 for research, plus \$1.25 for copies, for a total of \$6.25.

Thank you.,

Sincerely,

Mary Alice Pacey

Mary Alice Pacey

Let the District Court, sitting
in and for Washington County
State of Kansas.

(Petition)
Ruth Becker,
v. s. Plaintiff.
Geo. Becker,
defendant.

Said Plaintiff, Ruth Becker, for
her cause of actions complains of said
defendant, Geo. Becker, and avers
that she is an actual resident in
good faith, of the State of Kansas
and has been for more than one
year last past and that she is now
an actual resident of good faith
of this County.

That on the 28th day of March, A. D.
1866, in New Providence, Harding County
in the State of Iowa, said plaintiff
and defendant were legally married
and now are husband and wife.
That on the 4th day of October, A. D. 1867
without any just cause, or excuse
and without any fault of said
plaintiff, said defendant
Geo. Becker, in said Washington
County, Kansas then and there did
willfully abandon said plaintiff and
that since that time has continuously
abandoned her.
That during her said married
life she has at all times deceased

himself properly, and conducted
himself toward me said, her husband
as a good, and, faithful wife should.
That as the issue of said marriage
there is born to them, and a few
living two minor children, viz:

Mary Beckner, aged 10 years old
and Jessie Beckner about two years
old. Plaintiff therefore prays the
court, that she may have the
custody and control of said minor
children, and, the court do decree
and order divorced and that
the marriage relation between,
said plaintiff and defendant,
shall be set aside, and that for
wrought, and such other relief
as the court may deem proper
to grant.

E. A. Hamilton

Atty for Plt-

State of Kansas }
Washington County } S. S.

I, Ruth Beckner, being first
duly sworn on oath, say that I
and the plaintiff in the above
action, that I have read the
foregoing petition and know
the contents therein contained, and
that the allegations and omissions
therein set forth are true.
So help me God.

Ruth Beckner

Subscribed, and sworn to before
me this 4 day of Sept. A. D. 1886.

M. A. Watson
Judge of District for 1

State of Kansas
Washington County ss.
Ruth Beckner

vs

George Beckner

I Ruth Beckner being first-
duly sworn on oath say that
I am the plaintiff in the above
entitled action and that on account
of my extreme poverty I cannot
secure the cost in said action

Ruth Beckner

Subscribed and sworn to before
me this 4th day of Sept-1890

M A Waters

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION.

J. B. BESACK & SON, STEAM JOB PRINTERS, WASHINGTON, KAS.

State of Kansas, Washington County, ss:

SERVICE BY PUBLICATION.

In the District Court of Washington County,
State of Kansas.

Ruth Beckner, Plaintiff,
vs.
Geo. Beckner, Defendant.

Said defendant, Geo. Beckner, is hereby notified that he has been sued in the above entitled court, and action, by said plaintiff, Ruth Beckner, who filed her petition therein against him on the 4th day of September, 1890; and that he must answer said petition on or before the 25th day of October, 1890, or the same will be taken as true and judgment rendered accordingly, directing said plaintiff from said defendant on the grounds of abandonment.

Dated Sept. 4th, 1890.

W. H. HAMILTON,
Clerk.

J. B. Besack being duly sworn,
deposes and says that he is one of the Publishers of

The Washington Register,

a weekly newspaper published in the city of Washington, county of Washington, and
state of Kansas, and of general circulation within said county; and that the annexed
Publication Notice Ruth Beckner vs.
Geo. Beckner

was published in said newspaper for three consecutive weeks, the date of the
first issue being Sept. 12th 1890, and the date of the
last issue Sept. 26th 1890.

And further deponent saith not.

Subscribed and sworn to by the above named.

J. B. Besack before me, this 20 day of
Nov. 1890
M A Waters
Clerk Court

State of Kansas
Washington County } ss.
Ruth Beckner

v s

George Beckner

I Ruth Beckner being first
duly sworn on oath say that
I am Plaintiff in the above
action, That - I have brought
said action for the purpose
of procuring a divorce
That - the defendant - is a non resident
of the State of Kansas.

That said Plaintiff with
due diligence is unable to
procure service of summons
upon the ~~its~~ defendant within this State
Ruth Beckner

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 4th day of
Sept - A.D. 1890

M A Waters
Clerk District Court



COLONIAL NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE



JAMESTOWN
HISTORIC BRIEFS

THE FIRST RESIDENTS OF JAMESTOWN

On May 13, 1607 three English ships the *Susan Constant*, *Godspeed* and *Discovery* with approximately 144 settlers and sailors, will land and plant the first permanent English colony in North America. Established by the Virginia Company of London this settlement would be called Jamestown, after king James I. On June 15, 1607 the fleet commander Captain Christopher Newport will return to England leaving 104 settlers. Taken from "The Proceedings - of the English Colony in Virginia since their First beginning from England in the Year of Our Lord 1606 till this Present 1612, with All their Accidents that befell them in their Journeys and Discoveries" the following is a list of the names of those known 104 settlers.

Adling (or Adding), Henry - Gentleman
 Alickock (or Alikock), Jeremy (or Jerome) - Gentleman - died August 14, 1607
 Archer, Gabriel - Captain, Gentleman - died Winter 1609-1610
 Asbie, John - died August 6, 1607
 Beast (or Best), Benjamin - Gentleman - died September 5, 1607
 Behothland (or Behethand, Beheland), Robert - Gentleman - died 1628
 Brinto (or Brinton), Edward - Mason, Soldier
 Brookes, Edward - Gentleman - died April 7, 1607
 Brookes, John - Gentleman
 Browne, Edward - Gentleman - died August 15, 1607
 Brunfield, James - Boy
 Bruster (or Brewster), William - Gentleman - died August 10, 1607
 Capper, John
 Cassen (or Cawsen), George - Laborer - died December 1607
 Cassen, Thomas - Laborer
 Cassen, William - Laborer
 Clovill, Ustis (or Eustace) - Gentleman - died June 7, 1607
 Collier, Samuel - Boy - died 1622
 Cooke, Roger - Gentleman
 Cooper (or Cowper), Thomas - Barber
 Crofts, Richard - Gentleman
 Dixon, Richard - Gentleman
 Dods, John - Laborer, Soldier
 Emry, Thomas - Carpenter - died December 1607
 Fenton, Robert - Gentleman
 Flower (or Flowre), George - Gentleman - died August 9, 1607

Ford, Robert - Gentleman
 Frith, Richard - Gentleman
 Galthrope (or Halthrop, Calthrop), Stephen - Gentleman - died August 15, 1607
 Garret, William - Bricklayer
 Golding (or Goulding), George - Laborer
 Gosnold (or Gosnoll), Anthony, (Cousin) - Gentleman - died January 7, 1609
 Gosnold (or Gosnoll), Anthony, (Cousin) - Gentleman
 Gosnold (or Gosnoll), Bartholomew - Captain, Councilor - died August 16, 1607
 Gower (or Gore), Thomas - Gentleman - died August 16, 1607
 Harrington, Edward - Gentleman - died August 24, 1607
 Herd, John - Bricklayer
 Houlgrave, Nicholas - Gentleman
 Hunt, Robert - Master, Preacher, Gentleman - died before 1609
 Jacob, Thomas - Sergeant - died September 4, 1607
 Johnson, William - Laborer
 Kendall, George - Captain, Councilor - died December 1, 1607
 Kingston (or Kiniston), Ellis - Gentleman - died September 18, 1607
 Laxton (or Laxon), William - Carpenter
 Laydon, John - Laborer, Carpenter
 Loue (or Love), William - Tailor, Soldier
 Martin, John, (Senior), Captain, Councilor - died June 1632
 Martin, John, (Junior), Gentleman - died August 18, 1607
 Martin, George - Gentleman
 Midwinter, Francis - Gentleman - died August 14, 1607
 Morish (or Morris), Edward - Gentleman, Corporal - died August 14, 1607
 Morton, Matthew - Sailor
 Mounslie, Thomas - Laborer - died August 17, 1607
 Mouton, Thomas - Gentleman - died September 19, 1607
 Mutton, Richard - Boy
 Peacock (or Peacocke, Pecock), Nathaniel - Boy
 Penington, Robert - Gentleman - died August 18, 1607
 Percy (or Percie, Percy), George - Master, Gentleman - died 1632
 Pickhouse (or Piggas), Drue - Gentleman - died August 19, 1607
 Posing (or Pising), Edward - Carpenter
 Powell, Nathaniel - Gentleman - died March 22, 1622
 Profit, Jonas - Fisherman
 Ratcliffe (or Sicklemore), John - Captain, Councilor - died November 1609
 Read, James - Blacksmith, Soldier - died March 13, 1622
 Robinson, John (or Jehu) - Gentleman - died December 1607
 Rods (or Rodes, Roods), William - Laborer - died August 27, 1607
 Sands, Thomas - Gentleman
 Short, John - Gentleman
 Short, Edward - Laborer - died August 1607
 Simons, Richard - Gentleman - died September 18, 1607
 Skot (or Scot), Nicholas - Drummer
 Small, Robert - Carpenter
 Smethes, William - Gentleman
 Smith (or Smyth), John - Captain, Councilor - died June 1631
 Snarsbrough, Francis - Gentleman
 Stevenson, John - Gentleman

<http://www.nps.gov/colo/Jthanout/JTRES.html>

Studley (or Stoodie), Thomas - Gentleman - died August 28, 1607
Tankard, William - Gentleman
Tavin (or Tauin), Henry - Laborer
Throgmorton (or Throgmortine), Kellam (or Kenelme) - Gentleman - died August 26, 1607
Todkill, Anas - Soldier
Vnger (or Unger), William - Laborer
Waller (or Waler), John - Gentleman - died August 24, 1607
Walker, George - Gentleman
Webbe, Thomas - Gentleman
White, William - Laborer
Wilkinson, William - Surgeon
Wingfield, Edward Maria - Master, Councilor President - died 1613
Wotton, Thomas - Gentleman, Surgeon, - died April 28, 1638

"With diverse others to the number of 105"

**Mariners and others known to have been with the expedition that established Jamestown on
May 13, 1607.**

Browne, Oliver - Mariner
Clarke, Charles - Mariner
Collson (or Cotson), John - Mariner
Crookdeck, John - Mariner
Deale, Jeremy - Mariner
Fitch, Mathew - Mariner - died July 1609
Genoway, Richard - Mariner
Godword, Thomas - Mariner
Jackson, Robert - Mariner
Markham, Robert - Mariner
Nelson, Francys - Captain - died Winter 1612-1613
Poole, Jonas - Mariner - died 1612
Skyunner, Thomas - Mariner
Turnbrydge (or Turbridge), Thomas - Mariner
Newport, Christopher - Captain, Councilor - died 1617
Tyndall, Robert - Mariner, Gunner
White, Benjamyn - Mariner
Danynell
Stephen

There were 144 persons in the expedition including those 104 who remained in Virginia.

Next Brief [Growth beyond Jamestown](#) | Return to [Jamestown Historic Briefs Index](#)

Send email comments reference this page to kirk_kehrberg@nps.gov

THE JAMESTOWN VOYAGES UNDER THE FIRST CHARTER, 1606-1609
LIST OF ORIGINAL PLANTERS

Abby, Thomas, gent. (2)
Abbot, Jeffrey, gent. (1)
Acrig(ge), George
Adling, Henry, gent. (*)
Albertson, Robert, perfumer (1)
Alicock, Jeremy, gent. (*)
Ap Hugh, David, artisan (2)
Archer, Gabriel, Captain (*)
Asbie, John, gent. (*)

Bagnall (Baggly), Anthony, surgeon (sergeant)
Barnes, Robert, gent. (1)
Bayley, William, gent. (1)
Beadle (Bedell), Gabriel, gent. (2)
Beadle (Bedell), John, gent. (2)
Beast (Best), Benjamin, gent. (*)
Beckwith, William, tailor (1)
Beheathland, Robert, gent. (*)
Belfield, Richard, goldsmith (1)
Bell, Henry, artisan (2)
Bentley, William, gent. (1)
Bourne, John, gent.
Bouth, John, labourer (1)
Bradley, Thomas, artisan (2)
Brinton, Edward, mason (*)
Bristow, Richard, labourer (1)
Brookes, Edward, gent. (*)
Brookes, John, gent. (*)
Browne, Edward, gent. (*)
Brumfield, James, boy (*)
Bruster (Brewster), William, gent. (*)
Buckler, Andrew, Master (*)
Burket, Richard, labourer (1)
Burras (Burroughs), Anne (married Laydon, below) (2)
Burras (Burroughs), John, artisan (2)
Burre, James, laborer (1)
Burton, George, gent. (2)

Callicut (Caldicot), William, refiner
Cantrell, William, gent. (1)
Capper, John (*)
Cassen, George, labourer (*)
Cassen, Thomas, labourer (*)
Cassen, William, labourer (*)
Causey, Nathaniel, gent. (1)
Clarke, John, artisan (2)
Clovill, Eustace, gent. (*)
Coderington (Cudderington), John, gent. (2)
Coe, Thomas, gent. (1)
Collier, Samuel, boy (*)
Collings, Henry, gent. (2)
Collson (Cotson), John, mariner
Cooke, Roger, gent. (*)
Cotton, Robert, tobacco-pipe maker (1)
Cowper, Thomas, barber (*)
Coxe, William, (boy)
Crashaw (Croshaw), Raleigh, gent. (2)
Crofts, Richard, gent. (*)
Cutler, Robert, gent. (1)

Dauze, John, gent. (Dawkes) (2)

Dawse, Thomas, labourer (Dowse, Douse) (2)
Dawson, William, refiner (1)
Dier (Dyer), William, gent.
Dixon, Richard, gent.
Dods, John, labourer (*)
Dole (Dowle), Richard, blacksmith (1)
Downman, William, gent. (2)

Ellis, David, artisan (2)
Emry, Thomas, carpenter (*)

Fenton, Robert, gent. (*)
Fetherstone, Richard, gent. (1)
Fettiplace (Phettiplace), Michael, gent. (1)
Fettiplace (Phettiplace), William, gent. (1)
Field, Thomas, apothecary (1)
Fitch, Matthew, mariner
Floud, _____, labourer (2)
Flower, George, gent. (*)
Ford, Robert, gent. (*)
Forest, George, gent. (1)
Forest, Thomas, gent. (2)
Forest, Mistress Thomas (2)
Fox, Thomas, labourer (2)
Frith, Richard, gent. (*)

Galthorpe (Calthorpe), Stephen, gent. (*)
Garret, William, bricklayer (*)
Gibson, Thomas, artisan (2)
Gittnat (Ginnet), Post, chirurgion (1)
Goodison, Raymond, labourer (1)
Gore, Thomas, gent. (Gower) (*)
Gosnold, Anthony, gent. (*)
Gosnold, Anthony (a cousin), gent. (*)
Gosnold, Bartholomew, gent. (Captain), council (*)
Goulding (Golding), George, labourer (*)
Gradon, Richard, labourer (1)
Graves, Thomas, gent. (2)
Grevill (Grivill), William, gent. (1)
Gurganay, Edward, gent. (1)

Hancock, Nicholas, labourer (2)
Hardwin, _____, labourer (2)
Harford, John, apothecary (1)
Harper, John, gent. (1)
Harrington, Edward, gent.
Harrison, Harman, gent. (2)
Herd, John, bricklayer (*)
Hill, George, gent. (1)
Hilliard, _____, boy (2)
Holt (Hoult), John, gent. (2)
Hope, Thomas, tailor (1)
Houlgrave (Holgrave), Nicholas, gent. (*)
Hunt, Master (Thomas), gent. (2)
Hunt, Master Robert, preacher (*)

Jacob, Thomas, gent. (*)
Johnson, William, goldsmith (1)
Johnson, William, labourer (*)

Keale, Richard, fishmonger
Keffer, Peter, gunsmith (1)
Kendall, George, gent. (Captain), council (*)

Killingbeck, Richard, gent. (1)
Kingston, Ellis, gent. (*)

Lambert, Thomas,
Lavander, Thomas, artisan (2)
Laxon, William, carpenter (*)
Laydon, John, labourer (*)
Leds (Leeds), Timothy, gent. (1)
Leigh (Ley, Lee), Henry, gent. (2)
Lewes, John, cooper (1)
Love, William, tailor (*)
Lowicke, Michael, gent. (2)

Magnel (Magner), Francis
Mallard, Thomas, labourer (2)
Martin, George, gent. (*)
Martin, John, gent. (Captain), council (*)
Martin, John, gent. (*)
Maxes, Thomas, gent. (2)
May, William, labourer (1)
Michael, labourer (1)
Midwinter, Francis, gent. (*)
Milman, _____, boy (2)
Milmer, Richard, labourer (1)
Molyneux (Mullinax), Richard, gent. (1)
Momford (Mountford), Thomas, gent.
Morrell (Morley), _____, labourer (2)
Morris (Morish), Edward, gent. (*)
Morton, Ralfe, gent. (1)
Mounslic, Thomas, (*)
Mouton, Thomas, gent. (*)
Mutton, Richard, boy (possibly a relative) (*)

Nelson, Master Francis, mariner
Nelstrop, Rowland, labourer (1)
Nichols, John, gent. (1)
Norton, Thomas, gent. (2)

O'Conner, Dionis, artisan (2)

Peacock, Nathaniel, boy (*)
Pennington, Robert, (*) (His name may be John)
Perce (Pearce), William, labourer (1)
Percy, George, esq. (*)
Perkins, Francis, gent. (1)
Perkins, Francis, labourer (his son) (1)
Phelps, Thomas, artisan (2)
Phettiplace, see Fettiplace
Philpot, Henry, gent. (2)
Pickhouse (Piggas), Drue, gent. (*)
Pising, Edward, carpenter ("Sergeant" in 1608) (*)
Pory, Peter, gent. (1)
Pots, Richard, gent. (1)
Powell, Master (Henry), artisan (2)
Powell, John, tailor (1)
Powell, Nathaniel, gent. (*)
Prat, John, artisan (2)
Pretty, George, gent. (1)
Profit, Jonas, sailor fisherman (*)
Proger (Prodger), Richard, gent. (1)

Ransacke, Abram, refiner (1)
Ratcliffe, see Sicklemore

Read, James, blacksmith (*)
 Robinson, Jehu (John), gent. (*)
 Rodes, Christopher, labourer (1)
 Roods, William, labourer (*) | -(same family) (*)
 Rose, _____, labourer (2)
 Russell, John, gent. (2)
 Russell, Dr. Walter, gent. (1)
 Russell, William, gent. (2)

Sambage, William, gent. (2)
 Sands (Sandys), Thomas, gent. (*)
 Savage, Richard, labourer (1)
 Savage, Thomas, boy, labourer, ensign (1)
 Scot, _____, labourer (2)
 Scrivener, Matthew, gent., council (1)
 Short, Edward, labourer ('ould Edward,' 'old Short') (*)
 Short, John, gent. (*)
 Shortridge, Jeffrey, artisan (2)
 Sicklemore, alias Ratcliffe, Capt. John, council (*)
 Sicklemore, Michael, gent. (apparently unrelated) (1)
 Simons, Richard, gent. (*)
 Simons, William, labourer (1)
 Skot, Nicholas, drummer (*)
 Small, Robert, carpenter (*)
 Smethes, William, gent. (*)
 Smith, Capt. John, gent., council (*)
 Snarsbrough, Francis, gent. (*)
 Spareman, John, laborer (1)
 Spence, William, gent. (1)
 Stallings, Daniel, jeweler (1)
 Studley, Thomas, gent. (*)

Tankard, William, gent. (*)
 Taverner, John, gent. (1)
 Tavin, Henry, labourer (*)
 Tayler (Taler), William, labourer (2)
 Taylor, Richard
 Throgmorton, Kellam (Kenelm), gent. (*)
 Tindall, Robert, gunner
 Todkill, Anas, soldier (Capt. Martin's 'servant') (*)
 Towtales, Lawrence, tailor (1)
 Tucker, Daniel, gent. (2)

Unger, William, labourer (*)

Ven, Nicholas, labourer (1)
 Vere, _____, labourer (1)
 Volday (Waldo, Faldoe), William (Henry), a Swiss

Waldo, Capt. Richard, gent., council (2)
 Walker, _____, labourer (2)
 Walker, George, gent. (*)
 Waller, John, gent. (*)
 Ward, William, tailor (1)
 Watkins, James, labourer (1)
 Webbe, Thomas, gent. (*)
 West, Francis, esq. (2)
 White, William, labourer (*)
 Wiffin, David
 Wiffin (Wyffing), Richard, gent. (1)
 Wiles, Bishop, labourer (1)
 Wilkinson, William, surgeon (*)
 Williams, _____, labourer (2)
 Wingfield, Edward Maria, esq., council (*)

Winne, Hugh, artisan (2)
Winne (Wynne), Capt. Peter, gent., council (2)
Wollestone (Willestone), Hugh, gent. (2)
Worley (Worsley), Richard, gent. (1)
Wotton, Thomas, surgeon (*)

Yarington, George, gent. (2)
Young (Yonge), William, tailor (1)

"Dutchmen":

Adam
Francis
Samuel

Of a total of about 295 individuals, these
represent some 239 whose names are known, or 80%.

- (*) -- Original voyage, May 1607
- (1) -- First Supply, Jan 1608
- (2) -- Second Supply, Sept 1608

USGENWEB NOTICE: In keeping with our policy of
providing free information on the Internet, data
may be freely used by non-commercial entities,
as long as this message remains on all copied
material. These electronic pages cannot be
reproduced in any format for profit or other
presentation.

RECORDS ON EARLY BECKNERS IN PENNSYLVANIA

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN PIONEERS by Strassburger and Hinke

P. 276-79 on Lydia 27 Sept. 1740, Capt. James Allen from Rotterdam

List A - Johan Nichol^s Peckoner age 36
Johan Nichol^s Peckoner age 15

List B - Johann Nickel Bückener

List C - Johan Nickel Boeckener (Oath of Allegiance)

Also Johan Georg Chressman/Crassman/Crosman on same ship

TUNKERS AND THE BAPTIST BRETHREN by Holsinger

P. 150 Big Conewago Church, Reading Twp., York Co., Pa.
Church organized 1741; members in 1770 were:

Nicholas Bakener

Nicholas Bakener, Jr. and wife

Laurence Bakener and wife

also Daniel Baker who might have been Daniel Beckner or Bakener

also 3 members of Diewdorff family

PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES

Series 3 Vols. 21 and 27 1779-1782 Berwick Twp., York Co., Pa. Taxes

Nicholas Beckner - sons: Abraham, Jacob, John Jr.

Lawrence Beckner - son: Jacob

Daniel Beckner

Jacob Beckner

Series 7 Vol. 1 York Muster Roll

John, Abraham and Jacob Beckner

David, Joseph, and Jonathan Beckner

Henry Beckner (Beckner?)

PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES

Series 2 Vol. 17 Oaths of Allegiance

P. 196 Johan Nickel Beckeles (Lydia 1740)

197 Johan Nichol Peckoner age 36

Johan Nichol Peckoner age 15

302 Heinrich Bechner (name as Heinrich Bachman in Strassburger and Hinke book)

303 Johan Peter Oerle (name as Oerlin in Strassburger and Hinke book)

Ship "Friendship" arrived 21 Nov 1683,
in the Delaware, PA.

Samuel Burges was undoubtedly of the family
of Pownall Fee in Cheshire, presumed to be
the settler in Fall Twp - for whom see the
Bucks County Records. A brother Isaac
Burges was of Salem Co NJ in 1694.

325
PENN

PASSENGERS AND SHIPS PRIOR TO 1684

Reprints of Articles

With Corrections, Additions and New Materials by

MARION R. BALDERSTON

HANNAH BENNER ROACH

WALTER LEE SHEPPARD, JR.

Reprints of Related Material by

FRANCIS JAMES DALLETT

MORGAN BUNTING

L. TAYLOR DICKSON

Compiled, Edited and with a Preface by

WALTER LEE SHEPPARD, JR.

Publications of the Welcome Society of Pennsylvania

Number 1

1985

THE WELCOME SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA

NAPA VALLEY
GENEALOGICAL & BIOGRAPHICAL
SOCIETY - LIBRARY

John Woolston^a

It should be noted that many passengers alleged to have been aboard were from Yorkshire, Northamptonshire, and other northern counties. They probably loaded at a northern port, perhaps Hull or Liverpool, before the Kent arrived at London, which is why they do not appear in the London loadings.

Another ship which loaded just after Kent in London was the Greyhound, Joseph Wasey, master. The records show that an unidentified ship g. h. arrived at Wickaco in the Delaware near Old Swedes Church, present Philadelphia, in October, 1677, and this can only be the Greyhound. She loaded from 11 April until 31 May for New Jersey (Port Books E 190/66/5 and E 190/67/4), and added later loadings for Virginia. The following passengers can be identified.

Daniel Allen, loaded 26 May^e.

[John Allen]^g

Thomas Batting, loaded 19 May^e.

Edward Bradwell^{eg} or Bradway, loaded 14 May, brought wife Mary; children: William, Mary, Susannah; servants: John Allin, Thomas Buckel, William Groome.

[Thomas Buckel]^g

(William Clayton)^d

David Conyard, loaded 11 April^e.

(John Cripps)^d

(Morgan Drewett^d, but he loaded on the Kent).

(Thomas Eves)^d

(Thomas Farnsworth or Fairnsworth)^d

Edward Griffith, loaded 16 May^e.

[William Groome]^g

(Thomas Harding)^d

Jonathan Harwood, loaded 11 May^e.

William Hebes or Hibbs^d

Benjamin Hewling, loaded 16 May^e.

Zapheniah Hilton, loaded 3 May^e.

(Henry Jennings)^d

(William Jones, loaded 31 May^e, merchant; may not have come.)

John Kinsey, Sr., loaded 19 May^e.

(Samuel Lovett)^d

(Edward Mann^e, merchant, loaded goods but almost certainly did not sail.)

(Thomas Nossiter)^d

(William Peachey)^d

(Thomas Olive, but see under Kent)^d

William Pennton^d

Thomas Pooting, loaded 11 May^e.

(Robert Powell)^d

(Christopher Saunders)^d

Jonathan Stone, loaded 9 May^e.

Joseph Taylor, loaded 26 May^e.

(Daniel Wills, but see under Kent)^d

(John Woolston)^d

(John Woodmancy)^d

Christopher White and his servants Jane Allin and Thomas Brinton may have been aboard the Greyhound rather than either Kent or Griffin.

The Willing Mind, John Newcomb, master, loaded in London^{ac} though none of its loadings have been identified as for New Jersey. However, she arrived in the Delaware in November of 1677^a or January (1678)^g or 28 Sept. 1677^c with 60 or more passengers, of which the following have been identified.

Daniel Brinson of Membary psh., Devon^c.

George Deacon^a

James Nevill^a

Henry Salter^a

The Phoenix or Phenix^c, Matthew Sheare, master, for which we have neither home port nor loading data, apparently sailed from a northern port across the Irish Sea where it loaded, probably at Dublin. It arrived in the Delaware "6 month 1677" (August). The only identified passenger was:

John Purslowe, of Dublin, Ire.^c

The fly boat Martha from Hull, Thomas Wildbuys or Wildcup, master, cannot be found in the Port Books either. According to Smith she arrived "at the end of summer" 1677, or from the Bucks Arrivals, in 7 month (Sept.) 1677, bringing "114 passengers"^a for the Yorkshire Tenth, at Burlington. The following are those stated to have been aboard.

John Batts^{ad}, servant of George Hutchinson.

William Black^{adh}

Joshua Boare^e of Drainfield, Derbyshire. (His wife followed on the Elizabeth and Sarah.)

Richard Dingworth^{ad} or Dungworth

Thomas Ellis^{ad}, servant of George Hutchinson.

William Goforth^{ad}

Richard Harrison^{ad}

Thomas Hooten^{ad}, wrote home shortly after arrival. Staying with Thomas Olive.

Marmaduke Horsman^{ad}

William Ley^{ad}

Nathaniel Luke^{ad}

John Lyman^{ad}

George Miles^{ad}

The family of Samuel Odas^d (Otis)

William Oxley^{ad}

Thomas Schooley^{ad}

Edward Season^{ad}

The family of Robert Stacy^{ad}

Samuel Taylor^{ad}, and sister Alice, later married William Blackⁿ

William Wood^{ad}

Thomas Wright^{ad}. He wrote home to his wife 28 Oct. 1677, having just arrived.

The Mary of Dublin, master's name stated by Shourd^f to be John Hall, sailed 16 of 9 month (Nov.) 1677, arrived 22 of 12 month (Feb.) 1677/8. The following passengers being identified:

Robert Fairbanks and wife, and daughter Elizabeth^g.

[William Hall, servant to the Thompsons]^f

Henry Stubbings, son-in-law of Robert Fairbanks.^g

Andrew Thompson^f and family from Dublin, with servant William Hall.

John Thompson^f and family from Dublin.

The Shield of Stockton, (probably sailed from Hull), Daniel Towers (or Towle or Towses), master, no loadings noted, arrived at Burlington in Dec. 1677 with the following passengers identified.

— Barnes^{ad}, a merchant from Hull.

Francis Barwick^{ad}

[Peter Berry or Bury]^k

John Drewsbury^{ad} or Dewsbury

Gawen Drummond^k and servant, Peter Berry or Bury.

William Emley or Emlen^{ad}, 2nd trip, with wife and two children, one born at sea; and 4 servants, two men and two women.

Susannah Fairnsworth^{ad}, children and 2 servants (See Thomas Farnsworth, on the Kent.)

John Fretwell^{ad}

REFERENCES

1. C. A. Weslager, The English on the Delaware, 1610-1682 (Rutgers University Press, 1967. Page 105 lists seven families of English planters in the Salem area "under Swedish jurisdiction", quoting Johnson's Swedish Settlements, 2:709.
2. Records of the Court of Upland 1676-1681, edited by Edward Armstrong, Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania VII (1860).
3. History of Gloucester, Salem and Cumberland Counties, N. J., Thomas Cushing and Charles E. Sheppard (1883).
4. Samuel H. Smith, History of the Colony of Novo-Caesaria or New Jersey (Burlington, 1765, reprinted 1890).
5. History of Burlington and Mercer Counties, E. M. Woodward and J. F. Hageman (1883).
6. See pages to of this volume.
7. William Wade Hinshaw, Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy (Ann Arbor, Mich. 1938) Vol. II.
8. New Jersey Archives, Series I, vol. I.
9. Thomas Shourd, History and Genealogy of Fenwick's Colony, (Bridgeton, N. J. 1876).
10. William Penn, His Own Account of the Lenni Lenape or Delaware Indians, Albert Cook Myers (Moynan, 1937) pages 60-61.
11. New Jersey Archives, Series 1, vol. XXI, Calendar of New Jersey Deeds, 1664-1703.
12. Woodward and Hageman, cit. page 9.
13. New Jersey Archives Series 1, vol. I p. 239.

Key to Citations on the Names of Immigrants.

- a. Samuel Smith's History, cit. pp. 79, 99, 102, 108. Also Thomas Gordon's History of New Jersey (1834) (which quotes Smith) pp. 35, 38, 39.
- b. Cushing and Sheppard, cit. pp. 16, 17, 316, 317.
- c. Bucks County Arrivals, cit. (See this volume, pp.
- d. Woodward and Hageman, cit. pp. 7-10.
- e. Port Books, volumes as cited in each section.
- f. Thomas Shourd's Fenwick's Colony, cit. pp. 85, 93, 103, 283, 350.
- g. Hinshaw, cit. pp. 17, 24, 48.
- h. New Jersey Archives, cit. see footnote 8.
- j. Claypoole Letter Book, Marion Balderston (Huntington Library, 1967).
- k. New Jersey Calendar of Deeds, cit. (footnote 11) pp. 172, 590-1.
- m. Maj. John Fenwick, Frank H. Stewart (Woodbury, 1939), pp. 7, 8.

THE SECOND PERIOD OF QUAKERISM

A COMPANION VOLUME

The Beginnings of Quakerism by the late
WILLIAM C. BRAITHWAITE. Second edition
prepared by HENRY J. CADBURY

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1955

Now distributed by
William Sessions Ltd., York, England.

BY THE LATE
WILLIAM C. BRAITHWAITE

SECOND EDITION PREPARED BY
HENRY J. CADBURY

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

General
281.642
B73/5

WILLIAM SESSIONS LIMITED
YORK, ENGLAND
in association with the
Joseph Rowntree Charitable Trust
1979

PAGE 404

Christian religion. A political motive in making the grant of Pennsylvania at just this time is assigned to Charles II. by Fulmer Mood in *J.F.H.S.* xxxii. 3-21, viz. the desire to weaken the Whigs in England by encouraging them to emigrate to America.

Footnote 2. The letter cited was addressed to Robert Turner, Anthony Sharp and Roger Roberts and sent to the first-named at Dublin.

PAGE 408

cause to complain. Complaints about runnings into Pennsylvania were made by the Yearly Meeting for Wales in 1697 and again in 1698. The latter of these is quoted here. Cf. *J.F.H.S.* xlvii. 65-66.

Footnote 1. For the earliest annual meetings at Burlington or Philadelphia see *Society of Friends in Pennsylvania* (Inventory of Church Archives, 1941), pp. 38-39, and *B.F.H.A.* xl. 16-23. The history of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting is yet to be written.

PAGE 409

emigrated in a body. On this migration from Crefeld and Griesheim see W. I. Hull, *William Penn and the Dutch Quaker Migration to Pennsylvania* (1935).

Footnote 4. That Penn had suspicion and criticism to face from his fellow members is emphasized by H. J. Cadbury writing on "William Penn—Just among Friends," in *B.F.H.A.* xxxiv. 5-24. Beside being accused of attracting to Pennsylvania both settlers who thus aimed to escape persecution and travelling ministers who prematurely perished in America, he was accused of un-Quakerly conduct at Court, of exploiting his learning and his social position, of accepting "flattering titles," of disloyalty to the Protestant government of England, of being a Jesuit, and even of permitting in his colony military preparations and equipment. Some Friends opposed his second marriage. See *Penna. Mag.* lxxxi. 79-82.

Footnote 5. This episode was graphically related in Jonathan Dickinson's *God's Protecting Providence*, first published in

1699 and often reprinted (see edition of 1945 edited by E. W. and C. M. Andrews). Barrow's death was not, however, that of an intending emigrant, but of a public Friend travelling in the ministry.

PAGE 411

in his new province. The single volume by William J. Buck, *William Penn in America* (1888), is devoted entirely to this phase of his life.

Footnote 2. Possibly two men named John Moone have been confused, the elder of Woodplumpton who died near Garstang, Lancashire, in 1689, and his nephew, who removed to Bristol and later to America, where he died in 1683. See Dilworth Abbott, *Quaker Annals of Preston and the Fylde* (1931), pp. 8, 13 note.

Footnote 3. This certificate was for Nicholas Newlin who settled in Concord (then Chester) County, Pennsylvania. It is printed with some variations in A. C. Myers, *Immigration of the Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania, 1682-1750* (1902), pp. 57-58, who notes other printings of it. American response to this caution is reflected in the epistle from the Yearly Meeting at Philadelphia and Burlington in 1683 or 1684 (Minutes, 304 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Book A.2, pp. 6-7) and in a letter from Hugh Roberts, a Welsh settler, to William Penn (*Penna. Mag.* xviii. 306) referring to the behaviour of George Keith and his associates.

PAGE 416

Footnote 2. A list of Friends and those closely connected with Friends, who sat in Parliament from 1833 to 1904, is given in the *Friend* (London, 1904), pp. 818-821, 832, 872. On Archdale, Pease, and the parliamentary oath, see *ibid.* pp. 813-815.

PAGE 416

no Calendar of Saints. Though not a calendar of the canonized, L. V. Hodgkin's *A Book of Quaker Saints*, first published in 1917, has become a classic.

PAGE 417

Footnote 1. Norwich Monthly Meeting in 1692 minuted its objection to setting up gravestones and its wish that

THE JOURNAL

MAR 6 1946

OF THE

FRIENDS HISTORICAL SOCIETY

INDEXED G. S. 1947
M. F.

DATE MICROFILMED	
T. Nichols 1986	
PROJECT and FICHE #	G. S. CALL #
2PNA 8-105	6026703
#13	

VOLUME XXX

1933

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

31164

FRIENDS HISTORICAL SOCIETY

FRIENDS HOUSE, EUSTON ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1

American Agency

304 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

I believe, are safer in these vehicles than on the common highway, if crowded or in a laden coach. The motion is peculiar, a swing from side to side but within very short limits, and the whole train, when one looks out, is seen quivering and darting along like a great serpent.

Thy affectionate brother,

LUKE HOWARD.

Ackworth, 3. x. 1833.

Addressed: Elizabeth Howard, Bruce Grove, Tottenham, near London.

NOTE

There appears to have been only one class—each compartment holding six passengers.

Early in the history of railways an Act was passed obliging them to send one train each day carrying third class passengers for 1d. a mile. This was known as the "Parliamentary Train" and stopped at all Stations.

The mention of "private carriages with their passengers—set each upon a heavy carriage" recalls the fact that for many years some persons preferred to sit in their own carriages paying second class fare in addition to the charge for conveyance of the carriages.

My dear Sister,

I lose no time in replying to thy acceptable letter of the 19th in order to communicate our own news in return.

Last evening we had the pleasure of receiving my Son John and family, eleven in all—for whom we sent to the Station at Cudworth, our own carriage, a hired coach from Pontefract, and a cart for the luggage, all well occupied with the return freight—all through Divine providence in good health. How things are altered in this respect! When a boy, my journeys to and from Burford, 70 miles, occupied a night and great part of a day, in a crowded see-saw coach; or what was not much better, a long Postchaise day's travel—and such were the effects on head and stomach, that the next scarcely sufficient for recovery. I daresay my brother will remember his share of the suffering, and the noise, delays and other disagreeables of the ride, as well as myself. Now, after 200 miles of ground run over in 12 hours from door to door, the little things frisk and jump about as if they had come in from an airing—and all at less than half the cost!

Thy affte. brother,

LUKE HOWARD.

NOTE

The journey was then made by L. & N.W.R. from London to Sheffield or some other Station where it joined to Midland Railway—landing the party at Cudworth—a good many miles from Ackworth. When the G.N.R.

was opened some years later, there was a Station at Pontefract (3 miles off) and, later a line passed through Ackworth itself.

The journey from Tottenham (whence the party started) to Ackworth would now take under 64 hours.

From the MSS. in the possession of Elizabeth Fox Howard, 1933.

In 1840 Sarah Atkinson of Bristol travelled by train to Bath. She wrote of it: "I do not prefer it to coach travelling. When the line is open to the country, you are not aware of the speed at which you are travelling, but when there are high banks on each side of the line it is very painful to the head and eyes; were I to travel far by railroad I should be obliged to refrain from looking out of the windows."

From the *Families of Atkinson and Dearman*, by Harold W. Atkinson, 1933, p. 24.

Moone of Woodplumpton

The second chapter of Dilworth Abbott's valuable survey of Quakerism in parts of Lancashire—*Quaker Annals of Preston and the Fylde, 1653-1900*,¹ deals with "The Moone Family of Woodplumpton." John Moone, son of parents who joined Friends about 1633, was born about 1620 at Woodplumpton. He became a prominent Friend, travelled to the south and took part in a controversy at Leominster and attended the Fox—Fell wedding at Bristol. He died at his home, Carr House, near Garstang, Lancs. in 1689.

Joseph Smith has five items under John Moone in his "Catalogue," but his description was probably in error. It was a nephew, John Moone, who lived at Bristol and emigrated to America. The elder John had also a nephew Paul Moone, of Bristol, carrier, a prominent Friend.

Latin Class at Ackworth

"The boys who have been but a short time in the Latin Class have a fair acquaintance with the rudiments of the language.

"The Boys who have been in the Class for a longer period exhibit a fair progress, and construe in the *Delectus* with considerable facility.

"The highest class is reduced to one boy & he was examined along with the junior Apprentices; their reading in Caesar and Virgil was satisfactory to the Committee.

"On behalf of the Examining Committee

8 mo. 29, 1844.

"JOHN BRIGHT."

From the *Martia Spriggs Collection*.

¹ London: Headley, pp. 168, sixteen illustrations. 7s. 6d. net.

Banks Topographical Dictionary of 285 English Emigrants To New England 1620-1650, by Elijah Elsworth Brownell shows that there were two Shattucks who came on the ship Mary and John; Samuel who went

146

SOMERSETSHIRE

NAME OF THE EMIGRANT	ENGLISH PARISH NAME	SHIPS NAME	NEW ENGLAND TOWN	VARIOUS REFERENCE
WOLCOTT, Henry	Tolland	Mary and John	Dorchester	Pope
BIBBLE, John	Wedmore		Hull, Mass.	Aspinwall
CLARKE, James	Wells		Boston, Mass.	Pope
DURSTON, Thomas	Wilton		Charlestown, Massachusetts	Parish Register
JONES, Hugh	Wincanton		Salem, Massachusetts	N.E.G.R. 30/460 66/187
ABBOTT, James	Wincanton		Salem, Massachusetts	N.E.G.R. 30/460 66/187
VINING, John	Wincanton		Salem, Massachusetts	N.E.G.R. 30/160 66/187
DYER, George	Wincanton	Mary and John	Dorchester	Banks Mss.
EYRES, Simon	Woodland, West		Watertown Boston, Mass.	Banks Mss.
FUSSELL, John	Wookey		Weymouth, Mass.	Banks Mss.
LOVELL, Robert	Wookey		Weymouth, Mass.	Banks Mss.
MORGAN, Robert	Wrington		Salem, Mass.	Banks Mss.
NODDY, Doctor (First doctor in Salem; was butcher in England)	Wrington		Salem, Massachusetts	Thomas Morton N. E. Canaan
WORTH, Lionel	Yeovil		Newbury	Banks Mss.
RICHARDS, Thomas	?	Mary and John	Dorchester	Mayflower Desc't. 6/103
PHELPS, George	?		Dorchester	P. C. C. Berkeley 366

to Salem, Massachusetts, and William, who went to Watertown. The English Parish was not given, but they were from Somersetshire.

147

SOMERSETSHIRE

NAME OF THE EMIGRANT	ENGLISH PARISH NAME	SHIPS NAME	NEW ENGLAND TOWN	VARIOUS REFERENCE
SHATTUCK, Samuel	?		Salem, Massachusetts	Perley History of Salem
William	?		Watertown	Pope
SAFFIN, John	?		Scituate Boston, Mass.	Pope Banks Mss.
SAWTELLE, Richard	?		Watertown Groton	Banks Mss.
WILLET, Nathaniel	?		Hartford, Conn.	Banks Mss.
LOVELL, William	?	Mary and John	Dorchester	Banks Mss.
TILLEY, Hugh	?	Lion's Whelp	Salem, Mass. Yarmouth	Mass. Col. Rec. 1/101

Total number of Emigrants from Somersetshire is 153 from 78 Parishes.

325
SMIT

Immigrants To America Appearing In English Records

By
FRANK SMITH

1976

NAPA VALLEY
GENEALOGICAL & BIOGRAPHICAL
SOCIETY - LIBRARY

Published By
The Everton Publishers, Inc.

- province aforesaid and native of co. Virginia aged 45, (P.C.C. 219 Pitt)
- (630a)
12 January 1763 HAYNES Eliz. wife of testator, her estate in New England which belonged to her former husband Tho. ADAMS. Will of George HAYNES of St. George Southwark, Surrey, gentleman (P.C.C. 20 Ceasar)
- (631)
1745 Will of Wm GOUGH of Bristol, woollenkeeper of goods left unadstd by Isaac BURGES the nephew. Prudence GOUGH, widow the relict and James CARROLL the executor of the will of Harry Dorsey GOUGH, deceased, the executor of the will of Isaac BURGES deceased, who is now dead in North America (renouncing) (P.C.C. Admon 18 April 1833)
- (632)
1688 VASE Robert and Wm and Edward his sons in New England from Wavertree and Blackrod, Lancs (Pal. Lanc. and Chesh. Depns. Bundles 80)
- (633)
1727 BARROW Capt. Edward (son of John) settled in Virginia ca 1700, married there. Edward claims estate in Allisthwaite in Cartmel. Kinsmen at Whitehaven, Cumb. Rappalswick and co Richmond named. (Ibid Bundles 158, 159)
- (634)
1740 THOMPSON John of St. Mary Magdalen Bermondsey, distiller, to cousin Alexander THOMPSON of Rhode Island in New England, distiller £10 (P.C.C. 157 Browne)
- (635)
17 February 1741 THOMPSON Elizabeth of St. Marylebone, Middlesex will (admon 28 March 1754) to attorney of Robt THOMPSON my son Robert THOMPSON of Island of Nevis in West Indies, merchant (P.C.C. 93 Pinfold)
- (636)
20 March 1810 COFFIN Thomas Aston of Abingdon Street, Westminster, late Commissary General to H.M. troops in Great Britain. Estate in Quebec. Sister Nooksby ADAMS, wife of Wm Abel HARRIS of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, merchant. Thomas Aston HARRIS and Mary HARRIS her son and daughter. (P.C.C. 303 Collingworth)

PASSENGERS AND SHIPS PRIOR TO 1684

Reprints of Articles

With Corrections, Additions and New Materials by

MARION R. BALDERSTON
HANNAH BENNER ROACH
WALTER LEE SHEPPARD, JR.

Reprints of Related Material by

FRANCIS JAMES DALLETT
MORGAN BUNTING
L. TAYLOR DICKSON

Compiled, Edited and with a Preface by

WALTER LEE SHEPPARD, JR.

Publications of the Welcome Society of Pennsylvania
Number 1

1985

THE WELCOME SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA

NAPA VALLEY
GENEALOGICAL & BIOGRAPHICAL
SOCIETY - LIBRARY

[24 October] JOHN BARNES: 6 cwt. nails; 2 cwt. wrought iron; 2 qtrs. [quarters] malt; 100 lbs. serges; 20 pr. worsted stockings; 14 lbs. haberdashery; 12 pr. woolen stockings; 60 lbs. shoes; 6 small saddles; 3 cwt. cheese; 8 lbs. brass manufactured; 40 lbs. gunpowder.⁷

26 [October] JOHN BARNES: 6 gross tobacco pipes; 1 bbl. beer; 5 cwt. cordage; 4 parcels several sorts of wares, valued at £8 15s. [duty] 14s. 8½d.

[26 October] STEPHEN WATTS: 150 lbs. serges; 12 Dunster kerseys [ribbed cloth from Dunster, Somerset, each kersey about 18 yds. long]; 1 short cloth; 2 penitones [cloth from Penstone, Yorkshire]; 500 goats cottons; 30 doz. men's woolen, 30 doz. children's woolen stockings; 5 doz. men's worsted stockings; 6 cwt. haberdashery; 200 made garments; 10 doz. felt hats; 1 cwt. cordage; 6 small saddles; 200 lbs. leather manufactured; 100 pcs. English fustians; 4 cwt. shot; 40 coverlets, wool & hair; 5 cwt. wrought iron; 20 cwt. nails; 80 gross tobacco pipes; 40 lbs. pewter; 60 lbs. gunpowder; 150 ells English-made linen [English ell: 45 inches]; 6 doz. [lbs.] tallow candles; 1½ qtrs. malt; 3 cwt. cheese; 2 parcels several sorts of wares, valued at £6 15s. [duty] 6s. 9d.

[26 October] RICHARD PHILLIPS: 20 lbs. wrought iron; 2 cwt. nails; 4 lbs. pewter; 2 coverlets, wool & hair; 20 ells Holland duck [Dutch: *doeck*, a heavy linen], value 30s. [duty] 1s. 6d.; 4 lbs. shoes; 9 lbs. haberdashery; 3 pr. wool cards; 7 gross tobacco pipes.⁸

[26 October] JANE COLLET: 2 cwt. wrought iron; 2 cwt. nails; cwt. shot; 20 lbs. gunpowder; 20 lbs. serges; cwt. cheese; 30 lbs. brass manufactured; 20 lbs. shoes; 2 doz. woolen stockings; 40 garments wearing apparel.⁹

27 [October] FRANCIS CHADSEY [Chadds]: ½ chald. grind stones; 2 cwt. biscuit, value £1 [duty] 1s.; 2 cwt. cheese; 3 firkins butter [firkin: ¼ barrel]; 2 cwt. wrought iron; 4 cwt. nails.¹⁰

[27 October] WILLIAM CLOUDE: 40 lbs. serges; 15 lbs. linsey woolsey [cheap wool and flax mixture]; 18 lbs. woolen stockings; 14 lbs. haberdashery; 68 lbs. shoes & boots;

⁷ JOHN BARNES of Bristol, F.P. of 500 acres, not to be confused with John Barnes from Sussex, a F.P. of 1230 acres with John Songhurst, obtained a warrant for his city lot on 26 12m 1682/3, which was laid out two days later at the southwest corner of Second and Walnut Streets. Warrants and Surveys of the Province of Pennsylvania, 1682-1739, III, 500, Municipal Archives, City Hall, Philadelphia, hereinafter cited as Warrants and Surveys.

⁸ According to the list of "Old Rights," *Pennsylvania Archives*, 3rd Series, III, 156, one Rutherd (Richard?) Philip's return of a survey of 200 acres in Chester Co. was dated 18 11m 1683[4?]. He has not been identified further.

⁹ Joan May of Dewees, Wiltshire, widow, bought from Penn 14 Sept. 1681, 210 acres for £5. On 20 Sept. 1681, she made Jeremiah Collett, of the same place, fishmonger, her son-in-law (stepson?), her attorney irrevocable "for himself in my name but to his own proper use and behoof" to take up the 210 acres "in the same manner as if he had purchased same." Philadelphia Explanation Book 5, 591, 599. Department of Records, City Hall, Philadelphia. Jeremiah Collet was in Chester Co. by 13 June 1682, when he served on a jury. Both he and his brother WILLIAM COLLETT obtained warrants for land in Chester Co. on 6 12m 1682/3, for which see *Pennsylvania Archives*, 3rd Series, III, 114, 118. See also *Records of the Courts of Chester County, Pennsylvania, 1681-1697* (Philadelphia, 1910), 15, 90, hereinafter cited as *Chester Court Records*, for notices of Jeremiah Collett and for his wife Jane.

¹⁰ FRANCIS CHADDS (Chadsey) obtained a warrant for 200 acres to be laid out in Chester Co. on 9 12m 1682/3, evidence that the *British Merchant* had arrived by that date. *Pennsylvania Archives*, 3rd Series, III, 114. According to George Smith, *History of Delaware County . . .* (Philadelphia, 1682), 452, hereinafter cited as Smith, *Delaware County*, he had moved from Chichester, the place of his first settlement, to Birmingham Twp. when he m. in 1699 Grace Stanfield. See also *Chester Court Records*, 329.

2½ cwt. cheese; 3 cwt. wrought iron; ½ cwt. nails; 8 lbs. gunpowder; 28 lbs. shot; ½ cwt. English soap; 2 cwt. bread, value 23s. [duty] 1s. 2d.¹¹

[27 October] JOHN HANCOCK (Hardluff?): 50 lbs. leather manufactured; 160 ells English made linen; cwt. haberdashery; 30 lbs. serges; 1 doz. felt hats; cwt. brass manufactured; 5 cwt. wrought iron; 8 cwt. nails; 3 cwt. shot; ½ cwt. gunpowder; 6 small saddles; 5 cwt. cheese; 4 firkins butter; ½ chald. grindstones; 100 pcs. English ironware; 2 parcels of wares, value 45s. [duty] 2s. 3d.

[27 October] JAMES RANSOM & Co.: 10 cwt. nails; 1¼ cwt. wrought iron; 6 qtrs. malt; 56 lbs. shoes; 1 doz. woolen stockings; 6 pr. worsted stockings; 14 lbs. haberdashery.

[30 October] JOHN JONES: cwt. cheese; 7 lbs. haberdashery; 2 parcels wares, value £2 19s. 2d. [duty] 2s. 11½d.

[27 October] JOHN TROTTER: 36 lbs. shoes.¹²

[31 October] JOHN MOONE: 3 ends English fustians; 30 lbs. serges; 14 lbs. haberdashery; 2 cwt. cheese; 14 bushels malt; 1 firkin beer; 8 gal. aquaviva; cwt. wrought iron; 10 bushels French grass seed; 3 parcels of wares, value £5 10s. [duty] 5s. 6d.¹³

[31 October] WILLIAM BEAKES: 3 cwt. wrought iron; 2 cwt. cheese; cwt. brass manufactured; 3 parcels wares, value £4 10s. [duty] 4s. 6d.¹⁴

8 [November] WILLIAM BEAKES: cwt. cheese; ½ chest window glass; 20 ends English fustian; 50 lbs. serges; 30 lbs. leather manufactured; 20 garments wearing apparel; 6 doz. woolen stockings; 2 cwt. nails; ½ cwt. haberdashery; ½ short cloth; 20 yds.

¹¹ William Cloude, a F.P. of 500 acres, from Seane, Wiltshire, had shipped goods on the *Union* of 101 in 1682, for which see *FCM*, XXIII, 62, 63. For a brother Robert Cloud, who on 26 9m 1683, was asked a pass to leave the country, see *Chester Court Records*, 63, 70.

¹² Neither James Ransome, a rich British-Virginia merchant, nor John Jones, probably the landraper and niece of Bristol and F.P. of 1000 acres with Michael Jones, governor of Bristol, are known to have come to Pennsylvania. The goods for John Trotter, and for the above John Jones are marked for Virginia in the controller's Book E 190/1144/1, in the Customer's Book E 190/1143/1, they are marked for Pennsylvania. This is one of the rare occasions when the two port books disagree.

¹³ JOHN MOONE, landraper of Bristol and F.P. of 500 acres, was granted a warrant on 26 12m 1682/3, for his land which was laid out in Bristol Twp., for which see *Pennsylvania Archives*, 3rd Series, III, 311. According to William C. Braithwaite, *The Second Period of Quakerism* (London, 1921), 411, John Moone(e), Sr., a great friend of Penn, had been let out of prison in 1682 on condition that he leave or Pennsylvania at once. He sold 100 acres of the Bristol Twp. land to his son John Moone, Jr., in 1685. Philadelphia Deed Book E-1-5, 93: 5 6m 1685. Unless otherwise cited, all deeds, wills and administrations are Philadelphia Co. records.

¹⁴ WILLIAM BEAKES of the parish of Blackwell, Somersetshire, and F.P. of 1000 acres, came with his eldest son AWMAN BEAKES, bringing a certificate of removal from Portishead Monthly Meeting dated 6m 1682, for which see William Wade Hinshaw, *Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy* (Ann Arbor, Mich., 1938), II, 978, and registered their arrival as in 12m 1683, for which see *PMHB*, IX, 224. He had on 12 3m 1661, Mary Wall of Olvestone, by whom he had four sons: William, Stephen, Samuel and Abraham, for whom see Digested Copy of Registers of the Quarterly Meeting of Bristol and Somerset, 5P. The wife and the three oldest sons presumably came later in the year, for whom see Note 139 below. William Beakes, the father, was died by 19 7m 1687, and letters of administration were granted his widow Mary 7 9m 1687, for which see "Abstracts of Early Bucks County Wills," *Publications of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania* (PGSP), I, 215.

HENRY MARGHEM of Chervell, Wiltshire, and his wife ELIZABETH MARGHEM registered their arrival at the same time as William Beakes. Both men settled in Falls Twp., Bucks Co. W. H. H. Davis, *History of Bucks County, Pennsylvania* (Doylestown, Pa., 1876), 77, 80, hereinafter cited as Davis, *Bucks County*. Marghem appears to have married a second wife by 1696. Jane, late wife of Robert Kees of Burlington, for which see "Calendar of New Jersey Records, 1664-1701," *New Jersey Archives*, 1st Series, XXI, 472, hereinafter cited as N. J. *Archives*.

[13 August] GILBERT WOOLAMS (Woolman): 8 casks, qty. 4 cwt. cheese; $\frac{3}{4}$ cwt. brass manufactured; cwt. wrought iron; $\frac{1}{2}$ qtr. oatmeal; $\frac{1}{2}$ qtr. wheat meal; 21 lbs. pewter; $\frac{1}{4}$ bbl. butter; 14 lbs. gunpowder; 1 bbl. salt value 2s. 6d. [Duty] 5s. 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.¹³⁰

[13 August] SAMUEL BORGES (Burgis): 2 hhds., 1 chest, qty. 1 qtr. wheat; $\frac{1}{2}$ cwt. lead; 10 lbs. new shoes; 1 doz. bridles; cwt. cheese; $\frac{1}{2}$ cwt. wrought iron; 2 lbs. Norwich stuffs; $\frac{1}{4}$ cwt. haberdashery; $\frac{1}{2}$ chest window glass; 14 lbs. gunpowder; $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. woolen stockings for men, 2 doz. ditto for children; 6 felts, English making. [Duty] 4s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.¹³¹

[13 August] JOSEPH CLAYTON: 2 bundles, qty. $\frac{1}{2}$ cwt. wrought iron; $\frac{1}{4}$ cwt. gunpowder. [Duty] 9d.¹³²

17 [August] SIMON ELLIS: 1 fatt, 1 box, qty. 160 lbs. woolen cloth; 30 lbs. serges; 40 ells English linen; 14 lbs. haberdashery; $\frac{1}{4}$ cwt. wrought iron; 2 coverlets, wool & hair. [Duty] 11s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.¹³³

23 [August] JOHN SHARPLES: 5 casks, 1 chest, qty. 10 cwt. cheese; 2 narrow Yorkshire kerseys; 6 lbs. serges; 40 ells English linen; 14 lbs. haberdashery; 2 yds. Holland [fine linen] value 25s. [Duty] 7s. 10d.¹³⁴

[23 August] ROBERT CROSSMAN: 3 chests, 1 hhd., 1 bbl., 1 bale, qty. 10 narrow Yorkshire kerseys; 2 short cloths; 3 Penistones [wool from Penistone in the West Riding of Yorkshire]; 20 yds. frieze; 4 pcs. Manchester double bayes; 2 pcs. Manchester single bayes; 20 lbs. silk manufactured; 90 lbs. Norwich stuffs; 300 lbs. serges; cwt. haberdashery; 24 lbs. new shoes; 9 coverlets, wool & hair; 2 doz. old wool cards; 5 cwt. wrought iron; 2 doz. bridles; 20 lbs. leather manufactured; 6 under saddles; 3 cwt. nails; 1 doz. plain sheep leather gloves; 880 ells English linen; 76 ells Holland; $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. whips; 3 pcs. calico value £6 10s. [Duty] £4 3s. 5d.

came with him, as well as their children JONATHAN, MARY and ELIZABETH. They settled in Marple Twp. Chester Co., on 600 acres for which a warrant had been granted Hayes 21 9m 1683. *Pennsylvania Archives*, 3rd Series, III, 131. The daughter Mary m. Evan Lewis, Elizabeth m. Richard Maris, son of George Maris of the *Bristol Comfort*, and the son Jonathan Hayes m. Jane Rees. He was murdered, allegedly by Hugh Pugh; for administration on Jonathan's estate see PGM, XX, 53, entered in Administration Book B, 112, #19 $\frac{1}{2}$:1714. For mention of the other children see *Pennsylvania Archives*, 2nd Series, XIX, 670, 701-2; Smith, *Delaware County*, 467.

¹³⁰ A warrant of survey for Gilbert Woolamin (*sic*) had been granted 1 7m 1683, by virtue of which 250 acres were laid out 15 2m 1684, in Chester Co. by Darby Creek, in right of Thomas Briggs, of Hedelston, parish of Acton, Cheshire, a F.P. of 500 acres. Warrants & Surveys, III, 605. Other warrants were issued Woolman, but no evidence has been found he emigrated. See *Pennsylvania Archives*, 3rd Series, II, 52, and III, 176.

¹³¹ SAMUEL BURGIS was undoubtedly of the family of Pownall Fee in Cheshire, where Alice Burgis m. Randle Blackshaw of the 1682 *Submission* at John Worthington's 9 8m 1661, for whom see PGM, XXIII, 61; where Sarah Burgis m. Edward Pierson at Thomas Potts' house 6 1m 1671, presumed to be the settler in Falls Twp., for whom see *Bucks Court Records*, 269; where Hugh Burgess and Martha Janney were m. at Thomas Janney's house 12 12m 1672, for all of whom see *Digested Registers of Cheshire and Staffordshire*, GSP, cited in Note 52 above. Samuel Burgis bought 200 acres in 1685 "between Randolph Blackshaw and the great timber Swamp" in Bucks Co., and in 1697 was constable of Falls Twp. A brother Isaac Burgis was of Salem Co., West Jersey in 1694. *Bucks Court Records*, 33, 301, 327; *N. J. Archives*, XXI, 606.

¹³² JOSEPH CLAYTON, for whom a warrant was issued 20 [blank] 1683, for 100 acres in Chester Co., was of New Castle Co. by 1689. See *Pennsylvania Archives*, 3rd Series, III, 117; *Chester Court Records*, 60, 156, 161.

¹³³ This Simon Ellis appears to be identical with the Simeon Ellis of Gloucester Co., N. J., clothier, who bought 200 acres southwest of the north branch of Cooper's Creek in 1691. See *N. J. Archives*, XXI, 659, 666-7.

¹³⁴ John Sharples from Hadderton, Cheshire, had emigrated in 1682 on this same ship, for whom see PGM, XXIII, 40.

Beckner Notes

Andrew Burke to H.E. Whitt, 5.42 acres tract out of 65.1 acre tract to William Chenault survey conveyed to Henry D. Chenault, survey conveyed to Henry D. Beckner, 19 Jan 1866, J-244, 2 Nov 1938 . \$3,410.

W.W. Nance and wife to E.D. Bennett, 20 acres of the Ben Beckner, Survey. 26 Nov 1887. \$240.



The largest collection of family history records on the Web

Welcome, zandra | [Log Out](#) | [Upgrade](#) | [My Account](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search Records](#)[Family Trees](#)[Message Boards](#)[Learning Center](#)[Show](#)You are here: [Search](#) > [Texas Land Title Abstracts](#) > [Results](#)**Texas Land Title Abstracts**Viewing records **1-9** of **9** matches for:**Beckner**[« Global Search Results](#)

Grantee	Certificate	Patentee	Patent Date	Acres	Adjoin
Benjamin Beckner		Benjamin Beckner	15 Sep 1870	721.50	
Benjamin Beckner	917	Joseph M. Toliver	22 Mar 1871	269	Kanfman
A. Rowe	572	D. P. Beckner; L. F. Beckner	22 Jul 1909	640	
Benjamin Beckner	917	Benjamin Beckner	18 Jan 1869	374	
Benjamin Beckner	917	Joseph M. Toliver	22 Mar 1871	269	Dallas
H. C. Beckner; Ida Beckner	37	W. D. Wicker; F. A. Wicker	10 Nov 1925	320	
Mrs. L. L. Beckner	31/146	C. H. Miles	20 Sep 1929	168.3	
A. J. Beckner	20/163			320	
A J Beckner	30/163	A J Beckner	05 Mar 1962	320.34	

[View printer-friendly](#)**Refine your search of the Texas Land Title Abstracts**[Return to Global Search](#)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="beckner"/>	<input type="text" value="Exact"/>
First Name	Last Name	Spelling
<input type="text" value="Keyword(s)"/>		
<input type="button" value="Search >>"/>		

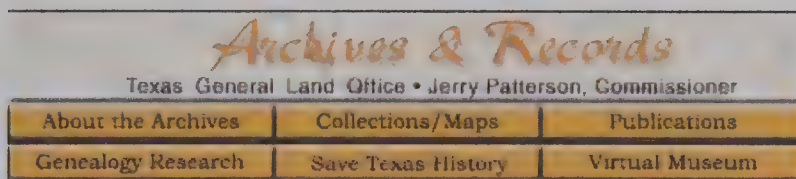
Description:

This database contains abstracts of original titles located in the archives of the Texas General Land Office. The records provide information about lands granted and transferred within the state of Texas in those dated in the 1700s. Fields of information include the district name (a three-letter code) the county, original document, grantee, patentee, date, volume, description/location, acreage, class, file, and any data found in the record. This database will prove useful for those seeking ancestors in Texas. Thanks to the General Land Office who have worked with Ancestry.com to update this database with current and accurate information.

Extended Description:

The following are the prefix codes for land districts in Texas:

AUS ----- Austin LAM Lamar
BAS ----- Bastrop LIB Liberty
BEX ----- Bexar MAT Matagorda
BOW ----- Bowie MIL Milam
BRA ----- Brazoria MON Montgomery



Texas General Land Office Land Grant Search

Your request resulted in 9 records:

County	Abstr.	District Class	File Number	Grantee	Patentee	<u>Acres</u>
Dallas	167	Nacogdoches 3rd	003766	Beckner, Benjamin	Beckner, Benjamin	721.50
Dallas	1617	Nacogdoches 3rd	003646	Beckner, Benjamin	Toliver, Joseph M	269.50
Donley	578	School	017314	Rowe, A	Beckner, D P and Beckner, L F	
Johnson	69	Robertson 3rd	005184	Beckner, Benjamin	Beckner, Benjamin	374.0
Kaufman	674	Nacogdoches 3rd	003646	Beckner, Benjamin	Toliver, Joseph M	269.0
Lamb	527	School	116009	Beckner, H C and Beckner, Ida	Wicker, W D and Wicker, F A	
Mills	1032	School	038984	Beckner, L L (Mrs)	Miles, C H	
Sherman	1202	School	105771	Beckner, A J		
Sherman	1202	School	105771	Beckner, A J	Beckner, A J	

Send comments to Archives & Records



Texas Land Title Abstracts

Grantee:	Benjamin Beckner
Certificate:	917
Patentee:	Benjamin Beckner
Patent Date:	18 Jan 1869
Acres:	374
District:	Robertson
County:	Johnson
File:	5184
Patent #:	419
Patent Volume:	37
Class:	Rob. 3rd.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *Texas Land Title Abstracts* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2000. Original data: Texas General Land Office. *Abstracts of all original Texas Land Titles comprising Grants and Locations*. Austin, TX, USA.

Description:

This database contains abstracts of original titles located in the archives of the Texas General Land Office in Austin, Texas, U.S.A. The records provide information about lands granted and transferred within the state of Texas including those dated in the 1700s. Fields of information include the district name (a three-letter code), the county, page in original document, grantee, patentee, date, volume, description/location, acreage, class, file, and any additional data found in the record. [Learn more...](#)

|||||
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. –



Texas Land Title Abstracts

Grantee:	Benjamin Beckner
Patentee:	Benjamin Beckner
Patent Date:	15 Sep 1870
Acres:	721.50
District:	Nacogdoches; Robertson
County:	Dallas
File:	3766
Patent #:	198
Patent Volume:	38
Class:	Nac 3rd

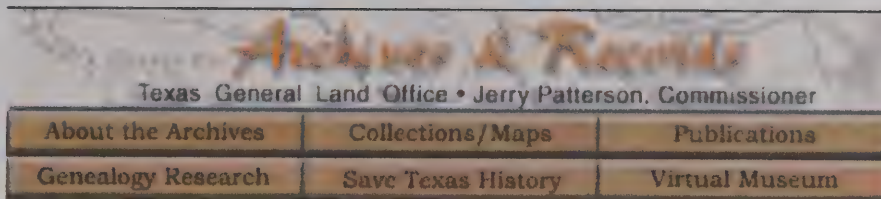
Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *Texas Land Title Abstracts* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2000. Original data: Texas General Land Office. *Abstracts of all original Texas Land Titles comprising Grants and Locations*. Austin, TX, USA.

Description:

This database contains abstracts of original titles located in the archives of the Texas General Land Office in Austin, Texas, U.S.A. The records provide information about lands granted and transferred within the state of Texas including those dated in the 1700s. Fields of information include the district name (a three-letter code), the county, page in original document, grantee, patentee, date, volume, description/location, acreage, class, file, and any additional data found in the record. [Learn more...](#)

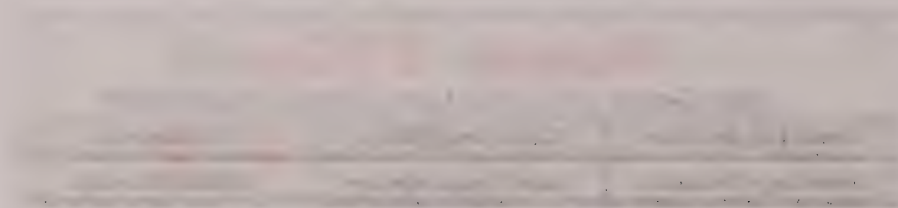
|||||
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. –

**Archives & Records****About the Land Office****Current Issues****Energy Resources****Events & Programs****Maps, Research, & Data****Notarial Resources****News & Information****State Lands****Veterans Land Board**

Texas General Land Office Land Grant Search

County: Dallas**Abstract Number:** 1617**District/Class:** Nacogdoches 3rd**File Number:** 3646**Original Grantee:** Benjamin Beckner**Patentee:** Joseph M. Toliver**Title Date:****Patent Date:** 22 Mar 1871**Patent No:** 434**Patent Vol:** 38**Certificate:** 917**Part Section:****Survey/Blk/Tsp:****Adj County:** Kaufman**Acres:** 269.00**Adj Acres:** 31**Remarks:**

Send comments to [Archives & Records](#)



Document ID: 123456789

Document Title: [Title]

Document Type: [Type]

Document Date: [Date]

Document Author: [Author]

Document Subject: [Subject]

Document Location: [Location]

Document Status: [Status]

Document Access: [Access]

Document Notes: [Notes]

Document Title: [Title]

Document Type: [Type]

Document Date: [Date]

Document Author: [Author]

Document Subject: [Subject]

Document Location: [Location]

Document Status: [Status]

Document Access: [Access]

Document Notes: [Notes]

Document ID: [ID]

Document Date: [Date]

Document Author: [Author]

Document Subject: [Subject]

Document Location: [Location]

Document Status: [Status]

Document Access: [Access]

Document Notes: [Notes]

Document ID: [ID]

Document Date: [Date]

Document Author: [Author]

Document Subject: [Subject]

Document Location: [Location]

Document Status: [Status]

Document Access: [Access]

Document Notes: [Notes]

Document ID: [ID]

Document Date: [Date]

Document Author: [Author]

Document Subject: [Subject]

Document Location: [Location]

Document Status: [Status]

Document Access: [Access]

Document Notes: [Notes]

Document ID: [ID]

Document Date: [Date]

Document Author: [Author]

Document Subject: [Subject]

Document Location: [Location]

Document Status: [Status]

Document Access: [Access]

Document Notes: [Notes]

Document Title: [Title]

Document Type: [Type]

Document Date: [Date]

Document Author: [Author]

Document Subject: [Subject]

Document Location: [Location]

Document Status: [Status]

Document Access: [Access]

Document Notes: [Notes]

Document ID: [ID]

Document Date: [Date]

Document Author: [Author]

Document Subject: [Subject]

Document Location: [Location]

Document Status: [Status]

Document Access: [Access]

Document Notes: [Notes]

Untitled

Land Records Monroe County VA

Beckner, Emauenl 30 JUNE 1846
202 acres on waters of Potts Creek.

Beckenr, Matthew 1 April 1851
89 acres on waters of Potts Creek at foot of Peters Mountain.

INDEX TO COUNTIES

W. Va. Counties	Page No.	Preston	Marion	847
Barbour	5	Putnam	Marshall	847
Berkeley	10	Raleigh	Mason	848
Boone	23	Randolph	McDowell	848
Braxton	28	Ritchie	Mercer	851
Brooke	40	Roane	Monongalia	851
Cabell	43	Summers	Monroe	851
Calhoun	79	Taylor	Morgan	852
Clay	80	Tucker	Nicholas	852
Doddridge	80	Tyler	Pendleton	852
Fayette	88	Uphur	Pleasants	853
Gilmer	93	Wayne	Pocahontas	853
Grant	No grants made	Webster	Preston	853
Greenbrier	105	Wetzel	Putnam	853
Hampshire	168	Wirt	Raleigh	854
Hancock	242	Wood	Randolph	854
Hardy	242	Wyoming	Ritchie	855
Harrison	270		Roane	856
Jackson	335	W. Va. Grants	Tucker	856
Jefferson	345	Barbour	Tyler	856
Kanawha	346	Berkeley	Uphur	857
Lewis	371	Boone	Wayne	857
Lincoln	No grants made	Braxton	Webster	859
Logan	388	Cabell	Wetzel	859
Marion	424	Calhoun	Wirt	860
Marshall	427	Clay	Wood	861
Mason	428	Doddridge	Wyoming	862
McDowell	439	Fayette	County Derivation	866
Mercer	441	Gilmer		
Mineral	No grants made	Grant	Virginia Counties	Page No.
Mingo	No grants made	Greenbrier	Augusta	773
Monongalia	445	Hampshire	Bath	783
Monroe	513	Hancock	Botetourt	787
Morgan	535	Hardy	Frederick	788
Nicholas	538	Harrison	Montgomery	804
Ohio	557	Jackson	Russell	817
Pendleton	588	Kanawha	Tazewell	817
Pleasants	629	Lewis	Wythe	835
Pocahontas	628	Logan		

SIMS INDEX To LAND GRANTS In West Virginia

45/6/11
9/10/11
10/11/11
11/12/11

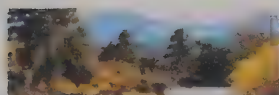
DATE RECEIVED
BY
AIR MAIL

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1918

UNITED STATES

Ridgeway, Calif

Name of Grantee	Acres	Local Description	Year	Book	Page
Ballard, William	50	Indian Creek	1806	1	140
Ballard, William Jr.	50	Indian Creek	1850	2	365
Ballard, Willis	286	Stinking Lick	1847	2	305
Ballard, Willis	14½	Indian Creek	1843	2	196
Ballard, Willis	280	Bee Branch	1853	3	4
Barton, Joel	13	New River Hill	1854	3	35
Baylie, George	61	Laurel Creek	1801	1	14
Beamer, Philip	300	Cabin Draft	1835	1	589
Bean—or Been					
Beard, Jesse	73	Hungart's Creek	1838	2	73
Beard, Jesse	250	Elk Knob	1838	2	72
Beard, Jesse et al	161	Big Creek	1838	2	74
Beard, Jesse et al	600	Hungart's Creek	1838	2	75
Beard, Jesse et al	1,450	Big Creek	1838	2	76
Beckner, Emanuel	202	Pott's Creek	1846	2	250
Beckner, Matthew	89	Pott's Creek	1851	2	398
Been—or Bean					
Been, William	70	Dropping Lick Cr.	1843	2	194
Been, William	17	Dropping Lick Cr.	1843	2	193
Been, William	70	Dropping Lick Cr.	1843	2	192
Been, William	13	Pott's Creek	1859	3	150
Beirne, Andrew	4a.60p.	2nd Creek	1836	2	16
Beirne, Andrew	30	Devil's Creek	1836	1	543
Beirne, Andrew	7	2nd Creek	1836	1	571
Beirne, Andrew & George	7½	Devil's Creek	1820	1	344
Beirne, Andrew Sr.	1a.20p.	The Sinks	1840	2	150
Black, William	5½	The Sinks	1816	1	274
Bland—or Blann					
Bland, George W.	11½	Dropping Lick	1860	3	178
Bland, George W.	14	Turkey Creek	1854	3	30
Bland, George W.	45	Ft. Peter's Mt.	1854	3	31
Blann, Robert	25	2nd Creek	1820	1	341
Blann, Robert	134	Turkey Creek	1838	2	92
Blanton, John et al	70	2nd Creek	1812	1	237
Boggess, Abraham	5	Dropping Lick	1845	2	234
Boggess, Abraham	16	Dropping Lick	1844	2	218
Bolinger, William	45	Turkey Creek	1838	2	69
Bostic—or Bostick					
Bostic, David	3	Carpenter's Run	1861	3	196
Bostic, David et al	50	Laurel Creek	1844	2	217
Bostic, John	19	Humphreys Run	1857	3	100
Bostic, Joshua	20	Big Run	1844	2	216
Bostic, Reuben	90	Second Creek	1847	2	299
Bostic, William	45	Second Creek	1847	2	280
Bostick—or Bostick					
Bostick, William	100	Laurel Creek	1838	2	126
Boyd, Patrick	110	Broad Run	1809	1	186
Boyd, Patrick	110	Broad Run	1814	1	246
Boyd, Patrick	1,813	Broad Run	1802	1	573
Boyd, Patrick et al	300	Hungert's Creek	1820	1	329
Boyer, Adam	88	2nd Creek	1809	1	180
Bradford, Joseph	25	Paint Bank Branch	1853	3	23
Bradford, Joseph	25	Paint Bank Branch	1853	3	22
Bragg, Thomas	97	Little Wolf Creek	1847	2	291
Brown, Anderson	31	Dropping Lick	1837	2	47
Brown, Anderson	4¼	Dropping Lick	1861	3	204
Brown, Garet (Garrett)	10	Kessinger's Run	1858	3	115
Brown, Garret (Garrett)	123	Stoney Creek	1851	2	425
Brown, John	102	Bradshaw Run	1833	1	480
Broyles, Allen	37	Adj. J. Dickinson	1832	1	471
Broyles, Simeon	100	Rich Creek	1842	2	172
Bruffy, George W.	45	Pot's Creek	1851	2	402
Bruffy, George W.	79	Pott's Creek	1849	2	339



Bureau of Land Management - General Land Office Records

[View](#)[Search Land Patents](#) | [Search Surveys](#) | [Visitors Center](#) | [FAQ](#)

Land Patent Details

[Quick Help](#) [Bookmark](#)[Home](#) > [Land Patent Search](#) > [Results List](#) > [Land Patent Details](#)**Accession/Serial #:** 26888 **BLM Serial #:** OK NO S/N[Print](#)[/ Patent Description](#) [\ Legal Land Description](#) [\ Document Image](#) [\ Certified Copy \](#)

Names

Patentee: GUY BECKNER

Survey

State: OKLAHOM
Acres: 160.04
Metes/Bounds: No

Title Transfer

Issue Date: 11/5/1908
Land Office: Woodward
Cancelled: No
U.S. Reservations: Yes
Mineral Reservations: No
Authority: May 20, 1862: Homestead Entry Original
(12 Stat. 392)

Document Numbers

Document Nr.: 6954
Misc. Doc. Nr.: 15446
Accession/Serial Nr.: 26888
BLM Serial Nr.: OK NO S/N

County, Beaver

[Home](#) | [Search Land Patents](#) | [Search Surveys](#) | [Visitors Center](#) | [FAQ](#) | [View Cart](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Privacy Statement](#)

Untitled

Land Records

Burke, Andrew to H.E. Whitt, 5.42 acres tract out of 65.1 acre tract of William Chenault, survey conveyned to Henry D. Beckner, 19 Jan 1866, J-244, 2 Nov 1938
\$3.410.

≡ Patent ≡

Homestead Certificate no 6954
application 15446

The United States of America.

To all to whom these Presents shall come, greeting

Whereas there has been deposited in the General Land Office of the United States a Certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Woodward Oklahoma whereby it appears that pursuant to the Act of Congress approved 20th May 1862, "To Secure Homesteads to Actual Settlers on the Public Domain" and the Acts supplemental thereto the claim of Guy Becker has been established and duly consummated in conformity to law for the:-

— Lots one and two and the east half of the north-west Quarter of Section Nineteen in Township five North of Range Twenty-seven East of the Cimarron Meridian Oklahoma containing One Hundred Sixty and four-hundredths acres according to the Official Plat of the Survey of said land returned to the General Land Office by the Surveyor General. Now know ye that there is therefore granted by the United States unto the said Guy Becker the tract of land above described To Have and To Hold the said tract of Land, with the appurtenances thereof, unto the said Guy Becker and to his heirs and assigns forever.

And there is reserved from the lands hereby granted, a right of way thereon for ditches or canals constructed by the Authority of the United States.

In Witness Whereof I Theodore Roosevelt President of the United States of America have caused these Letters to be made Patent and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed

Given under my hand at the City of Washington the fifth day of November in the year of our Lord One Thousand nine Hundred and Eight, and of the Independence of the United States the one Hundred and thirty-third.

By the President Theodore Roosevelt

Recorded Patent number 26888

By M. W. Young Secretary

H. W. Sanford

Recorder of the General Land Office.

State of Oklahoma

Beaver County

This instrument was filed for record the 7th day of June A.D. 1915 at 1 o'clock P.M. and duly recorded in Book 29 of Pat Page 633.

1911 81

H. M. Bulick County Clerk.

HOMESTEAD.

Final Receiver's Receipt No. 5974Application No. 13039Receiver's Office, Woodward, OklahomaOctober 17, 1907 1908Received of Maurice H. Duffy Beaver the sum of Three Dollars and 73 cents, being the balance of payment required by law for the entry ofLots 3-4, 6 1/2 S 24 1/4,quarter of Section 19 in Township No. 3 N.of Range No. 24 E. containing 149.24

acres, under Section 2291 of the Revised Statutes of the United States.

\$ 3.73 E. S. Higgins, Receiver.\$ 1.77 testimony fee received. Number of written words 647Rate per 100 words, 15 cents.

State Territory of Oklahoma, County of Beaver, ss.

Filed for record the 2 day of May A. D., 1908, at11 o'clock, A. M. Ada B. Smith, Register of Deeds.By Anna Junker, Deputy

HOMESTEAD.

Final Receiver's Receipt No. 6958Application No. 27919Receiver's Office, Woodward, OklaApril 29, 1908 1908Received of Joseph Ohing the sum of Four Dollars and 00 cents, being the balance of payment required by law for the entry ofN. 1/4 S 24 1/4 E 2 S 24 1/4quarter of Section 5 in Township No. 5 N.of Range No. 23 E. containing 160

acres, under Section 2291 of the Revised Statutes of the United States.

\$ 4.00 E. S. Higgins, Receiver.\$ 1.20 testimony fee received. Number of written words 800Rate per 100 words, 15 cents.

State Territory of Oklahoma, County of Beaver, ss.

Filed for record the 4 day of May A. D., 1908, at4 o'clock, P. M. Ada B. Smith, Register of Deeds.

By _____, Deputy.

HOMESTEAD.

Final Receiver's Receipt No. 6954Application No. 15446Receiver's Office, WoodwardApril 29-1908 1908Received of Guy Beckner the sum of Four Dollars and _____ cents, being the balance of payment required by law for the entry ofLots 1-2 & 3 S 24 1/4quarter of Section 19 in Township No. 5 N.of Range No. 27 E. containing 160.24

acres, under Section 2291 of the Revised Statutes of the United States.

\$ 4.00 E. S. Higgins, Receiver.\$ 1.20 testimony fee received. Number of written words 800Rate per 100 words, 15 cents.

State Territory of Oklahoma, County of Beaver, ss.

Filed for record the 6 day of May A. D., 1908, at5 o'clock, P. M. Ada B. Smith, Register of Deeds.By Anna Junker, Deputy.

Re-recorded to correct erroneous return.

(RECORD OF PATENTS.)

4-404-tyr.

The United States of America,

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Homestead Certificate No. 6984. }

Application 15446. }

WHEREAS, There has been deposited in the GENERAL LAND OFFICE of the United States a Certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Woodward, Oklahoma, whereby it appears that, pursuant to the Act of Congress approved 20th May, 1862, "To secure Homesteads to Actual Settlers on the Public Domain," and the acts supplemental thereto, the claim of

GUY BECKNER

has been established and duly consummated, in conformity to law, for the Lots one and two and the east half of the northwest quarter of Section nineteen in Township five north of Range twenty-seven east of the Cimarron Meridian, Oklahoma, containing one hundred sixty and four-hundredths acres,

according to the Official Plat of the Survey of the said Land, returned to the GENERAL LAND OFFICE by the Surveyor General:

NOW KNOW YE, That there is, therefore, granted by the UNITED STATES unto the said Guy Beckner

the tract of Land above described; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said tract of Land, with the appurtenances thereof, unto the said Guy Beckner

and to his heirs and assigns forever. And there is reserved from the lands hereby granted, a right of way thereon for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, Theodore Roosevelt, President of the

United States of America, have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

(SEAL)

GIVEN under my hand, at the City of Washington, the
fifth day of November, in the year
of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eight,
and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred
and thirty-third.

By the President:

By

, Secretary.

Recorder of the General Land Office.

Deed Book L p. 537

1838 July 23 Deli to Matthew Beckner

Snodgrass 200 acres, a part of 400 acres patented to Snodgrass in 1747 (Deed Book 3, p. 511); and the other Laymans (Lemons) came later.

The Stovers came to Botetourt about 1794 when George Stover acquired from John Snider 261 acres, except 11 acres involved in an interlock, in two tracts, one corner to John Neely and M. Cloyd, in which was the fork of the Great Road (See Deed Book 5, page 202); and in 1796 (Deed Book 5, p. 425) George Stover purchased from Michael Cloyd $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land "including part of Stover's Town, on both sides of the Great Road leading from Botetourt Court House to Roanoke River," in exchange for a like acreage conveyed to Cloyd by Stover. Stover's Town, laid off by G. Stover, is now known as Amsterdam.

The Buckners (Beckners) were also early arrivals, John having acquired from James Snodgrass in 1786 (Deed Book 3, p. 433) 160 acres on the waters of Catawba, corner to Mitchell; and Nicholas purchased from Moore in 1787 (Deed Book 3, p. 463) 158 acres on Looney's Creek, adjoining Wm. McClellon, Christopher Waggoner and James Ewing; while Jonathan followed a few years later with a purchase in 1793 (Deed Book 5, p. 36) of 75 acres on the waters of Back Creek, joining R. Duncan, Jacob Lark and Nicholas Carper. Lawrence Beckner had purchased from Kelly in 1786 (Deed Book 3, p. 399) 200 acres on a branch of Looney's Mill Creek, adjoining the Great Road and Andrew Woods; but Daniel's deed from Andrew Clark, conveying 102 acres on Looney's Creek, was not executed until 1797 (Deed Book 6, p. 332).

The Harshbargers, apparently led by Christian, who was the only Harshbarger to record a deed to a Botetourt County farm prior to 1800, when in 1787 (Deed Book 3, p. 454) he purchased from Matthew Ralston 8 acres on Looney's Mill Creek, adjoining "Thirsty" Amon; but he was already considered a citizen of Botetourt when that same year (Deed Book 3, p. 480) George Kersell "of the County of Rockingham" conveyed to him as "Christian Heisburger of the County of Botetourt," 290 acres on Back Creek, corner to Alcorn.

The Ammens came to America from Switzerland, and Botetourt County from Pennsylvania, along with the Hersbergers, Deerdorfs and other Brethren, but family history is very positive that Durst, the head of the family in the late 1700's, was a Lutheran all of his life and to the time of his death, although some of his daughters had married members of the Brethren Congregation.

The Noffsingers began acquiring lands in Botetourt County, when Peter (Knoffsinger) purchased from E. Springer in 1784 (Deed Book 3, p. 256) two tracts on Buffalo Creek, 190 acres joining Capt. Francis Smyth and the glebe-lands, which had been patented to Robinson in 1748 and conveyed to Springer in 1767; and 54 acres patented to Springer in 1770, adjoining same. Peter Nofsinger, Jr., acquired from Armstrong lands adjoining McDonald and J. Snodgrass in 1780 (Deed Book 3, p. 259); Peter also acquired from Ralston in 1791 (Deed Book 4, p. 192) 263 acres on Looney's Creek, corner to Moiers & McClenachan; and in 1792 (Deed Book 4, p. 355) purchased 515 acres on Catawba from Jacob Carper, which Carper had bought of Patrick Sharkey. In 1788 (Deed Book 4, p. 183) Samuel Noffsinger bought 271 acres on a branch of Looney's Creek.

Hoffs, Peters and Rifes seemed to have passed through present Botetourt County without having acquired lands here prior to 1800; and a little later came Arnolds, Fishers, Mangus', Moomaws, Crumpackers, Murrays, Bonsacks and others.

The Church of the Brethren was established in Botetourt County before church buildings were erected. They met for services in homes, barns and schoolhouses. One place of worship was a log barn on the farm now owned by Joseph Kinzie. Another was in the house on the James Kinzie farm. Another was in an old schoolhouse just below the present Daleville Church.

The oldest building especially for worship by the Church of the Brethren in this area is the Peter's Creek Church, in Roanoke County. This church was built in 1845. It has been remodeled, but part of the original structure still stands. This

Deed Book 3, pg 399, Botetourt County, Va

8 Aug 1786

ISAAC KELLEY & REBEKAH his wife
TO LORANCE BECKNER

For 400 pounds, 200 acres in Botetourt Co. on a branch of
Looney's Mill Creek, a Branch of James River, made up of three
adjoining tracts, bounded by Andrew Wood, Wilson, Simpson.

Deed Book 5, pg 36, Botetourt County, Va.

9 Dec 1793

DAVID FRANTZ & ELIZABETH his wife of Botetourt Co
TO JONATHAN BECKNER

For 125 pounds, 75 acres in Botetourt Co on the waters of Back
Creek, a Branch of James River, joining the lands of Robert Duncan
decd, Jacob Lash and Nicholas Carper _____ crossing the creek
_____ part of a tract conveyed to Lash by Wm McClelan.

Will Book A, pg 461, Botetourt County, Va.

12 Sept 1797

Inventory & Appraisement of
ESTATE of JACOB BECKNER

Recorded September Court, Signed Joseph Noftzinger
Henry Speckart
Daniel Ressler

Deed Book 6, pg 658, Botetourt County, Va.

9 Apr 1799

JONATHAN BECKNER & SUSANA his wife
TO JOHN BECKNER, all of Botetourt Co.

For \$1000, 75 acres joining Robert Duncan, Joseph Hickman &
Nicholas Carper. Same tract as above.

Surveyors Book, Circuit Court Office, Botetourt Co. Va
Book 3, pg 339

12 June 1800

LAWRENCE BECKNER
TO DANIEL BECKNER & JONATHAN BECKNER

Land bought from Isaac Kelly, 8 Aug 1786, lying on a Branch of
Looney's Creek, crossing the branch and crossing the Great Road.
Daniel's 72 acres bounded by Michael Koon and Kelley. Jonathan's
105 acres bounded by Obenchain.

Will Book B, pg 23, Botetourt Co. Va.

21 May 1802

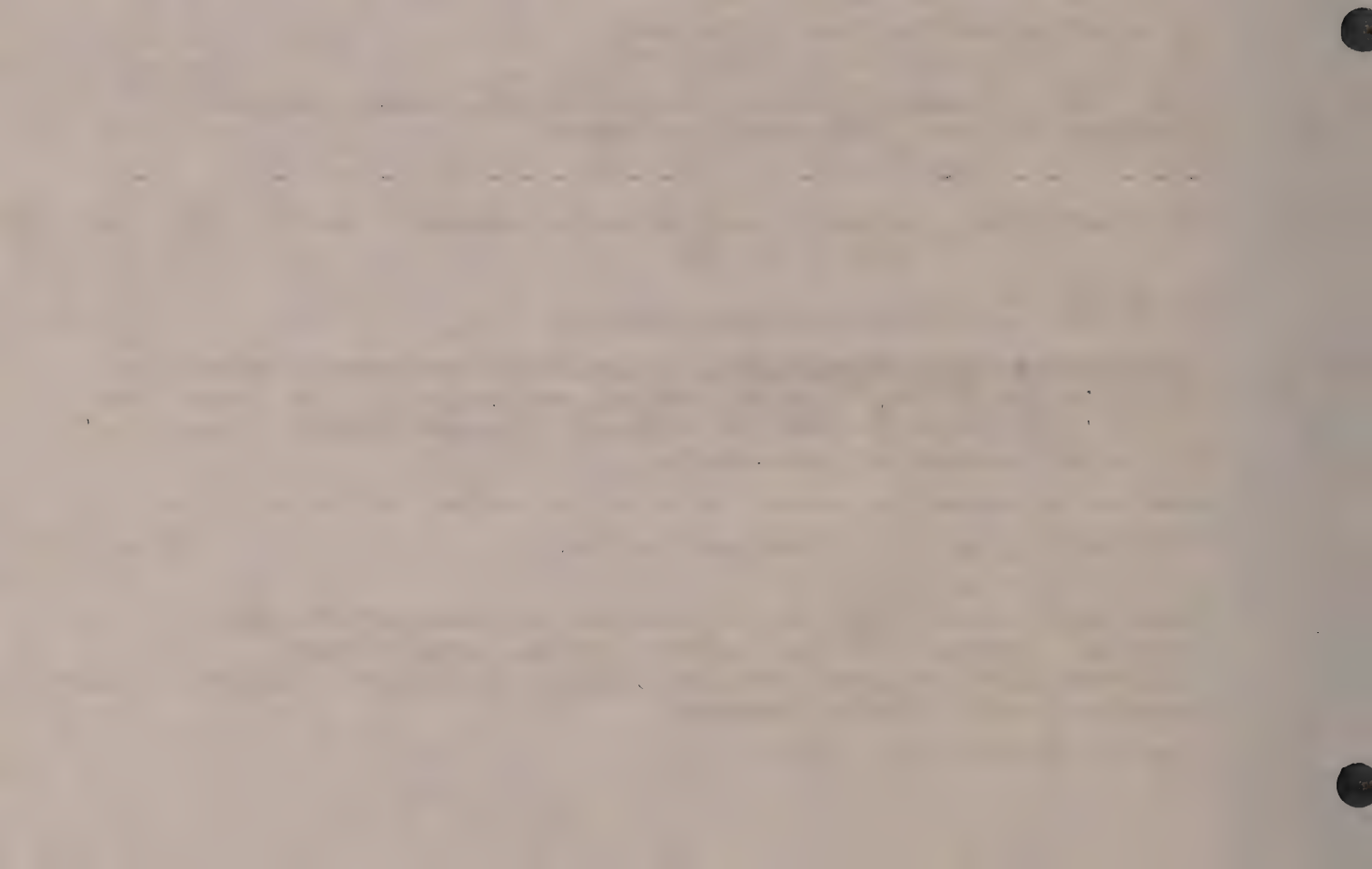
Will of LAURENCE BECKNER

Executors: Jacob Beckner & Christian Marshbarger(friend)

Witness: George Stevens, Barbara Steven, Daniel Bogan

Children listed: Jacob Beckner, Elizabeth Simmons, Susanna Garman
Jonathan, John, Daniel Beckner

Proved October Court 1802



General Index to CONVEYANCES—Monroe County, W. Va.

LOCATE NAME BY REFERENCE TO KEYTABLE IN FRONT OF THIS SECTION

Form Index No. 3. Made by Hall & McChesney Inc., Syracuse, N. Y.

Date of Inst.	SURNAMES	GRANTORS			GRANTEES	Kind of Instrument	Book	Page
		Given Names A B C D E F G H	Given Names I J K L M N O	Given Names P Q R S T U V W X Y Z				
1837	Beckner		Joseph Malinda		Mathew Beckner	Deed	L	537 Int
Do		Elizabeth	Mathew John	Sarah-Rachel Susanna	Manuel Beckner	Deed	P	198 350
1849	Do		Mary			Will	W5	41
1847	Do	Benjam		Rachel	Mathew Beckner	Deed	Q	112 350
1850	Do	Ammanuel		Rebecca	William Bean	Deed	Q	309 Int
1850	Do	Elizabeth	Mathew		William Bean	Deed	Q	311 Int
1851	Do	Ammanuel		Rebecca	Adam Garmon's Hrs	Deed	Q	338 100
1856	Do	Ammanuel		Rebecca	Moses Pence Thomas M & William M Dunbar	Deed	T	149 24
1861	Do	Belinda	Mathew			Deed	T	851 85
1861	Do	B M	J R		Allen Sammons	Deed	X	854 1
1881	Do	etals A C F L			John H Baker	Deed	Y	399 1
1887	Do	etals Emma Chas B	Mary E John J		S B Mottesheard	Deed		27 573
1890	Do	Eugenia A	Julian H		Daniel P Beckner	Deed		29 51
1890	Do	Eugenia A	Julian H		Mary M Fandree	Deed		29 120
1890	Do	etals	Mamie K Lewis F		Chas & P H Keenan	Deed		29 199
1891	Do	etals	Daniel by Admr F L - A C	Easton H Admr	Sophia E Ragland etals	Deed		30 240
1891	Do	etals	Lewis F Mamie		P H & Chas A Keenan	Deed		30 452
1891	Do	etals	Lewis F Mamie		R C & Bettie A Folden	Deed		30 453
1892	Do		J J		Dan'l M Fulknier Tr	C Mort	TD2	235
1894	Do		Lewis F Mamie		Charles W Albert	Deed		31 385
1894	Do	Emma	J J		J W Brown	Deed		31 548
1899	Do	Eugenia A	Julian H		Theodore J Linton	Deed		34 582
1905	Do	etals	L F Mamie K		Gao W Sibold G J Harvey	Deed		40 14
1905	Do	etals	Emma		W S Bare	Deed		41 45
1907	Do		H A Minnie A		A P Wylie	Deed		41 47
1909	Do		H A Tr		J M Reed	Deed		42
1911	Do	A C F L F L			Sv Sp Valley Baptist Church	Deed		46
1911	Do	Amanda C			Mark O & C O Baker	Deed		48
					Charles A Keenan	Deed		49

General Index to CONVEYANCES - Monroe County, W. Va.

NOT TO BE USED IN ANY CASE WHERE THE DEED IS RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE COURT

1914

GRANTORS

GRANTOR'S NAME
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

GRANTEES

GRANTEE'S NAME
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

DATE	SURNAME	GRANTOR'S NAME	GRANTEE'S NAME	DEED	ACRES	REMARKS
1897	Beckner	Joseph Malinda	Mathew Beckner	Deed	L 517	Det 350 A
1898	Do	Mathew Beckner	Sarah Rachel Beckner	Deed	P 193	350 A Potts Creek
1899	Do	Elizabeth John	Manuel Beckner	Will	W 5 41	
1900	Do	Mary				
1901	Do	Benjamin	Rachel Mathew Beckner	Deed	Q 112	350 A
1902	Do	Ammanuel	Rebecca William Dean	Deed	Q 309	Det 250 A 202 A
1903	Do	Elizabeth Mathew	William Dean	Deed	Q 311	Det 250 A
1904	Do	Ammanuel	Rebecca Alan Cannon's Hrs	Deed	Q 318	100 A Potts Creek
1905	Do	Ammanuel	Rebecca Moses Pence	Deed	T 149	240 A Dropping Line Creek
1906	Do	Belinda Mathew	Thomas M & William M Dunbar	Deed	T 851	89 A Potts Creek
1907	Do	B M J R	Allen Sammons	Deed	X 854	Land
1908	Do	A C	John H Baker	Deed	Y 399	Jas Baker Est
1909	Do	etals P L				
1910	Do	etals Mary E	B B Mottishard	Deed	27 573	2 A
1911	Do	etals Chas B				
1912	Do	Eugenia A Julian H	Daniel F Beckner	Deed	29 31	House Tract On Sp Valley
1913	Do	Eugenia A Julian H	Mary M Freedree	Deed	29 120	7 A Dunlaps Creek
1914	Do	etals Mamie K Lewis F	Chas & P H Keenan	Deed	29 199	3 A Br Union
1915	Do	etals Daniel by Admr	Sophia E Ragland etals	Deed	30 240	House & Lot Dunlaps Creek
1916	Do	etals P L - A C	Lewis F Mamie	Deed	30 452	10.3 A Br Union
1917	Do	etals Lewis F Mamie	R C & Bettie A Holden	Deed	30 453	20 A Br Union
1918	Do	etals				
1919	Do	J J	Don't M Falkner Tr	C Mort	TR 237	Per Prop
1920	Do	Lewis F Mamie	Charles W Albert	Deed	31 385	30 A Br Union
1921	Do	J J	J W Brown	Deed	31 548	27 A Indian Cr
1922	Do	Eugenia A Julian H	Theodore J Binton	Deed	34 581	60 A 41 F Dunlaps Creek
1923	Do	etals L F Mamie K	Geo W Sibold	Deed	40 141	60 A Br Union
1924	Do	etals	G J Harvey			
1925	Do	etals	W S Sale	Deed	41 450	51.75 A Turkey Creek
1926	Do	etals	A F Wylie	Deed	41 478	20.25 A Village of Sp Hill
1927	Do	etals	J M Reed	Deed	42 634	1 A 100 F Br Sp Hill
1928	Do	etals	Sp Valley Baptist Church	Deed	46 543	2 A 51 F Br Sp Hill
1929	Do	etals	Mark O & C O Baker	Deed	48 415	35.5 A 25 F Br Sp Hill
1930	Do	etals	Charles A Keenan	Deed	49 30	Det of Patrick's Estate

A Potts Creek

290 A 202 A

250 A

A Potts Creek

A Dropping Lick Creek

A Potts Creek

nd

o Baker Est

oss Tract Sw Sp Valley

A Dunlaps Creek

A Hr Union

House & Lot Dunlaps Creek

38.5 A Hr Union

20 A Hr Union

Per Prop

20 A Hr Union

29 A Indian Creek

66 A 41 P Dunlaps Creek

80 A Hr Union

53.75 A Turkey Creek

28.25 A Village of Gap

1 A 100 P Hr Gap Mills

2 A 51 P Hr Sw Sp

5 33.5 A 25 P Sw Sp District

Est of Patrick H Keenan

20 A

A Potts Creek

A

20 A 202 A

250 A

A Potts Creek

A Dropping Lick Creek

A Potts Creek

nd

A Baker Est

A

oss Tract Sw Sp Valley

A Dunlaps Creek

A Nr Union

House & Lot Dunlaps Creek

38.5 A Nr Union

20 A Nr Union

Per Prop

KL-
12

20 A Nr Union

29 A Indian Creek

66 A 41 P Dunlaps Creek

80 A Nr Union

53.75 A Turkey Creek

28.25 A Village of Gap Mills

1 A 100 P Nr Gap Mills

3 2 A 51 P Nr Sw Sp

5 33.5 A 25 P

Est of Patrick H Keenan

																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

GRANTEE

... ..

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

13 Land T of Alderson

01 100A Near Sw Sp

113 141A Near Sw Sp

4 100P 63A 113P Stinking Lick

571 2A

432 2/0 Int 258A Sw Sp D

540 31A 136P Stinking Lick

478 1300A Sw Spgs Valley

...

205 78.5A Near Union

225 Horse

0 414 20A Near Union

0 487 3A Turkey Creek

31 546 29A

...

...

...

...

[BYU Home](#) [Library Home](#) [University Archives](#) [Manuscripts](#) [Photographs](#) [Family History](#)

BYU-Idaho

State of Idaho
Death Index[Special Collections Home](#) [Family History Center](#) [Idaho State Death Index](#)

Detailed Search Results

ID:	75246
Name of Deceased:	BEESON, WILLIAM NIXON
Year:	1932
Certificate Number:	079222
County of Death:	Washington
City:	WEISER
Date of Death:	04/22/1932
Date of Birth:	04/26/1864

[New Search](#)

Send suggestions or comments to: [BYU-Idaho Family History Center \(familyhistory@byui.edu\)](mailto:familyhistory@byui.edu),
240A McKay Library, 525 South Center, Rexburg, ID 83460-0405
Archives:(208) 496-2986; Family History Lab:(208) 496-2386

[BYU-Idaho Home](#) | [Library Home](#) | [University Archives](#) | [Manuscripts](#) | [Photographs](#) | [Family History](#)

and a Spanish oak N 13 W 20 poles keeping said fork of the creek to three
oaks N 73 W 20 poles to a white oak and Pine on a line of a survey made for
George Chambers thence with the line of the same S 75 W 111 poles keeping a line
to three Pines but one is down S 55 W 73 poles to a Poplar white oak and gum
thence N 51 W 73 poles to a stake on the line thence S 13 E 295 poles to cross
tract of 620 acres to a stake on the opposite line of said tract thence S 80 E 21
to three Pines but the one all down but three more marked below by three
S 32 E 54 poles to the Beginning To have and to hold the aforesaid undivided
seventh Part of said Three Hundred and fifty acres of land and Premises
together with ~~all~~ and Singular the appurtenances thereunto Belonging or
in any way appertaining unto the said Joseph Beckner as heir of John Beckner
Deceased to the use and behoof of the said Mathew Beckner and his heirs
ever and the said Joseph Beckner and Melinda his wife for themselves and
their heirs the said undivided seventh Part of land or tract or Parcel thereof
with all and Every advantage and Privilege thereunto belonging from
themselves and their heirs and the Claims or Claims of all and every Person
or Persons Whatsoever unto the said Mathew Beckner and his heirs a part

To them or hand paid by the aforesaid Mathew Beckner the receipt was
as hereby acknowledged both Bargained sold and by these parties let
grant bargain sell unto the aforesaid Mathew Beckner one undivided
part or tract or parcel of land containing three hundred and fifty acres
to the same more or less as is contained in the boundaries hereafter mentioned
it being a part of a tract of five hundred ^{or granted to} twenty acres George Gentry to the
bearing date the 11th day of November one thousand seven hundred and nine
more the said land lying in ^{the County} Monroe on the north fork of Reddick
branch of Jacksons River and bounded as followeth To wit. Beginning
at a white oak with three forks and a shell barked hickory the last one
to the said grant thence with the lines of the same N 40 E 300 poles to
a white oak and a line of 400 poles of land belonging to General John Taylor
and with the lines of the same N 20 E 40 poles to a white oak and
one of them is a hickory N 61 1/2 W 88 poles to three white oaks

hundred thirty seven Between Joseph Beckner and Melinda his wife of the County
of Minawab and State of Virginia of the one part and Mathew Beckner of the County
of Monroe State of Virginia of the other part Witnesseth that the
aforesaid Sum of one Dollar current and lawful money of the United States
to them in hand paid by the aforesaid Mathew Beckner the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged both Bargained sold and by these presents doth
grant bargain sell unto the aforesaid Mathew Beckner one undivided seven
eighths Part of a tract or Parcel of Land containing Three Hundred and fifty acre
be the same more or less as is contained in the boundaries hereafter mentioned
of being a part of a tract of five Hundred & twenty ^{granted to} acres George Green by Patent
Bearing Date the 11th day of November one Thousand Seven hundred and ninety
nine the said land lying in ^{the County} Monroe on the north fork of Potto Creek a
branch of Jacksons River and Bounded as followeth To wit. Beginning
at a white oak with three forks and a shell barked Hickory the last corner
to the said grant thence with the lines of the same N 40 E 300 poles to two
white oaks on a line of a tract of Land Belonging to General John Preston
thence with the lines of the same N 20 E 48 poles to two ~~white oaks~~ ^{white oaks} Pine

on my was appearing unto the said Joseph Beckner as heir of John Beckner
Deceased to the use and behoof of the said Mathew Beckner and his heirs for
ever and the said Joseph Beckner and Melinda his wife for themselves and
their heirs the said undivided seventh Part of Land or tract or Parcel thereof
with all and Every advantage and Privilege thereunto belonging from
themselves and their heirs and the Claims or Claims of all and every Person
or Persons whatsoever unto the said Mathew Beckner and his heirs aforesaid
shall and will forever warrant and defend by these presents, in Witness whereof
the said Joseph Beckner and Melinda his wife have hereunto set their
hands and seals the day and year first above written—

Joseph Beckner - (Seal)

Melinda Beckner - (Seal)

Hanawah County to wit

One John L. Thomas Justice of the
Peace in and for the County of Hanawah aforesaid and State of Virginia do hereby
certify that Joseph Beckner a party to a certain deed bearing date on the 12th day
of October 1837 and hereunto annexed personally appeared before us in our County

Backer-

Land Records
Move to Va

land
Augusta County-Will Abstracts, B-1, P. 234, 6 Dec. 1749-Samuel Brown's Will, farmer, brother Henry Brown, colt that runs at Round Oak; two youngest brothers, Daniel and David; wife Mary, mare bought of Robert Gay; two children, Adam (eldest) and Henry Brown, infants. To eldest born, Adam, house and land at Round Oake. Exec. Adam Dickinson and brother, Henry Brown. Teste: Benjamin Hardin, John Dickinson, Isaac Scholly. Proved 22 May 1750 by Harden & Dickinson.

P. 236, 22 May 1750-Exec. lqualify on above, with sureties John Pickins and Wm. Acres.

List of Bonds due estate of Col. James Patton: Daniel Brown, 5 Feb. 1754, B-1, P. 202

P. 240-John Brown's estate further settled. Paid Ed. Taylor, one of the heirs; pd. Daniel Brown, an heir, pd. James Brown, an heir, pd. Sarah Brown, an heir, pd. Jane Rick, an heir. No date.

P. 357, Jan. 19, 1767, Daniel Brown, of Orange Co., N. C. to Isaac Taylor, 30 k 103 acres on Little River, a branch of New River, mouth of Old Field Creek. Teste: Wm. Ingles, Samuel Adams, Henry Brown. Delivered: John Reaburn, by your order, Oct. 1768

P. 90: Disto. Same to Henry Brown, Sr. 50 acres by patent, 3 nov. 1750, Middle Lick Run of Catawba, Deed Book 5.

Dito referes to previous entries made under patents. First entry, P. 36, 18 Nov. 1752, James Patton to Hugh Mills, 208 acres by patent, 3 Nov. 1750, on a branch of Roanoke; Welsh Run, corner John Mills; Glead Creek

Daniel Brown, Frederick Co. 14, Apr. 1801

1792 Land Insolvencies, Daniel Brown, dead.

The German Element in the Shennandoah Valley by Wayland. George Becker, P. 65

Most of the well known Baker families of Frederick Co. are of German ancestry. Several generations ago the name was frequently written Becker.

Mt. Hebron Cem., Winchester, Va. grave of George Becker, Jul. 17, 1765-May--1790 son of Henrich Becker.

P. 98-In 1750-1752, there were 13 Browns, Braun-Hans; Johann, Jacob, Johann Georg, Andreas, Johan Freiderick, John George, Jacob, Valentin, Christian, Johannes, Johannes, Jr., Jacob, Jacob Sr.

Lots of Hinkles in Feederick Co.

Peter Brown, N.Y. Mil. Age 86, Rockingham Co. Act of Jun. 7, 1832
Elizabeth Brown, 83, rockingham Co., Living in 1840
Jesse Brown, Invalid Pensioner, 2nd Reg. U.S. Inf. Shennandoah Co. 1832 Act.

Monroe Co. History by Morton-Motteshead, Samuel B., John W., Petition of 1852

In 1781, Indian Paid on Settlers Creek. Samuel Brown asked for a garrison of 20 men at mouth of Elk. P. 44

Beckner, German name appearing in Monroe.

Amanda C. Baker, dau. of John, marr. F. L. Beckner

November 18, 1752, Hugh Mills, 208 acres on Welsh Run, Glade Creek of Roanoke. From James Patton. Au. D. Bk. 5, 36; Richard Kerr, 240 acres on Welsh Run. Au. D. Bk. 5, 49; William Armstrong, 245 acres on Wolf Creek of Roanoke. From James Patton, Au. D. Bk. 5, 38; John Mills, 845 acres on Buffalo Creek of Roanoke; Forks of Carravan's Creek. From James Patton. Au. D. Bk. 5, 41.

January 3, 1753, William Ledford, 90 acres on West Fork of Roanoke, crossing Bradshaw's Creek. From James Patton—Au. D. Bk. 6, 144.

December 17, 1753, John Stedham, 190 acres on east side of the Creek. Au. D. Bk. 6, 147.

SURVEYS BY WILLIAM PRESTON

February 21, 1753, Joseph Cummings, 275 acres on south side of Roanoke; John Thompson, 87 acres on Glade Creek of Roanoke; Erwin Patterson, 200 acres on Buffalo Creek of Roanoke, corner William Graham.

March 6, 1753, Ann Armstrong, 254 acres on Glade Creek of Roanoke; William Armstrong, 65 acres between him and Monahan; Alexander Ingram, 400 acres on Huff's Creek; William Bowen, 92 acres on Glade Creek; John Mills, 1370 acres on Wolf Creek and Falling Creek, 380 acres on Bent Mountain, 580 acres on Huff's Creek, 550 acres on Little Bottom Creek; John McCurry, 204 acres on both sides Roanoke; James Bean, 95 acres joining where he lives; Erwin Patterson, 210 acres on the Roanoke, on the River, corner near three Indian graves; Adam Loyday, 104 acres on Goose Creek.

March 6, 1753, John McAdoo, 250 acres joining Monahan's land; Thomas Brinegar, 40 acres on the Roanoke, 60 acres on both sides Bradshaw's Creek.

March 21, 1753, Henry Brown, Sr., 50 acres on Lick Run of Roanoke, Corner James Burk, From James Patton. (54 acres in survey.) Au. D. Bk. 5, 90; John Cloyd, 200 acres on Buffalo Creek; Jacob Brown, 100 acres on West Fork of Roanoke. Au. D. Bk. 5, 95; John Mills, of Lunenburg, 150 acres on Murry's Run of Roanoke. Au. D. Bk. 5, 98; William Daubney Cauthorn, 180 acres on Bradshaw's Creek. Au. D. Bk. 5, 106.

April 9, 1753, John Mills and David Miller, 250 acres at the head of Milligan's Run, joining Edward McDonald and Stephen Rentfroe.

April 12, 1753, James Huston, 140 acres on Back Creek of Roanoke called Turkey Bottom. From John Matthews and Ann. Au. D. Bk. 5, 388.

May 17, 1753, William Armstrong, 80 acres on Glade Creek, corner to his own land. From James Patton. Au. D. Bk. 5, 306; James Campbell, 100 acres on Crooked Creek of Roanoke, corner to his own land. Au. D. Bk. 5, 309; Edward McDonald, 140 acres on Buffalo Creek of Roanoke, corner to a survey for himself. Au. D. Bk. 5, 312.

April 21, 1753, James Boyle, 28 acres on north side North Fork of Roanoke.

May 2, 1753, William Carvin, 310 acres on Carvin's Creek; Neal McNeal, 325 acres on a branch of Roanoke called Smith's Creek, joining land of William

604 acres on Chestnut Creek, Wood's River, 880 acres at ye Richlands near Aspe Bottom; James Patton, 4400 acres at a place called Tunnel on west side of New River—Knock and Glenvar Mountains.

The grant was renewed by the Council, so surveys continued—

1750. For Edmund Pendleton, 950 acres on Rentfroe's Creek; James Calhoun, 594 acres at a place called "The Cove"; James Willy, 700 acres joining James McCaul and William Calhoun; Thomas Walker, Gent., of Louisa County, 6780 acres on Castle's Creek, of Indian River at a place called Burke's Garden (not ye real Burke's Garden); James Wood, 1200 acres on both sides of Cripple Creek; Michael Wood, 400 acres on Collins Creek; John Shelton, 1000 acres on a branch of Clinch River, 650 acres on Crab Orchard Creek, of Clinch River; Patrick Calhoun, 159 acres where he now lives—adjoining 700 acres in the Valley of Contention, patented—1753.

1750. Joseph Crockett, 245 acres on a branch of Reed Creek above Andrew Evans; Andrew Evans, 347 acres on a branch of Reed Creek, the "Black Lick Survey"; James Patton, 400 acres on Crab Creek; Sam Arnold, 67 acres on Little River; Thomas Ogle, 67 acres on Little River; Robert Box, 179 acres on Little River; Daniel Brown, 103 acres on Little River; Jacob Harman, 985 acres called the Horse Shoe Bottom, Adam Wall, 150 acres opposite Horse Shoe Bottom; James Patton, 103 acres on Tom's Creek, joining Harman; Joseph Crockett, 100 acres on Reed Creek below the Forks; Adam Harman, 500 acres at the mouth of Tom's Creek; Adam Harman, 400 acres at a large spring six miles above Wolf Creek, an entry.

1751. Joseph and Esther Crockett, 450 acres at the head of South Fork of Indian River; Joseph Crockett, 85 acres on Cedar Run, of Reed Creek; James Patton, 86 acres below Poplar Camp, 63 acres above Poplar Camp; John Buchanan, Gent., 50 acres on north side Wood's River where ye road crosses said river; John Vance, 197 acres between him and McCaul; John McFarland, 98 acres between where he lives and "The Cove." Samuel Eckerlin, 100 acres on ye south east side of New River opposite to Dunker's Mill; John Miller, 124 acres on Reed Creek; Samuel Eckerlin, 50 acres on ye river at a big spring above ye Dunker's Bottom; John Neagle, 41 acres above the mouth of Peak Creek; James Patton, 154 acres on both sides of Cripple Creek; James Rion, 187 acres on South Fork of Cripple Creek; Frederick Starn, 85 acres on New River and Crab Creek; Joseph Crockett, 128 acres at the head of the cove, west fork; James Skeggs, 82 acres on Meadow Creek; Jacob Harman, 160 acres on Neck Creek; John Poage, 100 acres on Meadow Creek.

1752. Because of caveats entered against Col. Patton by Mercer for the Ohio Company and Powers for John Lewis and his company, surveying ceased, but, entries were made and recorded in the Surveyor's Entry Book—

1753. For Andrew Lewis, four tracts on the head branches of New River Creek, on the Indian Road, south side of New River. Surveys were made for Thomas Walker and The Loyal Company on November 19, 1753, 180 acres on

Mason, Tasker Tosh and William Armstrong. His widow, Ann, held a sale the following November, and the land was later sold by Charles Hungate, Jr.

William Alexander's appraisement was made in January, 1750, by Thomas Tosh, William Akers and James Neely. The children, George, Mary, Agnes and James Alexander, orphans of William Alexander, were ordered to be bound out by the May Court, 1751.

Samuel Brown, of the Cowpasture and RoanOak, died in 1750. His will made in 1749 mentions wife, Mary; brother, Henry; younger brothers, Daniel and David, to have a milk cow each. Son, Adam, to have the house and land on "Round Oak"; Brother, Henry, to have the colt that runs on "Round Oak"; Youngest son, Henry. The land consisted of 200 acres on the south side of Roanoke and 125 acres along the west side of Mason's Creek. From the appraisement made in August, 1750, by Ephraim Vause, William Beus and Thomas Beus, it would appear that his household furniture was on the Roan Oak.

"August ye 10th, 1750—Appraisement of Goods and Chattels of part of Samuel Brown's Estate late Deceased of Roanoak." One Bay Mair, £5/5/0; one mair and colt 7/0/0; One Mair, 8/0/0; One Colt, 5/0/0; one little wheal, 0/10/0; To Sundries of Pewter, 21/0/0; To one Lock, 0/2/0; To one Chest and Trenchers, 0/3/0; To Iron Pot and Hook, 0/3/0; To Pair of Hinges, 0/3/0; To Old Iron, 0/1/0; To 1 Sadel, 0/4/0; To 1 Square and Compass, 0/3/0; To 1 Cutting Knife, 0/3/0; To 1 Plain and—, 1/1/6; To 2 Chisels and 2 Oagers, 0/2/6; To 1 Handsaw, 0/4/0; To 3 Pails and Churn, 0/3/0; To 1 Dough Trough and Box, 0/1/0.

The two sons of this Samuel Brown, Adam and Samuel, were afterwards captured by the Indians. Adam never returned, Samuel returned and lived on the Greenbrier.¹

There is a report of an appraisement of Patrick Lynch's property dated November 21, 1753, by Henry Brown, James Neely and William Bryan, with James Campbell as executor, and a further report in 1755. The only other record we have of a Patrick Lynch is about a removal to North Carolina in 1756, and an escape from paying a debt to William Crow.

William Carvin acquired a number of tracts of land besides the one on which he lived. On each of these tracts he had some improvements. On the 252 acres which became known as Carvin's Meadow there were in March, 1753, 15 cows valued at £22/10/0; 2 horses, 14/0/0; 2 negroes, 60/0/0; 1 house, 7½ x 14 ft., and 114 fruit trees. On the 174 acres there were 14 cows at £21/0/0; 10 horses and mares, 60/0/0; 1 negro, 50/0/0; 10 acres of meadow ground cleared and 31 fruit trees—valuation made by William Graham and Richard Kear.

William Miller, father of David Miller, of Buffalo Creek, died in the spring of 1754. He had live stock, farming implements and household goods

¹See accounts by Waddell, *Annals of Augusta County*; Withers, *Border Warfare*; Prichard, *Mead Relations*

Boyd, Paymaster to the First Virginia Regiment. Boyd came to the Fort Lewis estate to live and established a plantation store which had a close relation to the fort and its garrison. In 1768 the Campbells migrated to the waters of Cripple Creek, a branch of New River, and again became important frontier settlers.

There were two Joseph Loves on the Roanoke in this period. Joseph Love, fuller, and Margaret, who was Margaret Bryant, lived on a branch of Buffalo Creek near the forks of the road at Edward McDonald's. Joseph Love on the Roanoke proper lived between William Bryan's and James Campbell's. This latter one was killed by Indians in 1758. His son, John, was bound to the other Joseph Love, who was a clothier with a fulling mill on his place.

Erwin Patterson moved west with the frontier until he settled permanently on the south side of the Roanoke opposite the Great Lick. His early locations on Mill Creek of the North Branch of James River and Looney's Mill Creek on the south side of James were advantageous to the mercantile business in which he engaged, but his activities became more general with his settlement on the Roanoke. Here he established a sort of trading-post and frontier store to which his neighbors and the southern Indians freely resorted. In the community he was in turn a constable, a proccessioner and a justice, but in the end lost some of his prestige and influence by his irregular dealings with the Indians. From the deposition of other traders taken before Col. Patton in 1753, the Emperor of the Cherokee nation being at the house of Erwin Patterson was made drunk and afterwards abused in such a way that the Emperor thought that he was going to be killed, the blood actually gushing out of his mouth and nose. This followed frequent quarrels of the Emperor with Patterson which were occasioned by the impression that the said Patterson was paying too much attention to the Empress, even promising to take her for his wife as soon as he could go to the Nation. In the month of June he did go to the Cherokee towns with goods, and as he was a stranger he was made acquainted with the rules and methods of trading with the Indians and was told what the consequences of breaking the established rules and regulations might be. Notwithstanding all this aforesaid caution, he broke all the known rules of trade which liked to have caused the Indians to turn upon the other traders in the nation and kill them all and obliged them to be on their guard till with the greatest difficulty they got the affair accommodated and made up by means of the Emperor and his brother-in-law a great warrior and able man who were both fast friends of the white men.¹

About this time Patterson sold 300 acres of his land on the north side of the river opposite to where he lived to William Watson, of Pennsylvania, who devised the same to his son-in-law, John Neely, who died leaving only one child, a daughter who died in infancy. The land was claimed by her paternal uncle, William Neely, who gave his brother-in-law, Robert Anderson, power of

¹John Watts Deposition.—Draper Manuscripts, 1QQ71.

1685-6 Feb. 27. Bond of the executors named in the will.

1685 ——. Letters of administration on the estate granted to
thurs Cooke, Robert Dimsdale and Francis Collins.
Burlington Records, 1.

1697 May 8. Gosling, John, son of John, of Burlington,
Bond of Thomas Revell of Burlington, gentleman, and Thomas G.
of Groveline, Gloucester Co., W. J., as guardians of.

1702-3 Feb. 23. Being 19 years old he chooses Tho. Briant a
dian, who with Henry Grubb signs a new bond.

1697 May 3. Gould, Alexander, of Stowe Creek, Salem
weaver. Inventory of the personal estate of, £27-3-6; made by W.
Bradway and John Taylor.

1697 ——. Administration on the estate granted to his
widow Jane Gould.
Salem Wills, 1.

1714-5 Feb. 6. Goulding, Samuel, of Cape May Co., yeo-
will of. Wife Sarah. Sons—Joseph, Daniel, daughter Margaret.
wife executrix of real and personal estate with Samuel Johnson and
Cresse as overseers. Witnesses—James Somers, John Cresse (43 y);
and Catharin Corson. Proved April 20, 1715.
Lib. 2.

1715 May 9. Inventory of the personal estate (£121.15-); made
John Somers and Robert Townsend.

1726-7 Jan. 20. Grant, Alexander, of Salem, yeoman; w-
Wife Ann. Children—Ann Hedge, and Barbara. Home lot, a 12
lot adjoining John Goodwin's marsh lot, house and lot next to Col.
Rolf with 6 a. of marsh, 100 a. in Amwellbury. Personal estate. 1.
tors—the wife and John Goodwin. Witnesses—Joseph Test, T.
Hill, William Hedge. Proved February 21, 1726-7. Lib. 2.
1726-7 Mar. 6. Inventory of the personal estate, £336.11.5;
cash, bonds, bills and book debts £212.12.4, goods in the shop,
made by Jam Whitton and Joseph Darkin.

1734 July 6. Account of the estate by the executrix, Ann Grant,
has paid out £105.14.8; for funeral charges £10, and debts to Mr. G.
ent Plumsted, Joseph Turner and Wm. Allen, a mortgage to the
Office £135.12.9, and deducts from the inventory £151.7.8, debts
the estate and not collectible from Geo. Trenchard dec'd (no
Adam Straghan (insolvent), Henry Brown, Caleb Hall, Wm. Job
Edward Till, Thos. Leatherland, Stephen Starks, Wm. Hicks, J
Taylor, Wm. Davis, Nathl Tucker, Jacob Evary, Jas. Everitt, T
Hinson, Peter Gordon, all Runaways, Mary Mearcum, Sarah H.
Francis Gaudouett dec'd, all insolvent.

1714 Sept. 12. Graves, Thomas, of Salem Co., yeoman; will of.
one. Sons—Thomas, Joseph and Samuel, all under age. Home
100 acres, a lot of 200 a. agreed for with Sarah Hall of Salem.
estate. Executors—the wife and brother-in-law Aquila Barbor.
—Joseph White, John Loyde, Benjamin Acton, Mouncee Keen.
December 20 (? 28), 1714.
Lib. 1, p. 518

Oct. 16. Inventory of the personal estate, £67.19.5; made by
and Roger Huchings.

Dec. 10. Greasy, Daniel, of Woodbridge. Catharine Greasy,
; administratrix of his estate. N. J. Archives, XXI., p. 31

Dec. 11. Green, Elizabeth, of Squan. Inventory of the per-
ate of, £37.12.6, incl. debts due by Joseph Gifford senior and
Havens; made by Paul Hill and Timothy Willitest.

June 6. Administration on the estate granted to her son and
John Gifford.
Lib. B, p. 160

Sept. 18. Green, John, of Chohansey, Salem Co., black-
all of. Wife Ursula, sole executrix. Children—Timothy, Eliza-
b. Julia. Real and personal estate. Witnesses—Tho: Bridge, Rich'd
s, John Jones. Recorded November 4, 1696.

Oct. 27. Inventory of the personal estate, £35.0.6, incl. old
made by John Sheepherd and Thos. Sheepherd.

Salem Wills, A, p. 196

21 Jan. 11. Green, William, of Trenton, Hunterdon Co.,
will of. Wife Joanna. Children—Richard, Joseph, William,
Sarah, Benjamin, John, Jerimiah, Isaac, the last six under age,
d Mary. Real and personal estate (a farm bought of John Sev-
 Executors—sons Richard and Joseph. Witnesses—Christopher
William Reed, David Howell. Proved June 1, 1723.

Lib. 2, p. 240

Sept. 30. Greene, John, of Mansfield Township, Burlington
; will of. Thomas Douglas sole heir and executor of "out-
ic." Witnesses—John Joyner, Tho: Scholey, Jo. Curtis. Proved
1, 1694.

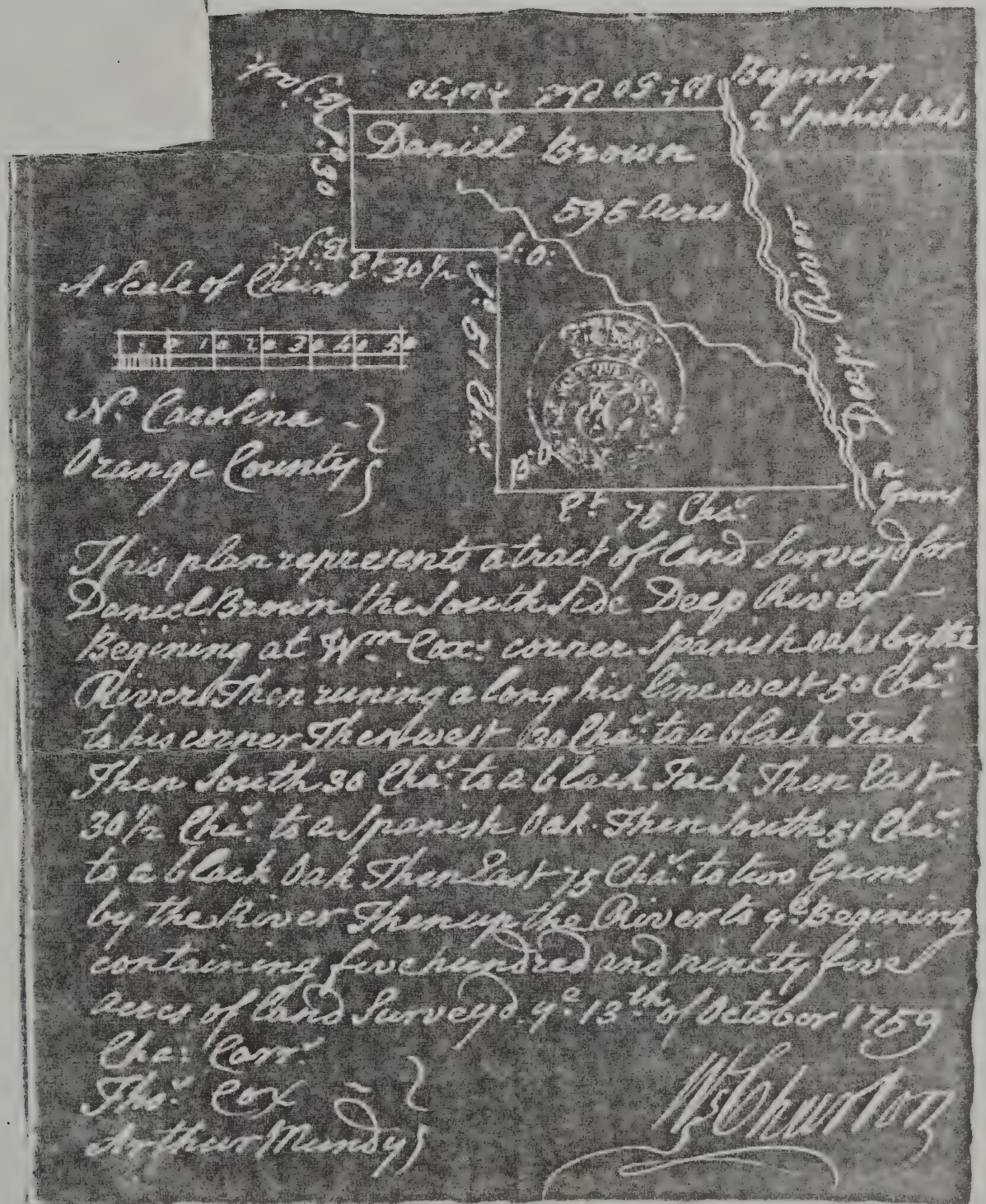
Oct. 20. Inventory of the estate (£35.4.11); made by Matthew
Hlakim Higgins and John Joyner.

Nov. 1. Bond of Thomas Dugles of Burlington Co., yeoman,
n. John Joyner and Elisha Martin of said Co., yeomen, fellow

Nov. 1. Will proved and letters testamentary granted to the ex-
Thomas Dugglas.
Burlington Records, p. 22

Daniel Brown Survey

Copied from Original - N. C. State Archives -



ABSTRACTS
OF
EARLY DEEDS
OF
EDGECOMBE COUNTY,
NORTH CAROLINA
1759-1772

By
JOSEPH W. WATSON

1966

COMMERCIAL SOCIETY
OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Shelly bearing date Feb. 27, 1761. Wit: William Drake, Francis Parker, Junr., Francis Parker, Senr. (mark).

DB 1-207 WILLIAM DEFNELL of Edgecombe Co., planter, to THOMAS HARBERT of same, March 22, 1762, for £10 a tract of 200 acres on the north side of Tar River on Saponi Swamp near Benja. Sikes. Acknowledged in open court.

DB 1-208 ROBERT JONES, JUNR. of Northampton Co., N. C., Agent and Receiver General of the Quit Rents of the Right Honourable the Earl of Granville appointed DUNCAN LAMON, Gent., of Edgecombe Co. as Deputy Collector and Receiver of all Quit Rents, Arrearages of Quit Rents, Fines, Forfeitures, and Revenues for lands situated on the south side of Tar River in the County of Edgecombe, Aug. 1, 1761. Wit: Sherwood Haywood, W. W. Davis.

DB 1-210 WILLIAM HILLIARD of Northampton Co., N. C., planter, to ISAAC HILLIARD of Edgecombe Co., planter, March 8, 1762, for £15 current money a tract of 300 acres on a branch of Tar River adjoining Henry Beckworth. Wit: James Hilliard, John Dickenson, Hardy Griffin.

DB 1-212 COMMISSIONERS of the Town of Tarborough to DANIEL GARDNER of Edgecombe Co., Sept. 25, 1761, for 40s. Proc. money one lot containing one-half acre on St. Patrick's and St. John's Streets, known as Lot No. 19 in the plan of the town. Wit: James Anderson, Jos. Moore.

DANIEL GARDNER assigned his title to this lot to THOMAS PALMER, March 22, 1762, for £5 Proc. money. Wit: Geraldus O'Bryan, William Standard.

DB 1-214 BENJAMIN DAVIS of North Carolina to JOSHUA BELL of Halifax Co., N. C., Jan. 3, 1762, for £140 a tract of 280 acres on the north bank of Tar River and east side of Swift Creek. Wit: Richard Wells, Thos. Bryant, Emory Davis.

DB 1-216 BENJA. BRIDGERS, SENR. (mark) of Edgecombe Co. to BENJA. BRIDGERS, JUNR. of same, March 22, 1762, for £10 a tract of 78 acres on the north side of Swift Creek, it being the upper part of the land purchased by said Benja. Bridgers, Senr. from John Watson. Wit: Wilson Williams, Samuel Bridgers, James Drake.

DB 1-217 WILLIAM (X) BYNUM of Orange Co., N. C. to JAMES BYNAM of Edgecombe Co., Oct. 8, 1761, for £100 a tract of 100 acres on the Creek adjoining John Parish and

Thomas Drake, it being part of the land whereon said James Bynum then lived. Wit: John Thomas, Edw'd Tatum, Peter Tatum.

DB 1-219 DANIEL ROSS of Edgecombe Co. to PHILLIP THOMAS of same, March 22, 1762, for £23 15s. Virginia money a tract of 74 acres on the south bank of Tar River adjoining said Thomas, it being part of a purchase patent taken up by Mr. Sam. Swann bearing date Nov. 5, 1728. Wit: James Ricks, John Ricks.

DB 1-222 THOMAS (X) DAVIS of St. Mary's Parish in Edgecombe Co. to EMREY DAVIS of same, Jan. 27, 1762, for £50 a 265 acre plantation on Swift Creek adjoining Robert Surginor, John Williams, and the land said Thomas Davis bought of William Davis and said William Davis from Robert Bracewell. This tract was a Granville grant to William Davis bearing date June 20, 1749 and conveyed from him to said Thomas Davis by deed of sale dated 1752. Wit: Benja. Bunn, William Bracewell, Richard Bell.

DB 1-224 JOSHUA LEE (mark) of Duplin Co., N. C. to his son, JESSIE LEE, of Edgecombe Co., March 19, 1762, for love and affection a tract of 100 acres on the north bank of Contentnea Creek adjoining Jacob Barnes, it being part of a deed granted to said Joshua Lee for 600 acres bearing date 1760. Wit: Jacob Barnes, William Barnes.

DB 1-226 JOHN BRYANT of Edgecombe Co. to ARTHUR BRYANT of same, March 23, 1762, for £20 Proc. money a tract of 111 acres on the south side of Fishing Creek at the mouth of Pine Pocosin Branch, it being part of a tract of 445 acres granted by patent to Robert Bracewell bearing date Feb. 24, 1728, since conveyed to William Bryant by deed of sale from Robert Carver (alias Bracewell) bearing date Dec. 27, 1752, and descended to said John Bryant as son and heir to said William Bryant. Wit: William Moore (mark), Fededrick Bryant, Thos. Foxhall.

DB 1-228 TOBIAS LASITOR and wife, PLEASANT, of Edgecombe Co. to JOSEPH BROWN of same, Sept. 21, 1761, for £5 a tract of 150 acres on the south bank of Fishing Creek adjoining Lott Etherage and John Holley. Wit: Jonas Lasiter (mark), Francis Ward. Pleasant Lasiter was examined separately concerning her right of dower in the land by Sherwood Haywood, Esq.

CHOWAN PRECINCT
NORTH CAROLINA
1696 to 1723

GENEALOGICAL ABSTRACTS
OF DEED BOOKS

by
Margaret M. Hofmann

The Roanoke News Company
Weldon, North Carolina
PRINTERS — PUBLISHERS

chards etc. Wit.: THOMAS SNODEN, DANIEL HALLSEY Reg. (not given)

#163 pg. 78 GEORGE WHITE of Chowan Prec., and FRANCES his wife to EDWARD WILLIAMS of Chowan Prec. 7 Oct. 1707 for a good and valuable consideration 438 acres on Chowan river in Rockahock Neck, joining THOMAS GILBERT, FRANCIS PRIDGIN and the river all houses, fences etc. we bind ourselves in the sum of 30 £ Sterling Wit.: THOMAS SNOWDEN, DANIEL HALSEY Reg. Chowan Prec., N. C. (date not given)

#164 pg. 78 BRYAN FFITCHPATRICK (residence not given) to THOMAS HOLLIWAY (residence not given) 1 Aug. 1707 for a valuable consideration 320 acres on ye south side of Rounoak Wit.: JOHN PETTIVAR, WILLIAM RAFIELD Reg. 1 Aug. 1707

#165 pg. 78 THOMAS HOLLIWAY to BADIAH PAINE (?) 1 Aug. 1707 assignment of ye above mentioned land from BRYAN FFITCHPATRICK Wit.: JOHN PETTIVER, WILLIAM RAFIELD Reg. (not given)

#166 pg. 79 MATHEW ADAMS of Chowan Prec., planter to JAMES FFARLO of ye same place, planter 6 10br 1707 Power of attorney to acknowledge a deed for my dwelling plantation and cattle and Hogs made from me to ye HON. COLL. THOMAS POLLOCK, esquire Wit.: JOHN WALKER, EDWARD BENWICK Reg. Jan. Ct. 1707/8

#167 pg. 79 MATHEW ADAMS of Chowan Prec., planter to HON. COLL. THOMAS POLLOCK, esquire of ye aforesd. Prec. 6 Dec. 1707 14 £ 13 shillings and 11 pence Sterling Money a mortgage of 345 acres on ye Welshes creek now in ye occupation of me ye sd. MATTHEW which I hold by Entry and Patent all houses, fences etc. with cows, calves, hogs and 1 Bull Wit.: JOHN WALKER, EDWARD BENWICK Reg. Jan. Ct. 1707/8

#168 pg. 80 JEREMIAH EXUM of ye Isle of Wight Co., Va. and ANN his wife to FFRANCIS BRANCH of Chowan Prec. 6 Jan. 1707/8 for a valuable consideration 130 acres at the mouth of Mattacomack creek, joining NICHOLAS CRISP and NATHANIEL CHEVIN as by assignment from THOMAS CULLEN of a Dower dated ye 23 May 1687 and now sold by THOMAS LUTEN of Chowan Prec., gentleman by virtue of a power of attorney from JEREMIAH EXUM and ANN his wife dated 22 Sept. 1707 all housing, fencing, gardens, Brickyard etc. I bind myself in the penall sum of 24 £ sterling Wit.: N. CHEVIN Reg. Chowan Prec., N. C. (date not given)

#169 pg. 80 WILLIAM FFALLAW of Chowan Prec. and MARY my wife to JOHN PHILLIPS of Chowan Prec. 6 Jan. 1707 for a valuable consideration 150 acres upon Rockohock Creek, joining THOMAS GAYLOR (?) and ye Indian Town road We bind ourselves in the penall sum of 10 £ sterling Wit.: JOHN FFIRYBENT, JOHN HARRIS Reg. (not given)

#170 pg. 81 JOHN HARRIS of Chowan Prec. to WILLIAM FFALLAW of the same place 6 Dec. 1707 for a valuable consideration 1 Plantation called ye Cypress Neck, joining Horsehead Branch and ye land where WILLIAM FFALLAW now lives all housing, fencing, orchards etc. bind myself in the penall sum of 20 £ Sterling Wit.: DANIEL HALLSEY, JOHN WATSON Reg. (not given)

#171 pg. 81 JAMES BLOUNT of Bath Co., gentleman to MARY BLOUNT (residence not given) Widow and Relict of CAPTAIN THOMAS BLOUNT decd. 13 9br 1706 for 5 negroes Simon, ffrank, Sarah, Bell and Abigail Every legacy to me given in or by ye last Will and Testament of ye aforesd. THOMAS BLOUNT Wit.: JOHN ARDERN, CHRISTOPHER GALE, TOBIAS KNIGHT Reg. Apr. Ct. 1708

#172 pg. 81 LEWIS WILLIAMS of Chowan Prec. to JAMES and ELIZABETH RUTLAND (residence not given) 6 Apr. 1708 for ye affection I bear unto my son and daughter-in-law (sic) 100 acres, joining my land whereon I now live at ye Poynt of High Land on Katherine Creek and joining my land MR. MOSLEY surveyed for me (the sd. 100 acres) for their lives and then to tail to the first child begotten by them be it male or female and the sd. RUTLAND to let me keep a Cartway to ye Landing Wit.: RICHARD LEWIS, JOHN BAYES Reg. (not given)

#173 pg. 82 EDWARD SMITHWICK of Chowan Prec. with ye free and voluntary consent of SARAH my new wife to WILLIAM CHARLTON of Chowan Prec. 1 Jan. 1708 in the 6th year of our Sovereign Lady Ann, Queen of Great Britain 50 £ sterling our Plantation known as Dogwood Neck all housing, barns, stables, gardens, orchards etc. as by Patent to THOMAS GREGORY and MARY his wife reserving the tract bounded by the Logg branch We bind ourselves in the penall sum of 100 £ sterling Wit.: THOMAS GARRETT, STEPHEN SWAINE Reg. (not given)

#174 pg. 82 WILLIAM DUCKENFIELD of Chowan Prec. to JOHN EARLY of Chowan Prec. 6 Apr. 1708 consideration (not given) 640 acres on ye southwest shore between ISAAC HILL and THOMAS DANIEL all housing, fencing, orchards etc. I bind myself in the sum of 48 £ to acknowledge this sale at this Prec. Ct. Wit.: JOHN LILLINGTON, HENRY LISLE Reg. (not given)

#175 pg. 83 THOMAS GILBERT (residence not given) and MARY my wife to JOHN CHURCH (residence not given) 5 Apr. 1708 for a valuable consideration a Parcel of Land containing 1/2 a mile square on ye east side of Chowan river, joining GEORGE WHITE and the river We bind ourselves in the penall sum of 15 £ Sterling Money of England Wit.: THOMAS MARKS, REBECCA MARKS Reg. (not given)

#176 pg. 83 WILLIAM WILLIAMS of Chowan Prec. with the consent of SUSANNAH my wife to THOMAS ASHLEY of ye aforesd. Prec., Blacksmith 6 Apr. 1708 100 acres more or less as by a survey Wit.: HENRY LISLE, THOMAS WARD Reg. (not given) (JOHN HOLBROOK signs as attorney for SUSANNAH)

#177 pg. 83 WILLIAM MOODY of Chowan in N. C., planter to PATRICK EGERTON of ye same place 13 Dec. A. D. 1707 30 £ good current money of this place assignment of a patent first granted to WILLIAM WATERS sold by him and assigned by EGERTON to MOODY and now sold by MOODY to EGERTON Wit.: THOMAS SNOWDEN, JAMES WELCH Reg. (not given)

#178 pg. 84 DANIEL COX of Chowan Prec. to SAMUEL PATCHETT of ye same place 8 July 1707 15 £ my Plantation and tract of Land mentioned in ye Conveyance hereunto Annexed, the same being conveyed to me from my Father-in-Law WILLIAM WINDLEY all housing, fencing, gardens, orchards etc. I bind myself in the penall sum of 30 £ Sterling this is an assignment of a Conveyance from DAVIS to WINLEY from

DEED BOOK B #1, Chowan County, N. C.

#944 pg. 407 THOMAS BLOUNT of Bath Co., Gentleman eldest son of CAPTAIN THOMAS BLOUNT of Albemarle Co., gentleman decd. by MARY his wife, late the wife of JOSEPH SCOTT of Perquimans to THOMAS LEE of Chowan Prect., Gentleman 24 Jan. 1716/17 100 £ sterling 340 acres more or less on the east side of the mouth of Kendrick's Creek and is the Plantation whereon my late father lived and by him was bequeathed to my sd. mother and by her given unto me all houses, orchards etc. Wit.: LYONAL READING, JOHN CHESIER \cap his mark Ack. ye 4 Feb. 1716 before me C. GALE Ch. Just. Reg. 19 Mar. 1716

#945 pg. 410 THOMAS DARLING son and heir of ELIZABETH WALKER late widow and Relict of JOHN WALKER of Chowan, Esquire to CAPTAIN THOMAS LEE of South Lancaster in Chowan Prect. ye 31 Dec. 1716 14 £ current money acres (not given) on ye south side of Morattoke river belonging to JOHN WALKER, Esquire decd. which was at his death bequeathed to his wife ELIZABETH WALKER, joining land that was formerly PIERCES and that land of B----- (?) all Houses, orchards etc. Wit.: WILLIAM MITCHELL, JERVIS COLEMAN, JOHN EDWARDS Ack. ye 9 Jan. 1716/17 before me C. GALE C. Just. Reg. 19 Mar. 1716

#946 pg. 412 THOMAS LEE of Chowan Prect., Gentleman and MARY my wife the Relict of JOHN BAILEY decd. to NATHANIEL EVERETT of Morattoke in Chowan Prect. 9 Jan. 1716/17 100 £ 450 acres more or less between Conaby Creek and Morattoke River and 640 acres on Conaby Creek, joining the Land of White Marsh belonging to EDWARD MOSELEY both tracts were in the possession of JOHN BAILEY late husband of my sd. wife MARY Wit.: ZACK GERKIN \neg his mark, THOMAS DARNELL \supset his mark, JOHN ADDERLEY Ack. 9 Jan. 1716/17 before me C. GALE, Ch. Just. Reg. 19 Mar. 1716

#947 pg. 413 CHRISTOPHER GALE of the Province of N. C., Esquire to FREDERICK JONES, EDWARD MOSELEY, JOHN PORTER, JOHN DRINKWATER, my loving wife SARAH and my brother EDMUND GALE 19 Mar. 1716 letter of Attorney to receive debts, lett lands and Plantations and collect rents in my name Wit.: ROBERT HICKS, THOMAS COOKE Reg. 25 Mar. 1717

#948 pg. 416 THOMAS BRAY of Chowan Prect. to MESSRS. SAMUEL OMEIN and JOHN WYER, lawyers 20 Jan. 1716 assignment of the within Patent Wit.: JOHN WADE, HENRY LYSLE Reg. ye 20 Apr. 1717

#949 pg. 417 DAVID JONES of Chowan Prect. to THOMAS YATES of the Prect. afrsd. 26 Mar. 1717 20 £ 145 acres more or less which is 1/2 of a tract of land pattented for THOMAS JONES and lying in the north east Shore of Chowan Prect., joining DAVID JONES afrsd., his brother THOMAS JONES, the River Pocosin, Tyndall swamp and JOHN PATCHET Wit.: JOHN WISE/WIRE (?) \neg his mark, RICHARD TRANT Ack. ye 26 Mar. 1717 before me C. GALE Ch. Just. Reg. ye 20 Apr. 1717

#950 pg. 418 A Coppy of a Letter from MR. JOHN ARDENE to ROBERT DUCKENFIELD from Hampton Town in Va. 4 7ber 1708 (ARDENE chides DUCKENFIELD because of the latter's jealousy) Reg. 20 Apr. 1717

#951 pg. 419 THOMAS GARRETT SR. of Chowan Prect. and BETHIAH his wife to WALTER DRAUGHAN of ye Prect. afrsd. 8 Jan. 1716 for

DEED BOOK B #1, Chowan County, N. C.

joining a branch and the swamp granted to KATHARINE KING Relict of HENRY KING decd., the sd. patent being lapsed from HENRY KING and purchased from JOHN PLOWMAN on 1 Dec. 1712 Wit.: CARY GODBEE ♂ his mark, SARAH WILKISSON ♀ her mark, JUDITH FOX ♀ her mark Reg. 24 Jan. 1717

#1067 pg. 537 JACOB BLOUNT of Albemarle Co. and ELIZABETH my wife to WILLIAM DOWNING of the Co. afrsd., Shipwright 30 Jan. 1718 85 £ Current money of N. C. 606 acres more or less on Kendricks Creek called Rich Neck which land was bequeathed to me and my Brother BENJAMIN BLOUNT of Albemarle Co. by my mother MARY decd. late wife of THOMAS LEE and is land she received by will of my father THOMAS BLOUNT of Albemarle Co., decd. and was assigned to me JACOB by my brother BENJAMIN 13 Jan. 1718 all edyfyces, Orchards etc. Wit.: RICHARD CANADAY ♂ his mark, GEORGE SPARROW, JOHN GOLDEN ♂ his mark Reg. 26 Mar. 1718

#1068 pg. 539 WILLIAM THOMPSON of Albemarle Co. and ELIZABETH his wife to RALF OUTLAW of the same Co. 7 Mar. 1717 50 £ sterling 100 acres more or less on the south side of Catharine Creek, joining Warrick Path and the creek part of 2 patents granted to THOMAS GARRETT SR. 14 Sept. 1701 and by GARRETT sold to THOMPSON 8 Mar. 1707 Wit.: EDWARD OUTLAW, WILLIAM SADLER ~ his mark, JOHN PRISS ♂ his mark Reg. 26 Mar. 1718

#1069 pg. 541 ROBERT FEWOX of Albemarle Co., Planter to JOHN HASSELL of the same Co., planter 24 Mar. 1717 45 £ the Plantation whereon my father JAMES FEWOX lately dwelt and which my sd. father left to me by his last will and testament dated 5 May 1711 after the Decease of MARY LAWSON which land is known as Heart's Delight and is scittuated on the east side of Cuscopenung River all Houses, Orchards, Gardens etc. Wit.: MATT CASSWELL ♂ his mark, ORLANDO CHAMPION, EDWARD MOSELEY Reg. 26 Jan. 1718

#1070 pg. 542 JOHN LAWSON of Scoupernung, planter to JOHN HASSELL of Scoupernung, planter 10 June 1717 15 £ sterling Money of England 100 acres on the south side of Mahomett swamp with priviledge of hunting, hawking, fishing and fowling and 1/2 of all gold and silver mines Wit.: ANT. ALEXANDER, JOHN NEWMAN Reg. 26 Jan. 1718

#1071 pg. 543 WILLIAM HARDY of Scoupernung, Cooper to JOHN HASSELL 28 Sept. 1717 Assignment of a sale of Land purchased from ROBERT FEWOX Wit.: JOHN NEWMAN, JOSEPH ALEXANDER Reg. 26 Jan. 1718 (Record indicates HASSELL had previously assigned this land to HARDY)

#1072 pg. 543 EDITH HARDY of Chowan Prect. to JOHN HARDY my loving brother (sic) 29 8ber 1717 letter of attorney to acknowledge to JOHN HASSELL my Right of Dower or any other right I may have to 1 Plantation on Scoupernung river containing 100 acres Wit.: JOHN CROMBIE, JOHN COOK Reg. 26 Jan. 1718

#1073 pg. 543 ELIZABETH BLOUNT wife of JACOB BLOUNT of Albemarle Co. to JOHN WORLEY, esquire 24 Mar. 1717 letter of attorney to acknowledge a deed unto WILLIAM DOWNING, Shipwright dated ye 30 Jan. 1717 for a plantation called Rich Neck on Kendricks Creek Wit.: THOMAS LONG, JOHN POWELL Reg. 26 Jan. 1718

#1074 pg. 544 LAURENCE MAGUE of Chowan Prect., Shoemaker to

R295

FAUQUIER COUNTY, VIRGINIA DEEDS 1759 - 1778

Compiled By

John K. Gott



NAPA VALLEY
GENEALOGICAL & GEOGRAPHICAL
SOCIETY - LIBRARY

HERITAGE BOOKS, INC.

Page 198. 7 June 1764. Bill of Sale. William Roach to Bennett Price ... on acc't. of Messrs. Andrew Cockran, Allen Dreghorn & Co. ... Negro slaves .. Signed: William Roach. Wit: Bennett Price, Benj'a Robinson, Elizabeth (X) Roach. Rec: 28 September 1764, prov. by o. of B. Price, wit.

Pages 198-199. 28 August 1764. Bill of Sale. Thomas Grubbs to Bennett Price, on acc't of Messrs. Andrew Cookran, Allen Dreghorn & Co. ... stock, personal est. Signed: Thomas Grubb. Wit: Bennett Price, John Lee, Martin Pickett. Rec: 28 September 1764, prov. by o. of B. Price, wit.

Pages 199-202. 6 February 1764. B & S. Between Daniel Hogain and Ann, hls wife, and William Triplett, of W'land Co., Par. of Washington, Gent. ... £35 ... 280 a. ... cor. to Mr. Savage and William Hogain ... lines of Ralph Hughs ... line of Col. Carter ... cor. to Mr. Debatts ... containing 434 a. Signed: Daniel (X) Hogains, Ann (X) Hogains. Wit: Absalom (A) Ramey, Betty (X) Legg, James (X) Young, Sarah (X) Ramey. Receipt further wit. by: Gideon (X) Wood. Rec: 22 March 1764, prov. by o. of Betty Legg, James Young. 28 September 1764, by o. of Sarah Ramey.

Pages 202-204. 25 October 1764. B & S. Between Martin Settle & Mary, his wife, and Anne Jordine of Culp. Co. and Peter Kamper ... part of that tract ... bet. Carters Great Run and Barrows Run ... 196 a. ... granted by Prop. to Thomas Jordine, father of Mary Settle and Anne Jordine ... 24 Nov. 1740 ... 487 a. ... cor. to Harmon Button ... line of Nathaniel Rector ... £18. Signed: Martin (X) Settle, Mary (X) Settle, Ann (X) Jordine. Wit: W. Grant, Wm. Ransdell. Rec: 26 October 1764, ack. by grantors.

Pages 204-205. 25 October 1764. B & S. Between Anne Jordine of Culp. Co. and Harman Kemper ... part of that tract bet. Carters, Great Run and Barrows Run ... (as above) ... Kempers line ... George Williams' line ... 52 a. Signed: Ann (X) Jordine. Wit: W. Grant, Wm. Ransdell. Rec: 26 October 1764, ack. by grantor.

Pages 205-206. 25 October 1764. B & S. Between Anne Jordine of Culp. Co. and Harmon Button ... 41 a. ... (desc. as above) ... £5. Signed: Ann (X) Jordine. Wit: W. Grant, Wm. Ransdell. Rec: 26 October 1764, ack. by Ann Jordine.

Pages 207-208. 25 October 1764. B & S. Between Robert Duncan & wife Anne, of Culp. Co. and William Johnson of K. G. Co. ... £25 ... 100 a. ... cor. to Lott Hackley, Morris Jacobs ... white oak on Rock Run, up same to New Road ... it being the reversion of a large tract of land. Signed: Robert (R) Duncan, Sr., Robert (X) Duncan, Jr. Wit: James Arnold, Samuel Walker, Rodham Tullos. Rec: 26 October 1764, ack. by Robert Duncan, Sr. and Robert Duncan, Jr.

Pages 208-212. 2-3 February 1764. Lease & Release. Bet. Bertrand Ewell of Pr. Wm. Co., Gent., and John Gunyon, of sd. Co., merchant

KEGLEY'S VIRGINIA FRONTIER

THE BEGINNING OF THE SOUTHWEST

THE ROANOKE OF COLONIAL DAYS

1740-1783

WITH MAPS AND ILLUSTRATIONS

By F. B. KEGLEY

INTRODUCTION BY SAMUEL M. WILSON
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

PUBLISHED BY
THE SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA, U. S. A.
MCMXXXVIII

VIRGINIA BOOK COMPANY
P. O. BOX 431
BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA 22611

CHAPTER FOURTEEN

THE JAMES RIVER COMMUNITIES IN THE NEW COUNTY OF BOTETOURT, 1770-1783

I. DEVELOPMENTS IN THE VALLEY OF LOONEY'S MILL CREEK AND IN THE FORKS OF JAMES RIVER

SINCE it was expected that the settlements on the waters of the Mississippi would be cut off into a new county in the course of two or three years, the county seat of Botetourt was located somewhat north of the general line of travel to have it nearer the center of the territory that would be left in that county when a new county should be established. The selection of the site on Catawba stimulated interest in the development of that immediate region and in the intervening land along Looney's Mill Creek, James River, Cedar Creek, Buffalo and Wood's Creek between Fincastle, the new town, and Staunton, the old frontier center. What land was left along this route was now taken up and new owners were occupying places being left by those who were then moving on to the far west. William Preston is again the surveyor in the field and runs off the few tracts of good land left in the different parts of the county. Here he surveys for Mathew Ralston 46, 98 and 150 acres on the waters of Looney's Mill Creek; for Elias Linkenhauer, 70 acres above the Beaver Dam Spring; James Gillis, 150 acres on Looney's Mill Creek; Cornelius Riddick, 80 acres on the drafts of Looney's Mill Creek; James Lauderdale, 182 acres on Back Creek; Margaret Buchanan, 16 acres on the north side of James River; Mathew Hair, 125 acres on a small branch of Looney's Mill Creek; Samuel McClenachan, 179 acres on a branch of Looney's Mill Creek; William McClenachan, 79 acres on Looney's Mill Creek; James Barton, 60 acres on Purgatory Creek.

LOONEY'S MILL CREEK, 1770-1783, NEW GRANTS

1771. Patrick Coutt's, Grant, 180 acres on south side of James River called the Grindstone Quarry; 220 acres on Tinker Ridge.

1772. Mathew Hair—Grant, 125 acres on a small branch of Looney's Mill Creek; James Gillis—Grant, 160 acres on a small branch of Looney's Mill Creek; Thomas Rogers—Grant, 225 acres on Loonies Creek.

1773. William Preston—Grant, 220 acres on Back Creek; James Patton's Ex-186 acres on Back Creek.

1774. Andrew Woods—Grant, 35 and 32 acres on Looney's Creek; Andrew Woods—Grant, 124 acres on Looney's Creek; John Paxton—Grant, 250 acres on waters of Looney's Creek; John Paxton—Grant, 196 acres on waters of Looney's Creek.

1779. Samuel Crawford—Grant, 170 acres on branches of Back Creek; William Lauderdale—Grant, 46 acres on a branch of Milligan's Run, adjoining

branch of Looney's Mill Creek; Joseph Pryor—Grant, 400 acres on the head of Looney's Mill Creek; Robert Duncan—Grant, 340 acres adjoining Robert Neeley; John Wood—Grant, 83 acres on Looney's Mill Creek; Benjamin Peck—Grant, 100 acres adjoining Hugh McNeal and others; Matthias Snider—Grant, 225 acres adjoining his own land; Samuel Obenchain—Grant, 179 acres on southwest side of James Moore's land.

1788. John Mills—Grant, 399 acres on Back Creek; John Mills—Grant, 185 acres on Back Creek; James Anderson—Grant, 100 acres adjoining his own land, Philip Weaver and others; Samuel Noffsinger—Grant, 190 acres adjoining Wm. Franklin, Wm. Allen and Mills' land.

1789. Anthony Derrdurf—Grant, 50 acres adjoining Francis Smith and Hans Baneger; William Crow—Grant, 270 acres adjoining on Back Creek.

1790. George Hutcheson—Grant, 90 acres adjoining land he lives on and John Mills estate; Henry McClain—Grant, 300 acres adjoining John Mills and William Anderson; James Lauderdale—Grant, 1160 acres adjoining Matthew Wilson, Jeremiah Jenkins and others; Matthew Ralston—Grant, 561 acres adjoining Samuel McClanahan, Samuel Mines and others; John Gofford—Grant, 100 acres adjoining Hugh McNeal, Andrew Henry and Jas. McCreary; John Kesler—Grant, 158 acres adjoining Michael Cloyd and his own land; William Seaton—Grant, 200 acres adjoining Peter Cartman and Nicholas Carper; Samuel Todd—Grant, 84 acres adjoining James Moore, dec.; Michael Ammon—Grant, 46 acres adjoining Dorst Ammon, Nicholas Carper and others.

1791. James Fowler—Grant, 416 acres on Still House Run, southside of James River within two miles of Crow's Ferry, adjoining Wm. Crow, Conrad Wall and Wm. Anderson; John Beale—Grant, 92 acres on south side adjoining his own and Geo. Dougherty.

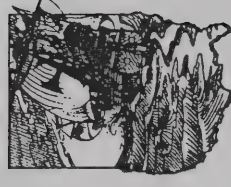
1792. William Martin—Grant, 100 acres on waters of Looney's Mill Creek; William Martin—Grant, 436 acres on waters of James River; Elias Linkinhager—Grant, 200 acres on waters of James River; Elias Linkinhager—Grant, 49 acres including the Beaver Dam Spring; Andrew Clark—Grant, 180 acres adjoining William Ward, Samuel Gambell, Solomon Simpson and his own land; Nicholas Carper—Grant, 190 acres on head waters of Back Creek; Jonathan Smith—Grant, 100 acres on north side of James River, adjoining Wm. Anderson; Nicholas Hypes—Grants, 112 and 62 acres adjoining Elias Linkinhager, Joseph Kyle and others; Patrick Lockhart—Grant, 440 acres on Long Run a branch of Looney's Mill Creek; William Anderson—Grant, 3100 acres on both sides of James River, adjoining lands of Thomas Crow, Boyd and John Mills; Joseph Paxton—Grant, 100 acres on waters of Looney's Creek; John Smith—Grant, 150 acres on waters of Looney's Creek; Peter Miller—Grant, 90 acres on south side of Looney's adjoining John Mills, Joseph Paxton and his own land; John Mills—Grant, 1164 acres, inclusive survey on Looney's Mill Creek; William Wilson—Grant, 230 acres on Looney's Creek; William Wilson—Grant, 400 acres on both sides Elliotts Run, of Back Creek, of Looney's Creek, adjoining John Watson.

US Gen Society
p. 1

Fauquier Families 1759 - 1799

Comprehensive indexed abstracts
of
Tax and Tithable Lists, Marriage Bonds
and
Minute, Deed, and Will Books, and Others

by
John P. Alcock



Iberian Publishing Company
Athens, Georgia

NAPA VALLEY
GENEALOGICAL & BIOGRAPHICAL
SOCIETY - LIBRARY

- Duncan, Leroy/Elroy. 97L-98L/Joseph-99L. MB 4/24/1799 to Aggay Williams + of age, dau of Aggay Williams, wit Jemimah Williams, bd John Edwards.
- Duncan, Lewis. 92G-93G/Joseph (marsh), 95G.
- Duncan, Lydia (widow of Joseph Sr.). 94H-97W. W 3-66, 1795, pr M 13-127, July 1797 by Enoch K. Withers and Moses Duncan. Sons Joseph and Howsen execs with sec James and John Withers; daus Lydia m. to John Obannon, Jemima m. to John Mauzy, Hannah m. to Ebenezer Porter.
- Duncan, Milly. M 8-187, 1787. Minor by next friend Charles Duncan ag George Clendenning. wit James Duff, Elizabeth Grigsby.
- Duncan, Moses. 93H-99B. MB 11/26/1792 to Cinthia Withers-bd John Withers.
- Duncan, Nimrod. MB 1/11/1786 to Hannah Martin-bd Josiah + Holtzclaw.
- Duncan, Robert of CULPEPER. W 2-207, 1764. Robert + Sr. & Anne Duncan and Robert + Jr. sell 100 a. on Rock Run to William Johnson of KING GEORGE.
- Duncan, Simpson. 95H/William Beale.
- Duncan, T. 99B/William.
- Duncan, Washington. 98W/Joseph.
- Duncan, Wilkie (widow of John). 94H, 97W-99B.
- Duncan, William (son of John Jr.). M 4-52, 1769. Levy free.
- Duncan, William. 78B/William Withers.
- Duncan, William. 82, 84-86-lf, 88H, 91H-99B-lf. MB 5/16/1780 to Lydia Duncan-bd Howsen Duncan. M 8-467, 1788. Receives allowance to poor persons. M 9-205, 1789. Levy free.
- Duncan, William. 99B/Joseph.
- Duncan, William Darnall. 98W*.
- Duncan, Willis. 97W/Wilkey-99B.
- Dunford, James. 89N.
- Dunford, John. 87B-90H. MB 1/8/1787* to Elizabeth Folks, dau of John Folks, bd Thomas + Burroughs.
- Dungar, William. 94F/Joseph Randall.
- Dunlop, John. M 3-2, 1764. His tithe added to Duff Green list.
- Dunaway, Richard. 93H/Charles Swan.
- Dunn, Robert. D 6-113, 1774. Servant est of James Nelson.
- Durham. See also Derrum.
- Durham, Mary. M 8/25/1777. Wife of soldier.
- Durham, William of BUTE CO. NC. D 2-649, 1767. To Caleb Smith of PW 75 a. bought by PW deed; wit Fortunatus Legg, James Wyatt, George and John Reeve.
- Duty, William +. D 1-304, 1761. He & Caty + Duty and Joseph + & Sarah Hackney, all of NC, sell John Duncan 100 a. given by Capt. Russell to son Martin, Caty's father; wit incl Joseph and Joseph + Duncan, William and Samuel Walker.
- Dwyers, John. 92R/Miles.
- Dwyers, Miles. 91R-92R.
- Dye, Amos. M 14-438, 1799. His admin, John Dye, ag John Brumback.
- Dye, Fanteroy. 83-99B. M 7-145, 1785. Deft. M 8-127, 1787. Overcharged on taxes. D 14-351,

Dyer, John. 59M, 81EA-
him and sons William
D 6-268, 1775. To
leading from Ashby
Dyer, William. 93D-94F/
Dyson, Aquilla. 81EA-82
1782. Lt. D 8-53, 1
268 a. to John Man
Dyson, John. 90R-91R.
Dyson, Philip. 97E-99E.
county.

Eady/Adie, Benjamin. M
Gillison.

Earle, Bayliss of SPART
Run, part 1743 par
Earle, Elias of FREDE
Run, 1756 grant to
Earle, Samuel. 59L. D 1
on Hungar Run; bd
Samuel & Mary H
150 a. on Goose C
Earles, Rodham. 92G. M
Earthen, Reubin. 66F/R
1770. He, Samuel
Turberville Kenne
Eastham, Bird. M 8-323,
Eastham/Easum, George
Eastham/Easum, John L
Eathley. See Athey.
Eaton. See Heaton.
Eaves, Abraham. M 6-19
Eaves, Sarah. M 9/25/178
Eaves/Eves, Thomas. 59
Eaves, Thomas + Jr. of F
Eaves, William. D 1-253
Eaves, William. D 1-253
Rodham Tullos, Jo
William Kesterson
Edgar, Peggy. M 4-127,
Edge, Fosacur. MB 5/15
Elisha Harris; bd I
Edge, John. 59M, 81SC-

RECORDS OF THE RECORDER'S OFFICE OF HIGHLAND COUNTY, OHIO (1805-1850)
Compiled by David N. McBride & Jane N. McBride

HODSON

Transcribed Deed Book 1

73. 20 Aug. 1811 Sam'l Evans and Mary hw to Zachariah Hodson, land in Hillsboro. page 3

74. 26 July 1811. Simeon Johnson to Zachariah Hodson, land in Hillsboro. page 3

220. 25 Dec. 1809. Sam'l Black of Champaign Co., Ohio and Ralph Stafford of Miami Co., Ohio, Exr's Estate of John Surface, dec'd, to Soloman Hodson, 100A. page 7 ^{stafford}

475. 11 Aug. 1829. Zachariah Hodson and Tacy hw to Alex. Buntain, land in Hillsboro. page 15

Transcribed Deed Book 3

442. 18 Dec. 1816. James Underwood and Frances hw to Zachariah Hodson, 100A. page 46

Transcribed Deed Book 4

510. 21 Apr. 1819. "Articles of Association." Citizens of Hillsboro establish school in Hillsboro known as "Hillsboro Lancasterian School" and library. Signed: John M. Nelson, Wm. Keys, John Boyd, Wm. Wright, Sam'l Bell, John Roads, Wm. Joslin, Sam'l Daniel, Armsted Doggett, Thomas T. Burges, Newton Doggett, Wm. Morrow, Jr., John Ellis, Allen Trimble, Pleasant Arthur, Moses Carothers, John White, Jacob Baker, Jasper Hand, Zachariah Hodson, John Jones and George Shinn. page 65

Transcribed Deed Book 6

297. 8 Jan. 1821. John Hamm. Marshall of Ohio District, to Silvanus Bourne, land in Highland and Madison Co's, Ohio. Mathew Hodson sued John Hoffman and Cadwallader Wallace for debt. Land sold to pay debt. page 89

321. 30 Dec. 1820. George Hodson and Mary hw to Pleasant Arthur, land in Hillsboro. page 89

400. 29 July 1812. John Dillion to Solomon Hodson, Evan Evans, James Rees and John Thornbrough "in behalf of the society of the people called Quakers", 3A. for use of a meeting of worship. page 91

426. 27 Jan. 1813. Zachariah Hodson and Tacy hw to Rhoda N. Cummins, all of Hillsboro, land in Hillsboro. page 91

Transcribed Deed Book 7

92. 16 Jan. 1826. George Hodson and Mary hw to Mark Manlove, 60A. page 98

Transcribed Deed Book 9

330. 20 Sept. 1825. Zachariah Hodson and Tacy hw to Thomas Davis, 100A. page 126

555. 16 Jan. 1826. Jeremiah Moon and Rachel hw to George Hodson, 36A.20P. page 130

557. 18 ^{Mary McClure} Mar. 1826. Uriah Hodson and Polly hw to Sarah Hodson, 10A. page 130

Transcribed Deed Book 10

497. 9 Sept. 1830. Solomon Hodgson, Evan Evans, James Rees and John Thornburgh of Highland Co. to James Smith of Fayette Co., Ohio, John Green and Hezekiah Hodson of Clinton Co., Ohio and Zenas Carey of Highland Co., Trustees of Lees Creek Montly Meeting of the Society of Friends, 23/4A.34P. pages 140-141

Transcribed Deed Book 11

265. 29 July 1808. John Hunt to George Hodson, 160A. page 145

266. 5 Dec. 1807. John Hunt to John Hodson (Hodgins), 80A. page 145

284. 437, 7 Feb. 1809, to Zacharias Hodson. page 146

Transcribed Deed Book 12

268. 22 Sept. 1831. Joseph Janney and Elizabeth hw to Hiram Hodson, 100A. page 155

Original Deed Book 1

21. 30 Mar. 1832. George Hodson and Mary hw and Sarah Hodson to Sam'l Adair, 38 1/2 A.16P. page 166

22. 6 Mar. 1832. Mark Manlove and Jane hw to Sm'l Adair, 3 3/4 A.33P., being part of a tract of land devised to Allen Hodgson by the will of his father, John Hodgson. page 166

23. 30 Mar. 1830. Sarah Hodson to Samuel Adair, 10A. page 166

461. 23 Dec. 1831. Allen Hodson and ^{Lea} Margaret hw to Mark Manlove, 28 1/2 A.16P. devised to Allen Hodgson by the willof his father. page 174

488. 31 Dec. 1832. Zachariah Hodson and Tacy hw of Fountain Co., Ind. to James M. Trimble of Highland Co., land in Hillsboro. page 175

Original Deed Book 2

97. 30 Mar. 1832. San'l Adair and Catherine hw to Mark Manlove, 33/4A.33P., being a part of the land devised to George Hodson in the will of his father, John Hodson, dec'd. page 185

Original Deed Book 6

345. 19 June 1837. Isaac Kinworthy and Miriam hw to Hiram Hodson and Nelson Ross, School Directors of No. 3, land for schoolhouse. page 263

Original Deed Book 7

73. 12 Jan. 1839. Nath'l Walton, Sr. and Mary M. hw to Hiram Hodson, 76½A. page 271

Original Deed Book 8

427. 19 Aug. 1840. John Savage and Ester hw of Highland Co. to Jonathan Hodson of Clinton Co., Ohio, land in New Lexington. page 301

Original Deed Book 11

190. 22 May 1844. Jonathan Hodson (Hudson) to Sam'l O. Byrd, mortgage on 111A. (Surname written "Hodson" throughout deed, but signed "Hudson!") page 355

193. 21 May 1844. Sam'l O. Byrd to Jonathan Hodson, 111A. page 355

621. 30 Aug. 1842. Benj. Chaney, Sheriff of Highland Co., to John Fox 100A. On 20 Jan. 1840 John Fox sued for partition of this land: Susannah Fox, Hiram Hodson and Maria hw, John Owens and Margaret hw, Andrew M., William, Emily Eliza and Harriet Fox. page 367

Original Deed Book 12

7
106. 30 Aug. 1842. Benj. Chaney, Sheriff of Highland Co., to Susannah Fox, 76½A. On 20 Jan. 1840 John Fox sued for partition of this land: Susannah Fox, Hiram Hodson and Maria hw, John Owens and Margaret hw late Fox, Andrew M., William, Emeliza and Harriett Fox. page 371

182. 8 May 1845. Jonathan Hodson and Delilah hw late Hart to Miles Hart, 175A. page 374

197. 8 May 1845. Miles Hart and Amy his wife to Jonathan Hodson and Delilah hw, 160A. page 374

432. 12 Sept. 1845. Edward S. Beeson, Sheriff of Highland Co., to Susannah Fox, 130A. On Jan. 20, 1840 John Fox sued for partition of this land: Hiram and Maria Hodson, John and Margaret Owens, Wm. and Emily E. Fox, Annette, Andrew M. and Susannah Fox. page 382.

Original Deed Book 13

288. 8 May 1845. Jonathan Hodson and Delilah hw to George Holaday, 4½A. page 407 ^{Has}

Original Deed Book 14

^a
213. 23 Aug. 1847. William Fox and Elizabeth hw to Hiram Hodson and Nathaniel Walton, Elders of Christian Church, 1A. in Union Twp. page 428

343. 4 Jan. 1847. Jonathan Hodson and Katherine hw of Clinton Co., Ohio

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861.

2. The second part is a report from the Secretary of the Treasury, dated January 1, 1861.

3. The third part is a report from the Secretary of the Interior, dated January 1, 1861.

4. The fourth part is a report from the Secretary of the Navy, dated January 1, 1861.

5. The fifth part is a report from the Secretary of the War, dated January 1, 1861.

6. The sixth part is a report from the Secretary of the State, dated January 1, 1861.

7. The seventh part is a report from the Secretary of the Agriculture, dated January 1, 1861.

8. The eighth part is a report from the Secretary of the Education, dated January 1, 1861.

9. The ninth part is a report from the Secretary of the Commerce, dated January 1, 1861.

10. The tenth part is a report from the Secretary of the Finance, dated January 1, 1861.

11. The eleventh part is a report from the Secretary of the Public Lands, dated January 1, 1861.

12. The twelfth part is a report from the Secretary of the Indian Affairs, dated January 1, 1861.

13. The thirteenth part is a report from the Secretary of the Marine Affairs, dated January 1, 1861.

to Joseph W. Swerengen of Highland Co., land in New Lexington.
page 433

387. 17 Jan. 1848. Abner Moore and Elizabeth G. hw to Hiram Hodson,
76 $\frac{1}{4}$ A. page 435

Original Deed Book 15

^a
74. 22 Mar. 1848. Nathan W. Ayers and Martha H. hw to Hiram Hodson,
15A. page 447

Original Deed Book 16

445. 12 Apr. 1849. Gabriel A. Taylor and Sara Jane hw to John Hodson,
land in New Lexington. page 488

Original Deed Book 17

189. 24 Sept. 1849. Simon Hodson and Mary hw, devisees and legatees of
Charles Johnson, dec'd, to Jacob Vanpelt, "one half of one undivided
share" in 201A.58P. in Fairfield Twp. Decedent's will states that
land is to be sold after his surviving wife and the proceeds to be
divided among his daughters, one of whom is Mary Hodson late Cunningham,
and known in the will by that name. (Acknowledged in Clinton Co.,
Ohio.) page 503-504

Roll 43 Jefferson Co., TN Deed Books
Vol. E-F, G-H, I-J 1799-1810

Vol. F p. 21 + 22 [Reg'd: July 19, 1802]
John Chester of Sullivan Co., TN [Date: Feb. 29, 1802]
to

Daniel Moon of Jefferson Co., TN

consideration: \$166.00

conveyed: 100 acres of land in Jefferson Co., TN on
the branches of Tuckaho Creek.

witnesses: William Moon and Joseph Moon

Vol. F p. 28-30 [Reg'd: July 17, 1802]
John Chester of Sullivan Co., TN [Date: Feb. 1, 1802]
to

Joseph Moon Senr. of Jefferson Co., TN

consideration: \$333.00

conveyed: 197 1/2 acres in Jefferson Co., TN on the
branches of Tuckaho Creek.

witnesses: William Moon + Daniel Moon

Vol. G p. 150-152 Reg'd: July 29, 1805
Joseph Hamilton, attorney-at-law Date: May 15, 1802
of Jefferson Co., TN

to

Daniel Moon of Jefferson Co., TN

consideration: \$50.00

conveyed: 100 acres on Tuckahoe Creek in Jeffe
Co., TN

bounded by: Robert Johnson

witnesses: James Trimble + Joseph Moon

Roll 43 Jefferson Co., TN Deed Books
Vol. E-F, G-H, I-J 1799-1810

Vol. I 143, 157, ~~210~~

Vol. I p. 143 + 144 Date: March 21, 1808
Daniel Moon of Jefferson Co., TN
to

Levi Willson of Campbell Co., TN
consideration: \$140.00
conveyed: 100 acres in Jefferson Co., TN on the
waters of Tuckahoe Creek.
bounded by: Robert Johnson
Reg'd: Sept. 1, 1808
witnesses: Wm. Moon + Joseph Moon

Vol. I p. 157 + 158 Date: Dec. 10, 1807
Daniel Moon Reg'd: Sept. 7, 1808
to both of Jefferson Co., TN

Wm. Moon
consideration: \$400.00
conveyed: 100 acres in Jefferson Co., TN on
the branches of Tuckahoe Creek,
witnesses: John Moon + Joseph Moon

WPA Jefferson Co., TN Minute Book No. 4 1807-1810

Moon - any

Moon, Daniel p. 171 + 172
 " Wm. p. 171, 180, 187, 191, 192, 194

p. 171 - Ø Moon

p. 172 • A deed from Daniel Moore to William Moon
 for 100 acres of land was proven. Let it
 be registered. July 1808

p. 180	Wm. Moon - juror	July 19, 1808
p. 187	" "	July 21, 1808
p. 191	" "	" 23 "
p. 192	" "	not dismissed as jurors July 1808
p. 194	" "	juror July 23, 1808

WPA Jefferson Co, TN Order Book 1801-1807

list all Moons -

Moon, Daniel p. 42, 155, 167

" , Joseph p. 42

April 1802
p. 42

A deed from John Cluster to Joseph Moon for 197½ acres was proven & recorded.

April 1802
p. 42

ditto for Daniel Moon except only 100 ac.

p. 155

April 1805

Daniel Moore juror

p. 167

A deed from Joseph Hamilton to Daniel Moon for 100 acres of land was proven in open court & recorded.

April 1805

RECORDS OF THE RECORDER'S OFFICE OF HIGHLAND COUNTY, OHIO (1805-1850)
Compiled by David N. McBride & Jane N. McBride

MOON

Transcribed Deed Book 1

46. 15 Apr. 1811. Henry Bedinger and Rachel hw of Berkeley Co., Va. to Thomas Moon of Highland Co., 500A. page 2

Transcribe Deed Book 2

538. 28 Jan. 1817. Beverly Pitcher and Nancy D. hw late Moon and Lewis Pitcher and Susannah C. hw late Moon of Fayette Co., Ky. to James McClure of Ohio Co., Va. Grantors are heirs of Archilous (Archibald) Moon, dec'd Capt. in the Line of the Revolution "and being entitled to" 4000A. of land in Ohio. Susannah and Nancy, daughters of decedent, are entitled to 1/6 interest each in the 4000A. devised to them by decedent. page 34

Transcribed Deed Book 4

53. 2 Feb. 1814. Cornelius Hill to James Moon, 100A. page 52

Transcribed Deed Book 7

257. 16 Sept. 1826. David Errington and Nancy hw to Chas. White, Wm. Collions, James Edgar, Geo. Moon and Wm. Hughey, Trustees of M.E. Church, land in Greenfield. page 101

Transcribed Deed Book 9

344. 29 Apr. 1825. George Hodgson and Mary hw to Jeremiah Moon, 36A.20P. page 126

555. 16 Jan. 1826. Jeremiah Moon and Rachel hw to George Hodson, 36A.20P. page 130

Original Deed Book 1

363. 29 Sept. 1832. Philip W. Spargur and Rachel hw to George Moon, land in New Petersburg. page 172

Original Deed Book 8

575. 13 Nov. 1837. Wm. Morrow and Maria T. hw of Bourbon Co., Ky., heirs of John Morrow, Jr. of Harrison Co., Ky., dec'd, to James Moon of Highland Co., land in Greenfield. page 306

Original Deed Book 10

178. 18 Aug. 1838. George Moon and Christina hw of Madison Twp. to Encoh Overman of Paint Twp., land in New Petersburg. page 334

378. 19 July 1836. David Moon of Highland Co., Exr. of Estate of Thomas Moon, dec'd, of Fayette Co., Ohio, to Christiana Moon of Ohio, 100A. On 6 Oct. 1824 decedent contracted to convey this land to grantee, page 340

Original Deed Book 12

288. 25 Jan. 1845. Jacob Moon and Leak hw of Livingston Co., Ill. to David Moon of Highland Co., 200A. page 377

289. 16 July 1845. David Moon of Highland Co. to Jacob Moon of Livingston Co., Ill., mortgage on 500A. page 377

Original Deed Book 13

631. 21 Nov. 1846. Thomas Moon of Fayette Co., Ohio, Exr. of Estate of Christian Moon, dec'd, to Christianna Bails "of the County and State aforesaid", 50A.10P. page 419

Original Deed Book 14

98. 21 Nov. 1846. Thos. Moon of Fayette Co., Ohio, Exr. of Estate of Christian Moon, dec'd, to Wm. Irwin of Highland Co., 50A. 10P. purchased by decedent from David Moon. page 423

569. 22 Apr. 1848. David Moon to Charles Bell, mortgage on 500A. page 442

I dē Rað ten de. *W. ATEBERIE*. Elá tenuit T.R.E. 7 geldb p. i. hida 7 una v traē. Tra. ē. i. car. g̃ ibi. ē cū. i. uitto 7 i. bord. Ibi. x. ac pti. 7 xx. ac siluæ. Valuit 7 uał. xv. solid.

.XXI. TERRA WILLELMI DE MOION.

WILLELM de Moivn ten de rege *StocheLANDE*. Algar tenuit T.R.E. 7 geldb p. iiii. hid 7 una v traē. Tra. ē. v. cař. In dñio sť. iiii. cař. 7 vi. serui. 7 v. uitti. 7 iiii. bord cū dim cař. Ibi molin. redd. x. den. 7 xlvi. ac pti. 7 xii. ac siluæ. Qdo recep. uałb. lx. solid. Modo. iiii. lib 7 x. solid. Huic *W.* ē addit *SEDTAŃTONE*. Aluric teneb T.R.E. p. uno *W.* 7 geldb p. iiii. v traē. Tra. ē. i. cař. Ibi sť. xiii. ac pti. 7 vi. ac siluæ. Valuit 7 uał. x. solid.

*I*pe ten *TORRE*. 7 ibi. ē castellū ej. Aluric tenuit T.R.E. 7 geldb p dim hida. Tra. ē. i. cař. Ibi. ii. molini redd. x. sol. 7 xv. bord. 7 v. ac pti. 7 xxx. ac pasturæ. Valb oli. v. sol. Modo. xv. solid. *H*ugo ten de. *W. TETESBERGE*. Sex taini tenb T.R.E. 7 geldb p. ii. hid. Tra. ē. iiii. cař. In dñio. ē. i. cař. 7 iiii. serui. 7 vi. uitti 7 xii. bord cū. iiii. cař 7 dim. Ibi. vi. ac pti. 7 c. ac pasturæ. 7 x. ac moræ. 7 ii. ac siluæ. Valuit 7 uał. xl. solid.

*G*armund ten de. *W. ALGI*. Algar tenuit T.R.E. 7 geldb p dim hida. Tra. ē. ii. cař. In dñio. ē una. cū. i. seruo. 7 vi. bord cū. i. cař. Ibi. x. ac siluæ. Valuit 7 uał. xx. solid. *R*ob̃ ten de. *W. LEGE*. Sireuuald tenuit T.R.E. 7 geldb p. iiii. hid. Tra. ē. iiii. cař. In dñio. ē. i. cař. cū. i. seruo.

37 Ralph of Conteulle also holds ADBER from W(alter). Alsi held it before 1066; it paid tax for 1 hide and 1 virgate of land. Land for 1 plough, which is there, with 1 villager and 1 smallholder. Meadow, 10 acres; woodland, 20 acres. The value was and is 15s.

L

355

b 1

LAND OF WILLIAM OF MOHUN

E

1 William of Mohun holds STOCKLAND from the King. Algar held it before 1066; it paid tax for 4 hides and 1 virgate of land. Land for 5 ploughs. In lordship 3 ploughs; 6 slaves; 3½ hides & 1 virgate.

356

a 3

5 villagers and 4 smallholders with ½ plough & ¼ hide.

A mill which pays 10d; meadow, 48 acres; woodland, 12 acres. 3 cobs; 5 cattle; 15 pigs; 74 sheep.

Value when he acquired it, 60s; now £4 10s.

'SEABERTON' has been added to this manor. Aelfric held it before 1066 as one manor; it paid tax for 3 virgates of land.

E

Land for 1 plough. William holds it in lordship.

E

Meadow, 13 acres; woodland, 6 acres.

The value was and is 10s.

2 He holds DUNSTER himself; his castle is there. Aelfric held it before 1066; it paid tax for ½ hide. Land for 1 plough.

359

a 1

2 mills which pay 10s.

15 smallholders.

Meadow, 5 acres; pasture, 30 acres.

Value formerly 5s; now 15s.

3 Hugh holds ADSBOROUGH from William. Six thanes held it before 1066; it paid tax for 2 hides. Land for 4 ploughs. In lordship 1 plough; 3 slaves; 3 virgates.

E

6 villagers and 12 smallholders with 3½ ploughs & 1 hide & 1 virgate.

356

a 2

Meadow, 6 acres; pasture, 100 acres; moor, 10 acres; woodland, 2 acres. 3 cattle; 1 pig.

The value was and is 40s.

4 Warmund holds ALEY from William. Algar held it before 1066; it paid tax for ½ hide. Land for 2 ploughs. In lordship 1, & 1 virgate, less ½ furlong, with 1 slave;

356

b 1

6 smallholders with 1 plough & the rest of the land.

Woodland, 10 acres; 1 cob.

The value was and is 20s.

5 Robert holds LEIGH from William. Sheerwold held it before 1066; it paid tax for 3 hides. Land for 4 ploughs. In lordship 1 plough & 2 hides & 2½ virgates, with 1 slave;

356

b 2

7 v. uiffi 7 11. bord. 7 viii. ac pti. Silua. 11. q̃q̃ lg. 7 una q̃q̃ laf.

Valuit olī. xxx. fot. Modo. xx. solid.

Rogeri ten de. W. STRATE. Hufearl 7 Almar T.R.R.

7 geldb p. i. hida 7 dim. Tra. ē. 11. cař. Ibi sf. 111. uiffi 7 1. bord

cū. 1. car. 7 una ac pti 7 dimid. Pastura. v. q̃q̃ lg. 7 11. q̃q̃ laf.

Turgis ten de. W. BERNETONE. Brictric Valb 7 uat. xv. fot.

tenb T.R.E. 7 geldb p. 111. hid 7 dimid. Tra. ē. xii. cař. In dñio

sf. 11. cař. 7 vii. ferui. 7 xvi. uiffi 7 11. bord cū. viii. cař.

95 d

Ibi molin redd. xxx. den. 7 vi. ac pti. 7 xx. ac filuæ. 7 i. leu

pasturæ. Qdo recep. ualb. xl. fot. Modo. 1111. lib.

† Hī tra fuit de æcta Glasfingbie. nec poterat inde separi T.R.E.

Ogifu ten de. W. CLATFVRDE. Aluiet tenb T.R.E. 7 geldb

p. i. hida 7 dim. Tra. ē. vii. cař. In dñio sf. 11. cař. 7 11. ferui.

7 xvi. uiffi 7 v. bord cū. v. cař. Ibi molin redd. vi. den.

7 v. ac pti. 7 xxv. ac filuæ. Pastura dimid leu lg. 7 1111. q̃q̃

laf. Valuit olī. xx. fot. Modo. xl. solid.

† Hī tra n poterat separi ab æcta Glasfingbie. sed erat ibi tain

Ipe. W. ten VDECOME. Ælmer tenb T.R.E. 7 geldb p. 111.

hid. Tra. ē. xv. cař. In dñio sf. 1111. cař. 7 vi. ferui. 7 xviii.

uiffi 7 v. bord cū. v. cař. Ibi. vi. porcarij redd. xxxi. porc.

7 molin redd. v. fot. 7 vi. ac pti. Pastura. 11. leu lg. 7 1. leu laf.

Silua. 1. leu lg. 7 dim leu laf. Valb olī. 111. lib. Modo. vi. lib.

De hac tra huj ten. 111. milites de. W. unā hid 7 dimid

virg tra. 7 ibi hnt. 11. cař. 7 1111. uiff 7 vi. bord cū. 1. cař.

Ibi. 11. ac pti. 7 xiiii. ac filuæ. Pastura dimid leu lg. 7 v. q̃q̃

laf. Valb 7 uat. xxxv. solid 7 vi. denar.

5 villagers and 2 smallholders.

Meadow, 8 acres; woodland 2 furlongs long and 1 furlong wide.

1 cob; 6 cattle; 24 sheep.

Value formerly 30s; now 20s.

Roger holds STREET from William. Guard and Aelmer held it before 1066; it paid tax for 1½ hides. Land for 2 ploughs.

In lordship 1 hide & 1 virgate & 4 oxen.

3 villagers and 1 smallholder with 1 plough & 1 virgate.

Meadow, 1½ acres; pasture 5 furlongs long and 2 furlongs wide. The value was and is 15s.

Thorlgs holds BROMPTON (Ralph) from William. Brictric held it before 1066; it paid tax for 3½ hides. Land for 12 ploughs.

In lordship 2 ploughs; 7 slaves; 1 virgate.

16 villagers and 2 smallholders with 8 ploughs & 3 hides & 1 virgate.

A mill which pays 30d; meadow, 6 acres; woodland, 20 acres; pasture, 1 league. 1 cob; 8 cattle; 5 pigs; 107 sheep; 12 goats.

Value when he acquired it, 40s; now £4.

This land was (part of the lands) of Glastonbury Church; it could not be separated from it before 1066.

Ogis holds CLATWORTHY from William. Alfgeat, a woman, held it before 1066; it paid tax for 1½ hides. Land for 7 ploughs.

In lordship 2 ploughs; 2 slaves; 3 virgates.

16 villagers and 5 smallholders with 5 ploughs & 3 virgates.

A mill which pays 6d; meadow, 5 acres; woodland, 25 acres; pasture ½ league long and 4 furlongs wide. 1 cob; 8 cattle; 20 pigs; 100 sheep; 30 goats.

Value formerly 20s; now 40s.

This land could not be separated from Glastonbury Church; but it was thaneland there before 1066.

William holds CUTCOMBE himself. Aelmer held it before 1066; it paid tax for 3 hides. Land for 15 ploughs. In lordship 4 ploughs; 6 slaves; 3 virgates.

18 villagers and 5 smallholders with 5 ploughs & 1 hide & ½ virgate. 6 pigmen who pay 31 pigs.

A mill which pays 5s; meadow, 6 acres; pasture 2 leagues long and 1 league wide; woodland 1 league long and ½ league wide. 36 unbroken mares; 2 cobs; 5 cattle; 3 pigs; 250 sheep; 47 goats.

Value formerly £3; now £6.

Of this manor's land three men-at-arms hold 1 hide and ½ virgate of land from William; they have 2 ploughs there, & 3 virgates, in lordship.

4 villagers and 6 smallholders with 1 plough & 1½ virgates.

Meadow, 2 acres; woodland, 14 acres; pasture ½ league long and 5 furlongs wide. 3 wild mares; 50 sheep.

The value was and is 35s 6d.

I pfe. W. ten *BRADENWUDE*. Alric teneb T.R.E. 7 geldb p dim hida. Tra. e. i. caſ. g̃ ibi. ē in dñio. 7 ii. ſerui. 7 iii. uiffi 7 ii. bord cū. i. caſ. Ibi. v. ac pti, Paſtura. i. leū lg. 7 dim leū laf. Silua. i. leū lg. 7 iii. q̃q. laf. Valb oli. x. fot. Modo. xv. fot. **R**adulf ten de. W. *AVENNA*. Aluric teneb T.R.E. 7 geldb pro dim hida. Tra. e. ii. caſ. In dñio. e. i. caſ. 7 i. uiffi 7 v. bord cū dim caſ. Ibi molin redd. xx. den. 7 iii. ac pti. 7 ii. ac ſilua. 7 L. ac paſtura. Valuit 7 uat. x. ſolid. **I** pfe. W. ten *STANTUNE*. Walle teneb T.R.E. 7 geldb pro iii. virg tra. Tra. e. ii. caſ. Ibi. ii. uiffi 7 ii. ſerui. 7 ii. bord cū. i. caſ. 7 v. ac pti. 7 xl. ac paſtura. Valet. xv. ſolid. Huic ☉ addita una v tra. quā tenuit un tain T.R.E. p uno ☉. Tra. e. i. caſ. Ibi. ē un bord 7 iii. ac pti. 7 L. ac paſtura. **I** pfe. W. ten *AISSFORDE*. Domno tenuit T.R.E. Valet. iii. ſol. 7 geldb p uno ſerling. Tra. e. ii. boū. Ibi. ē un uiffi 7 xv. ac paſtura. Valuit 7 uat. xv. denar. **I** pfe. W. ten *AISSFORDE*. Sarpo teneb T.R.E. 7 geldb p. i. ſerling 7 dimid. Tra. ē dim caſ. Sed jaçet in paſtura. 7 redd. xii. denar.

96 a

Durand ten de. W. *STAWERT*. Leuing tenuit T.R.E. 7 geldb p una v tra. Tra. e. i. caſ. g̃ ibi. ē in dñio. cū. i. uiffi 7 i. bord. Ibi. xiiii. ac ſilua. Valb. iii. fot. Modo. x. ſolid.

- 16 William holds *BROADWOOD* himself. Alric held it before 1066; it paid tax for ½ hide. Land for 1 plough, which is there, in lordship, & 1½ virgates; 2 slaves; 358
3 villagers and 2 smallholders with 1 plough & ½ virgate. b 3
Meadow, 5 acres; pasture 1 league long and ½ league wide; woodland 1 league long and 4 furlongs wide. 2 cobs; 4 cattle; 60 sheep.
- Value formerly 10s; now 15s.
- 17 Ralph holds *AVILL* from William. Aelfric held it before 1066; it paid tax for ½ hide. Land for 2 ploughs. In lordship 1 plough; the whole (of the land), except for 12 acres of land. 359
1 villager and 5 smallholders with ½ plough & the said 12 acres. a 2
A mill which pays 20d; meadow, 4 acres; woodland, 2 acres; pasture, 50 acres. 1 (head of) cattle.
- The value was and is 10s.
- 18 William holds *STAUNTON* himself. Wallo held it before 1066; it paid tax for 3 virgates of land. Land for 2 ploughs. In lordship 2½ virgates. 359
2 villagers, 2 slaves and 2 smallholders with 1 plough a 3
& ½ virgate.
- Meadow, 5 acres; pasture, 40 acres.
Value 15s; when he acquired it, 7s 6d.
- To this manor has been added 1 virgate of land which a thane held as one manor before 1066. Land for 1 plough. 1 smallholder.
- Meadow, 3 acres; pasture, 50 acres.
Value 3s; when he acquired it, as much.
- 19 William holds *EXFORD* himself. Dunn held it before 1066; it paid tax for 1 furlong. Land for 2 oxen. 359
1 villager. b 1
Pasture, 15 acres.
- The value was and is 15d.
- 20 William holds *EXFORD* himself. Sharp held it before 1066; it paid tax for 1½ furlongs. Land for ½ plough; but it lies in the pasture. 359
It pays 12d; when he acquired it, as much. b 2
- 21 Durand holds (Old) *STOWEY* from William. Leofing held it before 1066; it paid tax for 1 virgate of land. 96 a
Land for 1 plough, which is there, in lordship, & 3¼ furlongs, with 1 villager and 1 smallholder (who have) ¼ furlong. 359
Woodland, 14 acres. 4 cattle; 20 sheep. b 3
The value was 3s; now 10s.

Ipfe. W. ten *MANEHEVE*. Algar teneb T.R.E. 7 geldb p. v.
 hid. Tra. ē. xii. car. In dñio sť. iii. car. 7 xii. ferui. 7 xxvii.
 uiffi. 7 xxii. bord cū. x. cař. Ibi molin redd. iii. solid. 7 xii.
 ac pti. 7 xxiiii. ac filuæ. Pastura. iii. leu lę. 7 ii. leu lat.
 Qdo recep. ualb. c. solid. Modo. vi. lib.
 Ipfe. W. ten *ARCOME*. Algar tenuit T.R.E. 7 geldb p una hida.
 Tra. ē. iii. car. In dñio. ē. i. cař. 7 iii. ferui. 7 iii. uiffi. 7 iii. bord.
 cū. ii. cař. Ibi. viii. ac pti. 7 iii. qđ pasturæ. Valuit 7 ual. xx. sot.
 Durand ten de. W. *BRNE*. Eduuold tenuit T.R.E. 7 geldb
 p. i. hida. Tra. ē. vi. car. In dñio sť. ii. car 7 dim. 7 ii. ferui.
 7 xiii. uiffi 7 iii. bord cū. iii. cař. Ibi. i. ac pti. 7 qt xx. ac
 pasturæ. 7 xii. ac filuæ. Valb oli. xx. sot. Modo. xl. solid.
 Tres milites ten de. W. *LANGHEA*. Tres taini teneb T.R.E.
 7 geldb p. i. hida. Tra. ē. vi. cař. In dñio sť. iii. cař. cū. i. seruo.
 7 v. uiffi 7 viii. bord cū. iii. car 7 dim. Ibi molin redd. iii.
 solid. 7 iii. ac pti. 7 lx. ac pasturæ. Valuit 7 ual. xxx. sot.
 Mainfrid ten de. W. *COARME*. Ailquard tenuit T.R.E.
 7 geldb p dim hida. Tra. ē. iii. cař. In dñio. ē. i. cař. cū uno
 seruo. 7 v. uiffi 7 iii. bord cū. i. cař. Ibi. i. ac pti. 7 x. ac filuæ.
 Pastura. v. qđ lę. 7 v. lat. Valb oli. vii. sot. Modo. xv. solid.
 Ricard ten de. W. *BICHECOME*. Duo taini teneb T.R.E.
 7 geldb p una v træ. Tra. ē. ii. cař. In dñio. ē. i. cař. 7 iii. uiffi
 7 vi. bord cū dim car. Ibi. iii. ac pti. 7 xl. ac pasturæ
 Valb oli. vi. sot. Modo. xv. solid.

- 10 William holds MINEHEAD himself. Algar held it before 1066; it paid tax for 5 hides. Land for 12 ploughs. In lordship 3 ploughs; 12 slaves; 2½ hides. 358 a 1
 27 villagers and 22 smallholders with 10 ploughs & 2½ hides.
 A mill which pays 3s; meadow, 12 acres; woodland, 24 acres; pasture 4 leagues long and 2 leagues wide. 1 cob; 16 cattle; 10 pigs; 300 sheep.
- Value when he acquired it, 100s; now £6.
- 11 William holds ALCOMBE himself. Algar held it before 1066; it paid tax for 1 hide. Land for 3 ploughs. In lordship 1 plough; 4 slaves; 3 virgates. 358 a 2
 3 villagers and 4 smallholders with 2 ploughs & 1 virgate.
 Meadow, 8 acres; pasture, 3 furlongs. 1 cob; 5 cattle; 200 sheep.
 The value was and is 20s.
- 12 Durand holds 'BROWN' from William. Edwald held it before 1066; it paid tax for 1 hide. Land for 6 ploughs. In lordship 2½ ploughs; 2 slaves; ½ hide. 358 a 3
 13 villagers and 3 smallholders with 4 ploughs & ½ hide.
 Meadow, 1 acre; pasture, 80 acres; woodland, 12 acres.
 2 cobs; 15 cattle; 23 pigs; 200 sheep, less 10; 44 goats.
 Value formerly 20s; now 40s.
- 13 Three men-at-arms hold LANGHAM from William. Three thanes held E it before 1066; it paid tax for 1 hide. Land for 6 ploughs. 358 a 4
 In lordship 3 ploughs & ½ hide & 1 furlong, with 1 slave;
 5 villagers and 8 smallholders with 3½ ploughs & the rest of the land.
 A mill which pays 3s; meadow, 4 acres; pasture, 60 acres; woodland, 36 acres. 8 cattle; 3 pigs; 75 sheep; 34 goats.
 The value was and is 30s.
 William holds it as one manor.
- 14 Manfred holds QUARME from William. Alfward held it before 1066; it paid tax for ½ hide. Land for 4 ploughs. In lordship 1 plough & 1 virgate, with 1 slave; 358 b 1
 5 villagers and 4 smallholders with 1 plough & 1 virgate.
 Meadow, 1 acre; woodland, 10 acres; pasture 5 furlongs long and 5 wide. 2 unbroken mares; 15 cattle; 42 wethers; 20 goats.
 Value formerly 7s; now 15s. E
- 15 Richard holds BICKHAM from William. Two thanes held it before 1066; it paid tax for 1 virgate of land. Land for 2 ploughs. E
 In lordship 1 plough; ¼ virgate.
 3 villagers and 6 smallholders with ½ plough & ¼ virgate.
 Meadow, 3 acres; pasture, 40 acres.
 Value formerly 6s; now 15s. b 2

Ipsē, W. ten *CANTOCHEVE*. Elnod teneb T.R.E. 7 geldb p. iii, hid 7 dīm. Tra. ē. viii. caſ. In dñio sť. iii. caſ. 7 vii. serui. 7 x. uiffi 7 iiii. bord cū. vi. caſ. Ibi. xvi. ac pti. 7 l. ac siluæ. Pastura una leū lēg. 7 una leū laſ. Valuit, iii. lib. Modo. iiii. lib.

Ipsē, W. ten *CHILFETVNE*. Aluuard 7 Leuic teneb p. ii. c. T.R.E. 7 geldb p. x. hid 7 dīm. Tra. ē. x. caſ. In dñio sť. iiii. caſ. 7 vii. serui. 7 xvi. uiffi 7 vi. bord cū. v. caſ. Ibi. lx. ac pti. 7 lx. ac pasturæ. 7 c. ac siluæ. Valuit oli. c. sol. Modo. vii. lib.

De ead tra ten Radulf de, W. unā hid. 7 ibi hť. i. caſ. 7 ii. uiffos cū. i. caſ. Ibi. v. ac pti. 7 una uirg pasturæ. Valet, xx. solid.

Ipsē, W. ten *NWETVNE*. Aluiet tenuit T.R.E. 7 geldb p. iiii. hid 7 dīm. Tra. ē. vii. caſ. In dñio sť. ii. caſ. 7 iiii. serui. 7 xiii. uiffi 7 iiii. bord cū. v. caſ. Ibi. molin redd. xl. denar. 7 xviii. ac pti. l. ac siluæ. 7 una leu pasturæ in lēg 7 laſ. Valb. lx. sol. m. c. sol.

Ipsē, W. ten *WLFRETVE*. Britmar tenuit T.R.E. 7 geldb p. dīm. Ibi. Tra. ē. i. caſ. Ibi. ii. uiffi 7 ii. bord hnt. ii. caſ. Ibi. vii. ac pti. x. ac pasturæ. 7 vii. ac siluæ. Valb oli. x. sol. Modo. xx. solid.

Dudeman ten *ELWRDE*. de. W. Dunne teneb T.R.E. 7 geldb p. iiii. uirg. Tra. ē. v. caſ. In dñio sť. ii. caſ. 7 ii. serui. 7 ix. uiffi 7 viii. bord cū. iii. caſ. Ibi. molin redd. iiii. sol. 7 una ac pti 7 dimid. cxx. ac pasturæ. 7 l. ac siluæ. Valb oli. xx. sol. Modo. xl. solid.

De hac hida ten rex unā v tra ad maner de Wellsetune.

William himself holds

29 (West) QUANTOXHEAD. Alnoth the reeve held it before 1066;

it paid tax for 3½ hides. Land for 8 ploughs.

In lordship 3 ploughs; 7 slaves; 2 hides & 1 virgate.

10 villagers and 4 smallholders with 6 ploughs & 1 hide & 1 virgate.

Meadow, 16 acres; woodland, 50 acres; pasture 1 league

long and 1 league wide. 2 cobs; 6 cattle; 8 pigs; 200 sheep.

The value was £3; now £4.

30 KILTON. Alfward and Leofric held it as two manors before 1066;

it paid tax for 10½ hides. Land for 10 ploughs. In lordship 4

ploughs; 7 slaves; 7½ hides & ½ virgate.

16 villagers and 6 smallholders with 5 ploughs & 2 hides,

less ½ virgate.

Meadow, 60 acres; pasture, 60 acres; woodland, 100 acres.

4 cobs; 4 cattle; 10 pigs; 130 sheep.

Value formerly 100s; now £7.

Ralph holds 1 hide of this land from William; he has 1 plough

& 3 virgates & 1 furlong in lordship, and

2 villagers with 1 plough & 3 furlongs.

Meadow, 5 acres; pasture, 1 virgate. 4 cattle; 2 pigs; 22 sheep; 5 goats.

Value 20s.

31 NEWTON. Alfgat held it before 1066; it paid tax for 4½ hides.

Land for 7 ploughs. In lordship 2 ploughs; 4 slaves;

3 hides, less 1 virgate & 1 furlong.

13 villagers and 4 smallholders with 5 ploughs & 1 hide, 3 virgates

& 1 furlong.

A mill which pays 40d; meadow, 18 acres; woodland, 50 acres;

pasture, 1 league in length and width. 2 cobs; 4 cattle;

6 pigs; 80 sheep.

The value was 60s; now 100s.

32 WOOLSTON. Brictmer held it before 1066; it paid tax for ½ hide.

Land for 1 plough. In lordship 5 acres.

2 villagers and 2 smallholders have 2 ploughs.

Meadow, 7 acres; pasture, 10 acres; woodland, 7 acres.

Value formerly 10s; now 20s.

33 DODMAN holds ELWORTHY from William. Dunn held it before 1066;

it paid tax for 4 virgates. Land for 5 ploughs. In lordship 2

ploughs; 2 slaves; 1 virgate.

9 villagers and 8 smallholders with 3 ploughs & 2 virgates.

A mill which pays 4s; meadow, 1½ acres; pasture, 120 acres;

woodland, 50 acres. 1 cob; 12 pigs; 72 sheep.

Value formerly 20s; now 40s.

Of this hide the King holds 1 virgate of land as (part of) the

manor of Williton.

Durand ten de. W. *WOCHETREY*. Manno tenuit T. R. E.,
7 geldb p dim uing tra. Tra. e. i. caſ. Ibi ſt. ii. uiffi cū dim caſ.
7 iii. ac ſilua. Valuit, iii. ſolid. Modo. vi. ſolid.
Durand ten de. W. *ALVRENECOTE*. Leuin tenuit T. R. E. 7 geld
p dim virg. Tra. e. ii. caſ. Ibi. e. i. caſ cū. ii. uiffis 7 ii. bord
7 vii. ac paſtura. 7 ii. ac ſilua. Valuit 7 uaf. vi. ſolid.
Goisfrid ten de. W. *MENE*. Leuin tenuit T. R. E. 7 geldb
p dim hida. Tra. e. ii. caſ. q̄ ibi ſt in dñio. 7 iii. ſerui cū. i. bord
Ibi. i. ac pti. 7 iii. ac ſilua. 7 i. ac paſtura. Valuit, xv. ſot.
Roger ten de. W. *BRATONE*. Aluric teneb T. R. E. 7 geldb
p. iii. virg tra. Tra. e. iii. caſ. In dñio ſt. ii. caſ. cū. i. ſeruo.
7 ii. uiffi. 7 iii. bord cū. ii. caſ. Ibi. ii. ac pti. 7 c. ac paſtura.
Valuit oſi. v. ſolid. Modo. xxx. ſolid.
Roger ten de. W. *ERNOLE*. Paulin teneb T. R. E. 7 geldb p
una hida. Tra. e. iii. caſ. In dñio. e caſ 7 dim. 7 i. ſeruus. 7 i. bord
7 iii. uiffi cū. i. caſ. Ibi. i. leū ſilua minuta in lē. 7 dim leū laſ
Valb oſi. v. ſolid. Modo. xxv. ſolid.
Rannulf ten *LOLOCHESBERIE*. Duo taini teneb T. R. E. 7 geldb
p. i. hida. Tra. e. iii. caſ. In dñio. e una caſ 7 iii. ſerui. 7 vi. uiffi
7 iii. bord cū. iii. caſ. Ibi. c. ac paſtura. 7 xxx. ac ſilua. Valet
Nigel ten de. W. *LOLOCHESBERIE*. Briſnar *L*xx. ſolid.
tenuit T. R. E. 7 geldb p. i. hida. Tra. e. iii. caſ. Ibi. ii. ac pti.
c. ac paſtura. 7 xxx. ac ſilua. Valuit 7 uaf. xv. ſolid.

22 Durand holds OAKTROW from William. Manni held it before 1066;
it paid tax for ½ virgate of land. Land for 1 plough. In lordship 1
furlong & ½ plough.
359 b 4
2 villagers with ½ plough & 1 furlong.
Woodland, 4 acres. 6 cattle; 50 sheep; 20 goats; 8 pigs.

The value was 4s; now 6s.
23 Durand holds ALLERCOTT from William. Leofwin held it before
1066; it paid tax for ½ virgate. Land for 2 ploughs. 1 plough
there, with
L 360 a 1
2 villagers and 2 smallholders.
Pasture, 8 acres; woodland, 2 acres. 4 cattle.
The value was and is 6s.

24 Geoffrey holds MYNE from William. Leofwin held it before 1066;
it paid tax for ½ hide. Land for 2 ploughs, which are there,
in lordship; 4 slaves with
1 smallholder.
Meadow, 1 acre; woodland, 4 acres; pasture, 50 acres.
107 sheep; 50 goats.

The value was (is) 15s; when he acquired it, 10s.
25 Roger holds BRATTON from William. Aelfric held it before 1066;
it paid tax for 3 virgates of land. Land for 4 ploughs.
In lordship 2 ploughs & 2 virgates, with 1 slave;
360 a 3
2 villagers and 4 smallholders with 2 ploughs & 1 virgate.
Meadow, 2 acres; pasture, 100 acres. 12 cattle; 60 goats.
Value formerly 5s; now 30s.

26 Roger holds KNOWLE from William. Paulinus held it before 1066;
it paid tax for 1 hide. Land for 3 ploughs. In lordship 1½
ploughs; 1 slave; 3 virgates.
1 smallholder and 4 villagers with 1 plough & 1 virgate.
Underwood, 1 league in length and ½ league wide.
7 wild mares; 20 cattle; 16 pigs; 120 sheep.
Value formerly 5s; now 25s.

27 Ranulf holds LUXBOROUGH. Two thanes held it before 1066;
it paid tax for 1 hide. Land for 4 ploughs. In lordship 1
plough; 3 slaves; 1 virgate.
360 b 1
6 villagers and 3 smallholders with 3 ploughs & 3 virgates.
Pasture, 100 acres; woodland, 30 acres. 6 cattle; 12 pigs; 100 sheep.
Value 20s; when he acquired it, 15s.

28 Nigel holds LUXBOROUGH from William. Brictrm held it
before 1066; it paid tax for 1 hide. Land for 3 ploughs.
In lordship 1 virgate & 1 plough.
360 b 2
6 villagers & 3 smallholders (have) 3 virgates & 1 plough.
Meadow, 2 acres; pasture, 100 acres; woodland, 30 acres.
The value was and is 15s.

General Index to CONVEYANCES—Monroe County, W. Va.

SEE LOCATE NAME BY REFERENCE TO KEYTABLE IN FRONT OF THIS SECTION.

Transfer Form No. 1 Made by Hall & McChesney Inc., Syracuse, N. Y.

DATE	GRANTEES				GRANTORS	Kind of Instrument	Book	Page
	ALL	B C D E F G H	I J K L M N O	P Q R S T U V W X Y Z				
1871 Mottesheard	Brooks				James McDowell Sr	Lease	J	459 4
1842 Do	Daniel S					S/R	S-2329	1
1890 Do	Daniel					S/R	S-47	1
1873 Do			Sarah A		Washington Jarvis etux	D	R	349 3
1897 Do			S B		M C Mottesheard etals	D	27	303 1
1887 Do			Samuel B		David M Mottesheard etux	D	27	304 1
1887 Do			S B		W M Leslie etals	D	27	573 2
1888 Do			Samuel B		John W Honaker	Agmt	27	637 2
1891 Do			S B		Sarah Kaunse	D	29	519 4
1898 Do	Elizabeth		S W		J D Logan Comr	Com D	29	597 5
1892 Do			S W		Lucy J Thrasher	D	31	415 1
1904 Do		J C			Allen-Bettie R Caperton	D	39	3 2
1896 Do	D M	McClellan C			Samuel B Mottesheard etux	D	40	211
1907 Do	D M				McClelland Mottesheard etals	D	40	332
1907 Do			Wiley		Edith Andrews	D	41	330 1
1908 Modshard	E W				G M Hinchee etux	D	42	628
1911 Mottesheard	Elmer				R B Shanklin etals	D	46	455
1907 Do	Effie May Annie Edw	Minnie M Mary Va	Willie L Sydney Lee		Edith Andrew	D	47	165
1913 Do		M C			G M Hinchee etals	D	47	496
1914 Do	Cody-Clyde Hobard				M C - Lilly Mottesheard	D	48	24
1914 Do	Bessie L				Elmer W Mottesheard	D	48	184
1913 Mottesherd	Edna A by Tr				D M Mottesherd	D	49	48
1916 Mottesheard		J C			F P Keatley etals	D	50	97
1917 Do	H B				G A Mann etals	D	50	623
1918 Do	etals Amanda K				J E - Mattie E Keadle	D	51	454
1918 Do	H B				Wylie-Martha Mottesheard	D	51	520
1918 Do		J C			Anna C-Jno D Shanklin	D	52	35

General Index to CONVEYANCES - Monroe County, W. Va. - GRANTEE

163

LOCATE NAME BY REFERENCE TO KEYTABLE IN FRONT OF THIS SECTION.

Index Made by Hall & McChesney Inc., Syracuse, N. Y.

Sold by Cato & Harris, Spencer, W. Va.

GRANTEES	GRANTORS			Kind of	Book	Page	BRIEF DESCRIPTION	Reference
	Given Name	Given Name	Given Name					
1897 Mottesheard	Brooks		James McDowell Sr	Lease	J	469	40A Potts Creek	
1842 Do	Daniel S			S/R	S-2329	51A	Second Creek	
1850 Do	Daniel			S/R	S-47	100A	Potts Creek	
1853 Do		Sarah A	Washington Jarvis etux	D	R	349	35A Trout Run	
1887 Do		S B	M C Mottesheard etals	D	27	303	100A Potts Creek	
1887 Do		Samuel B	David M Mottesheard etux	D	27	304	100A Potts Creek	
1887 Do		S B	W M Leslie etals	D	27	573	2A	
1888 Do		Samuel B	John W Honaker	Agmt	27	637	To make deed 25A near Salt Sulphur	
1891 Do		S B	Sarah Kaunse	D	29	519	40A near Union	RL-2 125
1890 Do	Elizabeth	S W	J D Logan Comr	Com D	29	597	57A 60A	
1892 Do		S W	Lucy J Thrasher	D	31	415	land near Red Sulphur Spg	
1904 Do		J C	Allen-Bettie R Caperton	D	39	3	205A Turkey Creek	RL-3 374
1886 Do	D M	McClellan C	Samuel B Mottesheard etux	D	40	211	36A Trout Run	
1907 Do	D M		McClelland Mottesheard etals	D	40	332	36A Potts Creek	
1907 Do		Wiley	Edith Andrews	D	41	330	Lot No 30 Andrewtown	
1908 Modshard	E W		G M Hinchee etux	D	42	628	12A Potts Creek	
1911 Mottesheard	Elmer		R B Shanklin etals	D	46	455	1A near Waiteville	
1907 Do	Effie May Annie Edw	Minnie M Mary Va	Willie L Sydney Lee	Edith Andrew	D	47	165 Lot #31 Andrewtown	
1913 Do		M C	G M Hinchee etals	D	47	475	19A Sweet Springs District	
1914 Do	Cody-Clyde Howard		M C - Lilly Mottesheard	D	48	24	19A Potts Cr Sw Sp District	
1914 Do	Bessie L		Elmer W Mottesheard	D	48	184	12A 1A Sweet Springs D	
1913 Mottesheard	Edna A by Tr		D M Mottesheard	D	49	48	36A Trent Run	
1916 Mottesheard		J C	F P Keatley etals	D	50	97	Lot #46 T of Union	RL-3 516
1917 Do	H B		G A Mann etals	D	50	623	40A Indian Creek	
1918 Do	etals Amanda K		J E - Mattie E Keadle	D	51	454	11.5A 120A 1A 149P Red Sul D Int another tract	
1918 Do	H B		Wylie-Martha Mottesheard	D	51	520	40A Indian Creek	
1918 Do		J C	Anna C-Jno D Shanklin	D	52	35	Lot 57 58 Int 59 Town of Union	

RL-2
125

RL-1
374

RL-3
516

grantee-buyer

GRANTEE

1885

BRIEF DESCRIPTION

Release
or
Transfer
Endorsement

00A Potts Creek

5A Second Creek

00A Potts Creek

5A Trout Run

00A Potts Creek

00A Potts Creek

A

o make deed
5A near Salt Sulphur

RL-2
125

0A near Union

7A 60A

and near Red Sulphur Spg

05A Turkey Creek

RL-3
374

6A Trout Run

6A Potts Creek

lot No 30 Andrewtown

2A Potts Creek

A near Waiteville

lot #31 Andrewtown

9A Sweet Springs District

9A Potts Cr Sw Sp District

12A 1A Sweet Springs D

6A Trent Run

lot #46 T of Union

RL-3
516

10A Indian Creek

11.5A 120A 1A 149P Red
Sul D Int another tract

10A Indian Creek

lot 57 58 Int 59
Town of Union

General Index to CONVEYANCES Monroe County, W. Va.

LOCATE NAME BY REFERENCE TO KEYTABLE IN FRONT OF THIS SECTION.

Formal Index No. 3. Made by Hall & McChesney Inc, Syracuse, N. Y.

Date of Last	SURNAME	GRANTORS		Given Names PQRSTUWXYZ	GRANTEES	Kind of Instrument	Book	Page
		Given Names ABCDEFGHIJ	Given Names KLMNO					
1849	Mottesheard	Daniel S		Sarah A	Jonathan Bland	Deed	4	4
1866	Do			Samuel B		Bond	11	4
1869	Do	Elizabeth	John B M C		Thomas M Cresier	Deed	V	3
1887	Do	etals	Lillie B	Tabitha	S B Mottesheard	Deed	27	30
1887	Do	David M		Susana	Samuel B Mottesheard	Deed	27	30
1888	Do		Julia A	Samuel B	Isaac F Ballard	Deed	27	57
1888	Do		Julia A	Samuel B	Abraham L Armentreut	Deed	27	57
1887	Mottesherd		Lizzie M	S W	J D Helvey	T Bond	31	
1896	Mottesheard	Amanda A		S W	Jesse E Mann	Deed	32	6
1896	Do			S W	J D Helvey	Deed	33	5
1897	Do	etals by Comr	Elizabeth		J D Helvey	Com D	33	5
1891	Do		Julia A	Samuel B	C M Honaker	Deed	36	
1886	Do		Julia A	Samuel B	D M Mottesheard	etals Deed	40	2
1907	Do	etals	McClelland Lillie B		D M Mottesheard	Deed	40	
1907	Mottsherd		Martha Ann	Wiley	John Osborne	Tr T/D	6	
1908	Mottesherd		Martha McD	Wiley	Edith Andrew	Deed	41	
1910	Motteshead	D M Edna A			Walter J Cook	Tr T/D	7	
1914	Mottesheard		M C Lilly		Clyde Mottesheard	etals Deed	48	
1914	Do	Elmer W			Bessie L Mottesheard	Deed	48	
1913	Do	D M			Eda A Mottesherd	by Tr Deed	49	
1916	Do		J C		F M-Elizabeth K Caldwell	Deed	50	
1916	Do	Elmer W Bessie L D M by Tr			G A Switzer	Deed	50	
1917	Do	Edna A by Tr			J S Broyles	Deed	51	
1918	Do		Martha	Wylie	H B Mottesheard	Deed	51	
1915	Do	D M Edna A			F B Williams Hugh C Melrose	etals Deed	52	
1918	Do		J C		John L Rowan	Tr T/D	10	
1922	Do	C A Hanna	L M Ollie		H B Mottesheard	Deed	57	
1925	Do	etals	Amanda K		A M Long	Deed	57	

GRANTEE

Sold by Casto & Harris, Spencer, W. Va.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION

 Release
 of
 Trust
 Agreement

00A Potts Creek

5A Second Creek

00A Potts Creek

5A Trout Run

00A Potts Creek

00A Potts Creek

A

o make deed

5A near Salt Sulphur

 RL-2
 125

0A near Union

7A 60A

and near Red Sulphur Spg

05A Turkey Creek

 RL-3
 374

6A Trout Run

6A Potts Creek

lot No 30 Andrewtown

2A Potts Creek

A near Waiteville

lot #31 Andrewtown

9A Sweet Springs District

9A Potts Cr Sw Sp District

12A 1A Sweet Springs D

36A Trent Run

lot #46 T of Union

 RL-3
 516

10A Indian Creek

 11.5A 120A 1A 149P Red
 Sul D Int another tract

10A Indian Creek

 lot 57 58 Int 59
 Town of Union

General Index to CONVEYANCES—Montroe County, W. Va. GRANTOR

SEE LOCATE NAME BY REFERENCE TO KEYTABLE IN FRONT OF THIS SECTION.

Sold by Cash & Martin, Spencer, W. Va.

Formal Index No. 3 Made by Hall & McChesney Inc. Syracuse, N. Y.

Date of Grant	SURNAMES	GRANTORS		GRANTEES		Kind of Instrument	Book	Page	BRIEF DESCRIPTION	Index
		Given Names ABCDEFGHIJ	Given Names KLMNO	Given Names PQRSTUVWXYZ						
1849	Mottesheard	Daniel S		Sarah A	Jonathan Bland	Deed	4	42	55 A Second Creek	
1860	Do			Samuel B		Bond	11	40	Constable	
1869	Do	Elizabeth	John B		Thomas M Cresier	Deed	4	294	Plantation of Mrs Sarah Cresier	
1887	Do	etals	M C	Tabitha	S B Mottesheard	Deed	27	303	100 A Potts Creek	
1887	Do		Lillie B							
1887	Do	David M		Susana	Samuel B Mottesheard	Deed	27	304	100 A Potts Creek	
1888	Do		Julia A	Samuel B	Isaac F Ballard	Deed	27	377	2 A	
1888	Do		Julia A	Samuel B	Abraham L Armentrout	Deed	27	592	100 A Potts Creek	
1887	Mottesheard		Lizzie M	S W	J D Helvey	T Bond	31	83	57 A - 60 A Indian Creek	
1890	Mottesheard	Amanda A		S W	Jesse E Mann	Deed	32	614	30 A Indian Creek	
1896	Do			S W	J D Helvey	Deed	33	523	Int 117 A land	
1897	Do	etals by Comr	Elizabeth		J D Helvey	Com D	33	540	117 A	
1891	Do		Julia A	Samuel B	C M Honaker	Deed	36	120	25 A	
1886	Do		Julia A	Samuel B	D M Mottesheard	etals Deed	40	211	36 A Trout Run	
1907	Do	etals	McClelland Lillie B		D M Mottesheard	Deed	40	342	36 A Potts Creek	
1907	Mottesheard		Martha Ann	Wiley	John Osborne	Tr T/D	6	63	Lot No 30 Andrewtown	
1908	Mottesheard		Martha McD	Wiley	Edith Andrew	Deed	41	557	Lot No 29 Andrewtown	
1910	Motteshead	D M Edna A			Walter J Cook	Tr T/D	7	33	36 A Potts Creek	139
1914	Mottesheard		M C Lilly		Clyde Mottesheard	etals Deed	43	24	36 A Potts Creek	
1914	Do	Elmer W			Bessie L Mottesheard	Deed	48	184	12 A - 1 A Sw Sp Dist	
1913	Do	D M			Eda A Mottesheard	by Tr Deed	49	48	36 A on Trent Run	
1916	Do		J C		F M-Elizabeth K Caldwell	Deed	50	191	205 A Union Dist	
1916	Do	Elmer W Bessie L D M by Tr			G A Switzer	Deed	50	264	12 A - 1 A Potts Creek	
1917	Do	Edna A by Tr			J S Broyles	Deed	51	233	Land Trout Run	
1918	Do		Martha	Wylie	H B Mottesheard	Deed	51	520	40 A Indian Creek	
1915	Do	D M Edna A			F B Williams	Deed	51	119	Tram Road	
1918	Do		J C		High C Melrose	Deed	51	119	Tram Road	
1922	Do	C A Edna	L M Ollie		John L Rowan	Tr T/D	10	39	Lots No's 57-58 & 1 of 59 T of Union	458
1922	Do				H B Mottesheard	Deed	57	95	Int 40 A Indian Creek	
1925	Do	etals	Ananda K		A M Long	Deed	59	443	156 P - 107 A	

Grantor - seller

GRANTOR

BRIEF DESCRIPTION

Balance
or
Transfer
Reference

55 A Second Creek
Constable
Plantation of Mrs
Sarah Crosier
100 A Potts Creek
100 A Potts Creek
2 A
100 A Potts Creek
57 A - 60 A Indian Creek
30 A Indian Creek
Int 117 A land
117 A
25 A
36 A Trout Run
36 A Potts Creek
Lot No 30 Andrewtown
Lot No 29 Andrewtown
36 A Potts Creek
19 A on Potts Creek
Sw Sp Dist
12 A - 1 A Sw Sp Dist
36 A on Trent Run
205 A Union Dist
12 A - 1 A Potts Creek
Land Trout Run
40 A Indian Creek
Tram Road
Lots No's 57-58 & of 59
T of Union
Int 40 A Indian Creek
115 A - 120 A - 1 A 149
156 P - 107 A

RL 1
139

RL 1
376

RL 1
456

Untitled

Land Records Monroe County VA

Mottesherd, Daniel 1 Jan 1851
100 acres on waters of Potts Creek on side of Little Mountain.

Mottesherd, Daniel L. 30 April 1844
55 acres on head waters of Second Creek and on the side of Peters Mountain.

INDEX TO COUNTIES

W. Va. Counties	Page No.	Preston	Page No.	Marion	Page No.
Barbour	5	Putnam	641	Marshall	847
Berkeley	10	Raleigh	652	Mason	848
Boone	23	Randolph	653	McDowell	848
Braxton	28	Ritchie	654	Mercer	851
Brooke	40	Roane	697	Monongalia	851
Cabell	43	Sunners	706	Monroe	851
Calhoun	79	No grants made	706	Morgan	852
Clay	80	Taylor	708	Nicholas	852
Doddridge	80	Tucker	709	Pendleton	852
Fayette	86	Tyler	727	Pleasants	853
Gilmer	93	Uphur	728	Pocahontas	853
Grant	No grants made	Wayne	742	Preston	853
Greenbrier	105	Webster	743	Putnam	853
Hampshire	188	Wetzel	746	Raleigh	854
Hancock	242	Wirt	750	Randolph	854
Hardy	242	Wood	766	Ritchie	855
Harrison	270	Wyoming	856	Roane	856
Jackson	335	W. Va. Grants	857	Tucker	856
Jefferson	345	Barbour	836	Tyler	857
Kanawha	346	Berkeley	836	Upshur	857
Lewis	371	Boone	836	Wayne	857
Lincoln	No grants made	Braxton	837	Webster	859
Logan	388	Cabell	838	Wetzel	859
Marion	424	Calhoun	838	Wirt	860
Marshall	427	Clay	839	Wood	861
Mason	429	Doddridge	840	Wyoming	862
McDowell	439	Fayette	840	County Derivation	866
Mercer	441	Gilmer	840	Virginia Counties	Page No.
Mineral	No grants made	Grant	841	Augusta	773
Mingo	No grants made	Greenbrier	841	Bath	783
Monongalia	445	Hampshire	842	Botetourt	787
Monroe	513	Hancock	842	Frederick	788
Morgan	535	Hardy	842	Montgomery	804
Nicholas	538	Harrison	843	Russell	817
Ohio	557	Jackson	843	Tazewell	817
Pendleton	588	Kanawha	844	Wythe	835
Pleasants	629	Lewis	844		
Pocahontas	629	Logan	844		

SIMS INDEX To LAND GRANTS In West Virginia

45/CAV
945-1
62/10
1976

SIMS INDEX

SIMS INDEX

Name of Grantee	Acres	Local Description	Year	Book	Page	Name of Grantee	Acres	Local Description	Year	Book	Page
Miller—or Millar	22½	Handy Creek	1849	2	330	Noble, Joshua H. et al	48	Buffalo Run	1856	3	
Miller, Anderson	42	Wolf Creek	1818	1	295	Nolan—Noland, Nowlan	45	Hungard's Creek	1851	2	
Miller, Andrew	1,067	Wolf Creek	1818	1	296	Nolan, John	143	Hungard's Creek	1855	3	
Miller, Andrew	144	Painter's Run	1805	1	94	Noland, (or Nowlan) John	45	Hungard's Creek	1851	2	
Miller, Henry	46	Indian Creek	1836	1	551	Noland, John	133	Hungard's Creek	1845	2	
Miller, Jacob	14	Rich Creek	1805	1	129	Noland, John	355	Hungard's Creek	1845	2	
Miller, Jacob	100	Dropping Lick	1841	2	159	Noland, John	70	Hungard's Creek	1843	3	
Miller, Jacob	16½	Turkey Creek	1833	1	477	Noland, John	130	Hungard's Creek	1843	3	
Miller, James Sr. (Millar)	110	Wolf Cr.	1800	1	5	Noland, John	159	Hungard's Creek	1838	3	
Miller, John	15	Dropping Lick	1846	2	255	Noland, John	310	Hungard's Creek	1838	3	
Miller, Jonathan	105	Wolf Creek	1841	2	158	Noland, John	54	Hungard's Creek	1858	3	
Miller, Moses	113	Indian Creek	1842	2	185	Noland, John et al	165	Hungard's Creek	1842	1	
Miller, Peter	71	Hungard's Creek	1842	2	186	Noland, Joseph & John Jr.	175	Hungard's Creek	1862	3	
Miller, Peter	7	Swope's Knob	1831	1	463	Nowlan—Nolan, Noland	143	Hungard's Creek	1855	3	
Miller, Peter et al	165	Hungard's Creek	1842	2	187	Nowlan, John	355	Hungard's Creek	1845	2	
Miller, Valentine	3¼	Swope's Knob	1826	1	420	Nowlan, John	133	Hungard's Creek	1845	2	
Miller, Thomas	68	Dropping Lick	1805	1	107	Nowlan, John	54	Hungard's Creek	1858	3	
Minter, Jesse	116	Snake Run	1809	1	175	Nowlan, Joseph	175	Hungard's Creek	1862	3	
Montgomery, Ann	55	2nd Creek	1810	1	211	Nutter, David	110	Broad Run	1801	1	
Morgan, Aaron	3	Turkey Creek	1843	2	200	Olford—See Alford, Alfred	47	The Sinks	1804	1	
Morgan, Aaron	27	Little Mountain	1843	2	201	Olford, Joseph (Alford)	19	Brush Creek	1838	2	
Morris, John B.	42	Rich Creek	1837	2	50	Pack, Loami	60	Rush Creek	1804	1	
Moss, George	50	Dunlap's Creek	1831	1	466	Pack, Samuel	200	Adj. T. Wyatt	1826	1	
Moss, Henry	300	Dunlap's Creek	1816	1	280	Pack, Samuel et al Heirs	190	Adj. John Pack	1836	2	
Moss, Henry	64	Dunlap Creek	1818	1	291	Pack, William	2	Bull Falls	1832	1	
Moss, Henry W.	30	Little Mountain	1822	1	362	Pancoast, David	66	Big Run	1846	2	
Moss, Henry W.	50	Laurel Creek	1841	2	154	Parker, Brownlee	100	Second Creek	1848	2	
Moss, Moses	100	Pott's Creek	1851	2	392	Parker, Brownlee H.	96	Laurel Creek	1861	3	
Mottesheard, Daniel	55	Second Creek	1844	2	211	Parker, Brownlee H.	120	Laurel Creek	1847	2	
Mottesheard, Daniel S.	75	Laurel Run	1837	2	32	Parker, Jesse	122	Laurel Creek	1857	3	
Nahan, Andrew et al (Mahan)						Parker, Joseph	3½	Cove Creek	1860	3	
Neal—or Neel, Neele						Parker, Joseph	45	Laurel Creek	1857	3	
Neal, Ephraim	215	Devil's Creek	1861	3	207	Parker, Joseph	130	Laurel Creek	1844	2	
Neal, Ephraim	50	Little Mountain	1859	3	138	Parker, Joseph	240	Second Creek	1847	2	
Neel, Abner	22	Peters Mountain	1861	3	202	Parker, Joseph	100	Second Creek	1847	2	
Neel, Abner	41	Second Creek	1858	3	116	Parker, Joseph	290	Rich Creek	1804	1	
Neel, Abner H.	30	Dunlap Creek	1859	3	151	Parker, William	119	Second Creek	1846	2	
Neel, Ephraim	215	Devil's Creek	1861	3	207	Patterson, Mathew	14	Griffith's Branch	1803	1	
Neel, Ephraim	24	Swope's Knob	1818	1	297	Patterson, Thomas	32	Kelly's Creek	1853	3	
Neel, Henry	20	Peter's Mt.	1858	3	128	Patton, James N.	84	Knob Lick	1848	2	
Neel, Jacob	10	Dunlop Creek	1809	1	197	Patton, James N.	308	Second Creek	1838	2	
Neel, John	16	Second Creek	1843	2	210	Patton, James N.	1,363	Second Creek	1838	2	
Neel, John O.	65	Second Creek	1820	1	338	Patton, Napoleon	135	Cove Creek	1837	2	
Neel, Joseph	25	Second Creek	1809	1	173	Patton, Tristram	70	Pott's Creek	1855	3	
Neel, Owen	27	2nd Creek	1859	3	154	Patton, William	150	Flat Mountain	1820	1	
Neel, Thomas	4	2nd Creek	1834	1	502	Patton, William	127	Pott's Creek	1847	2	
Neel, William H.	50	Second Creek	1851	2	394	Patton, William	68	Pott's Creek	1847	2	
Neel, William Jr.	200	Second Creek	1851	2	393	Patton, William M.	75	Pott's Creek	1854	3	
Neel, Thomas	8½	2nd Creek	1834	1	497	Peck, Benjamin B.	94	Pott's Creek	1855	3	
Neele, Thomas et al	50	2nd Creek	1846	2	261	Peck, Elisha G.	14	Indian Creek	1838	2	
Neely, John	12	New River Ridge	1822	1	368	Peck, Jacob	107	Scott's Branch	1853	3	
Nelson, James	170	Adj. Nickell Perry	1807	1	150	Pence, David	166	Rich Creek	1837	2	
Nelson, John W.	350	Cove Creek	1861	3	192	Pence, David	23	Indian Creek	1810	1	
Nelson, John W.	300	Cove Creek	1861	3	193	Pennington, Highland	52	Indian Creek	1855	3	
Newman, Jonathan	3¾	Adj. A. Biernie	1838	2	121	Pennington, Highland	23	Indian Creek	1834	1	
Nickel—or Nickle	179	2nd Creek	1846	2	247	Pennington, Highland	94	Adj. S. Hunter	1851	2	
Nickle, Andrew	469	Second Creek	1846	2	246	Pennington, Highland	80	New River Ridge	1815	2	
Nickle, Andrew	1a 135p.	2nd Creek	1841	2	164	Pennington, Highland	100	New River Hill	1837	2	
Nickle, Andrew	84	Laurel Creek	1838	2	105	Pennington, Wheeler	38	Adj. Allen Survey	1855	3	
Nickle, Andrew	5½	Adj. his own	1832	1	469	Pennington, Wheeler	60	Adj. Wm. Wyley	1860	3	
Nickle, George	4¼	Adj. A. Biernie	1833	1	479	Pennington, William					
Nickle, Thomas	100	Swope's Knob	1802	1	28						

Monroe County

CHOWAN PRECINCT
NORTH CAROLINA
1696 to 1723

GENEALOGICAL ABSTRACTS
OF DEED BOOKS

by
Margaret M. Hofmann

The Roanoke News Company
Weldon, North Carolina
PRINTERS — PUBLISHERS

DEED BOOK B #1, Chowan County, N. C.

#1150 pg. 616 EDWARD HOWCOTT of Chowan Prect., planter to EDWARD MOSELEY of the same Prect., Gentleman this 19 --- 1718 50 £ sterling Assignment of a patent for 400 acres in Rockyhock dated 15 Feb. 1716/17 the sd. 400 acres on the east side of Chowan river and now in the possession of the sd. MOSELEY and is the land formerly surveyed for WILLIAM EARLY and by several conveyances transferred to me the sd. land commonly called Red Banks Wit.: THOMAS LUTEN, ORLANDO CHAMPION Reg. 11 Nov. 1718

#1151 pg. 616 ABRAHAM BLEWLETT of Chowan Prect. and JANNETT his wife to LAURENCE MARTIN (residence not given) 28 July 1718 12 £ sterling 340 acres, joining WILLIAM CRAWFORD, GEORGE WINNS, WILLIAM BUSH and BLEWLETT all Houses, Orchards, Gardains etc. Wit.: ROBERT LANIER, EDWARD HOWARD Reg. 11 Nov. 1718

#1152 pg. 618 MARY SIMMONS widow and Relict of NICHOLAS SIMMONS decd. to THOMAS PIERCE JR. 4 June 1718 Assignment of land Purchased of GEORGE FORDICE 2 8ber 1698 Wit.: JOHN FALCONER, FRANCIS THOMAS Reg. 11 Nov. 1718

#1153 pg. 618 MARY SIMMONS widow and Relict of NICHOLAS SIMMONS decd. of Perquimans to THOMAS PIERCE 4 June 1718 assignment of a Patent dated 6 7ber 1694 for ye Lands before mentioned Wit.: JOHN FALCONER, FRANCIS THOMAS Reg. 11 Nov. 1718

#1154 pg. 618 LAURENCE MARTIN of Chowan Prect. and PATIENCE his wife to JAMES NORVILL 26 Mar. 1718 5 £ sterling 100 acres, Joining JOHN THOMAS, LAZARUS THOMAS and Horse swamp all Houses, Orchards etc. Wit.: JOHN WILLIAMS, HENRY COATS Reg. 11 Nov. 1718

#1155 pg. 620 NATHANIEL CHEVIN, esquire of Albemarle Co. to WILLIAM BRANCH of Chowan, carpenter 27 July 1718 20 shillings 1/2 acres of land lot B at the fork of Queen Ann's Creek, joining CHARLES FORTEE'S lot on which MOSELEY'S schooner was built Wit.: (not given) Reg. 25 Nov. 1718

#1156 pg. 621 NATHANIEL CHEVIN of Albemarle Co., esquire to WILLIAM BRANCH of Chowan Prect. 27 July 1718 20 shillings lott #15 at the fork of Queen Ann's Creek Wit.: (not given) Reg. 25 Nov. 1718

#1157 pg. 622 NATHANIEL CHEVIN of Albemarle Co., esquire to ROBERT CALF of Boston in New England, Merchant 27 July 1718 40 shillings 2 lots at the fork of Queen Ann's Creek: K and #20 Wit.: (not given) Reg. 25 Nov. 1718

#1158 pg. 623 NATHANIEL CHEVIN of Albemarle Co., esquire to ROBERT HICKS of Chowan Prect. 27 July 1718 20 shillings Lott H at the fork of Queen Ann's Creek Wit.: (not given) Reg. 25 Nov. 1718

#1159 pg. 624 NATHANIEL CHEVIN of Albemarle Co., esquire to RICHARD GRILLS of Chowan Prect. 30 July 1718 40 shillings Lotts C and D at the fork of Queen Ann's Creek Wit.: (not given) Reg. 25 Nov. 1718

#1160 pg. 625 EDWARD MOSELEY of Chowan Prect. to HENRY WOODNUTT and HENRY BELL 24 Feb. 1718 assignment of 640 acres at the Middle swamp of Salmon Creek pursuant to an obligation signed by GERRARD LYNCH 8 July 1717 Wit.: ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL A his

CAVALIERS AND PIONEERS

Abstracts of
Virginia Land Patents and Grants
1623 - 1666

Abstracted and Indexed by
NELL MARION NUGENT
VIRGINIA LAND OFFICE
RICHMOND, VA.

Introduction by
ROBERT ARMISTEAD STEWART, PH.D.

Patroness
AGNES BERNADINE SITTERDING



VOLUME ONE

NAPA VALLEY
GENEALOGICAL & BIOGRAPHICAL
SOCIETY - LIBRARY

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1983

Trans. of 33 pers: Mr. Wm. Ayres, Richard Jones, Robert Comfrey, Wm. Audrey (or Andrey), 3 Negros; Joane Dennis, John Coventon, Richd. Waterman, John Norton, Eliza. Busby, Kath. Cordes, Joyce Pep, Cha. Chambeech, (or Chamleech), Wm. Martin, Stephen Benson, Phill. Paskall, Mathew Strotter, Wm. Bedham, Wm. Sebocke, Capt. Brent, Mrs. Mary Brent, Mrs. Marg. Brent, Mrs. Mary Brent wife to Capt. Brent, Mary Kendall, Thomas Foster, Wm. Clerke, John Williams, Richard Tarlinge (or Turlinge), Jane Gilpin, Mary Outsis (?), John Fleet.

RICHARD LONGE, 350 acs. lying upon a branch of Milford haven, beg. on Wwd. side of a run dividing this & iland of George Billops &c. 6 Dec. 1652, p. 135. Trans. of 7 pers: Robert Mansfeld, Hanah Catton, Mary James, Thomas Hale, Lt. Col. Griffeth, his wife Anne.

THOMAS MORRIS, 200 acs. lying upon a branch of Milford Haven, beg. at corner tree of Richard Longe, running N. E. to mouth of the Green branch &c. 6 Dec. 1652, p. 135. Trans. of 4 pers: Joyse Escholl (or Echoll), John Preston, William Blades, John Blades his sonn.

JOHN BAYWORTH (or Bagworth), 80 acs. lying on N. side of the Mill run at the head of Warwick Riv., beg. on land of Mr. Bullocke, dec'd., &c. 6 Dec. 1652, p. 136. Trans. of 2 pers: William Jones, Winfred Hunt.

JOSEPH GREGORY, 500 acs. upon a branch which falleth into Cow Cr. in Ware Riv. in Mockjack Bay; beg. at marked trees deviding this & land of Richard Duninge &c. to Henry Peaslyes marked trees &c. 6 Dec. 1652, p. 136. Trans. of 10 pers: Alexander Mackarle, Za. Cripps, Mich. Smith, Alice Henvitt (or Hewitt). 300 acs. by surrender of a patent.

HENRY PALIN & JOHN SWINGLETON, 300 acs. lying on the Eastermost side of a run which falleth into Ware Riv. at the head in Mockjack Bay, beg. at head of John Walkers

&c. 6 Dec. 1652, p. 137. Trans. 6 pers: Rebecca Browne, Thomas Lee, Thomas Fry, Rich. Reynolds, James Willimott, Richard Buckcocke.

JOHN COOKE, 200 acs. on W. side of a run falling into Cow Cr. in Ware Riv. in Mockjack Bay &c., Ely. to Robert Cades trees &c. 6 Dec. 1652, p. 137. Trans. of 4 pers: John Cooke, Alice Little, Danl. Farbuth, Margaret a maid servant.

JOHN THOMAS & WILLIAM LEITHERMORE, 400 acs. upon E. side of Eastermost Riv. in Mockjack Bay, beg. at Richard Ripleys on the River side, running E. &c. 6 Dec. 1652, p. 138. Trans. of 8 pers: Fra. Carr, Jno. Steward, one Negro, Aug. (Ang) Hart, Chris. Hurd, Robt. Fletcher, Thomas a Scott, Thomas a boy; by assignmt. of J. Walker.

MR. JOHN BROWNE, 1,000 acs. Northampton Co., 27 Nov. 1652, p. 138. Near Matchepongo, bounded on E. by the seaboard side & S. by Phillips Cr. &c. Trans. of 20 pers: John Marvel, John Hordwell, Thomas Major, Mary Griffeth, Wm. Alsworth, John Martin, Walter Wood, Thomas Crew, James Hill, Timothy Coe, Robert Winley, Robert Mapps, Wm. Ebourne, Robert Hearne, Thomas Solbey, Prissell Feelee, Thomas Greene, Dan. Shetworth, Millisent Green, Joseph Ingram.

NICHO. SEBRELL (Sebbrell), 200 acs., York Co., near the Middle plantation, 30 Jan. 1652, p. 139. N. upon land of Richard Davis & William Watts, S. upon John Broach, W. upon the great swamp & E. upon Maiden Sw. 150 acs. by patent, 30 July 1638, & 50 acs. for trans. of Roger Sollis.

SAME. 100 acs. Northumberland Co., same date & page. N. W. upon Mattapony Riv. & N. E. upon land of Jane Parry, Widow. Trans. of 2 pers: John Maple, Eliza. Street.

NICHOLAS WILLIAMS, 200 acs. Surry Co., up Smiths Fort Cr., 12 Oct. 1652, p. 140. Along the Reedy Sw. &c. to marked trees of Luke Misen, &c. Trans. of 4 pers.*

THOMAS WRIGHT, 298 acs. on N. side of Rappa. Riv., beg. about a mile from same on the W. side of Peppetick Cr., extending E. by S. towards land of Tho. Hawkins. 26 Nov. 1657, p. 165, (244). Trans. of 6 pers.*

JOHN PAYNE, 653 acs. on N. side of Rappa. Riv., beg. at miles end of his land purchased of Fra. Hobbs. 2 June 1657, p. 165, (245). Trans. of 13 pers.*

THOMAS BROUGHTON, 288 acs. Northumberland Co., 23 Mar. 1657, p. 165, (245). N. E. towards land of John Mattrom, gent. Granted unto Hugh Lee, 22 Apr. 1654, by him deserted & now granted for trans. of 6 pers: William O Kelly, Mary Smith, Rich. Symons, one Irishman, Edward Darby.

SAME. 300 acs. in same county. 1 Dec. 1657, p. 166, (246). Upon the head of the broad Cr., between Yeocomoco & Metopony Rivers, N.Wly. upon land of Anthony Lenton & S. Ely. upon land of Lawrence Dameron. Granted unto William Bacon, deserted & now due for trans. of 6 pers: Tho. Davis, Wm. Richards, Mary Edwards, Kat. Chester, Edward Conny, Rebecca Haines.

SAME. 100 acs. Same county, date & page. N. E. upon land of Jane Perry, Widdow, & N. W. upon Mettonpony Riv. Granted unto Nicholas Sebrell 30 Jan. 1652, deserted & due for trans. of 2 pers: Richard Cardy, Humphry Pester. Renewed in name of Abraham Joyes 18 Mar. 1662.

SAME. 70 acs. Same county, date & page, (247). S. W. upon a creek dividing this & land of Thomas Hayles & N. W. upon land of Edward Walker. Granted William Bedlam 29 Nov. 1652, deserted & now due for trans. of 2 pers: Roger Larve & John Tanner.

JOHN STOELL, 1000 acs. upon a branch of Petomeck freshes beyond land of Col. Speake, Ely. upon Iland Cr. & Nly. by land of Mr. Jernew. 27 Nov. 1657, p. 166, (247). Trans. of 20 pers.* Assigned unto Phillip Carpenter & renewed in his name 1 Feb. 1663.

ABRAHAM WATSON, 150 acs., called by name of Batchelours banke, James City Co., 10 Feb. 1657, p. 167, (248). E. by S. upon land of David Mansell, W. by N. upon the Gleab & S. by W. upon the back river. Trans. of 3 pers: Mary Goch, Tho. Carpenter.

JOHN KNIGHT, 300 acs. James City Co., 20 Mar. 1657, p. 167, (248). On N. side of James Riv. & S. E. side of Chichohominy, beg. on the head of a path leading to Capt. Bennett Freeman & Edward Harrison, N. to Thomas Young, to Delonies marked trees, thence to Sir William Berkelyes &c. Trans. of 6 pers.*

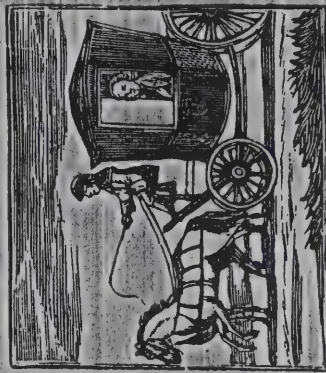
JOHN HANDKIN, 200 acs. New Kent Co., 16 Mar. 1657, p. 167, (249). Beg. at corner of Thomas Bigins, to Richohock path, to Henry Ashwells path, to Mr. Bakers corner tree &c. Trans. of 4 pers.*

THOMAS CHRISTIAN, 100 acs. James City Co., 15 Jan. 1657, p. 167, (249). On N. side of James River & E. side of Chichohominy Riv., along trees of Capt. Bridges Freeman, S. W. on trees of Thomas Young & N. W. on Iland Cr. Trans. of 2 pers: Tho. Christian, John Wilkinson.

DARCY OATLY, 350 acs. James City Co., 10 Feb. 1657, p. 168, (250). On N. side of James Riv., beg. at the main swamp & running along Edward Kinge (or Knight) marked trees &c. Trans. of 7 pers: Darcy Oatly, Jno. Bayly, Wm. Stronge, Xph. Wingfeild, Ralph Elkins, Math. Wms. (Williams), Phillip Gapper. Assigned unto Thomas Hollyday & renewed in his name.

THOMAS YOUNGE, 250 acs. James City Co., 15 Jan. 1657, p. 168, (250). On N. side of James Riv. & E. side of Chichohominy Riv., N. on land formerly Mr. James & now in possession of John Knight, E. on Pagan Cr., S. towards Thomas Harvyes land & Wly. on Capt. Bennett Freeman's land formerly Col. Bridges Freeman's. Trans. of 5 pers: Isabell Neale, Hen. Shiply, Jno. Cobb, Martha Homes. Renewed 18 Mar. 1662.

THE QUIT RENTS
OF VIRGINIA,
1704



Compiled by
Annie Laurie Wright Smith

	Acres
Mullen James	500
Mullens Matthew	150
Mullins William	150
Mulsin Edward	100
Muncreef John	140
Munday Thomas	500
Munford Robert	339
Murdaugh John	300
Murden Widdow	2000
Murphree James	160
Mu(r)fey Alexander	800
Murphy William	600
Murray Alexander	250
Murray John	650
Murrell Edward	100
Murroho John	100
Murrow Robert	320
Muscoe Salvator	100
Muschamp John	80
Musgrove Edward	100
Mutray Thomas	382
Mutlow John	170
Myers William junr	100
Myhill John	52
Myhills Mr. Edward	600
Nansemond Co	
King William Co	
Middlesex Co	
Princess Anne Co	
" "	
Essex Co	
Prince George Co	
Nansemond Co	
Norfolk Co	
Isle of Wight Co	
Middlesex Co	
Isle of Wight Co	
Prince George Co	
New Kent Co	
Nansemond Co	
Essex Co	
Charles City Co	
Peto-Gloucester Co	
New Kent Co	
James City Co	
" "	
Yorke Co	
Elizabeth City Co	

----- N -----

Nagleer Sarah	230
Nailer William	300
Nannaley Walter	299
Napier Robert	100
Nasareth Coll.	400
Nash Richard	100
Nash Thomas	50
Nason Joshua	200
Naylor Joseph	100
Naylor Thomas	100
Neal John	50
Neal Thomas	??
Neaves James	150
Nedler Mr. plantacon	80
Needham Thomas	100
Nelson Henry	440
Nelson John	100
Nesham Mary, at the Blackwater, tax due James City Co	168
Netherland orphans	498
Nettles Robert	300
Nevill Benjamin	475
Nevill John	100
Nevill John	433
Nevill Roger	200
New Edward	100
New Robert	300
Elizabeth City Co	
James City Co	
Prince George Co	
King & Queen Co	
Warwick Co	
Northampton Co	
tax due James City Co	
Prince George Co	
Peto-Gloucester Co	
Nansemond Co	
Kingston-Gloucester Co	
Isle of Wight Co	
" "	
Charles City Co	
" "	

	Acres
Newberry William	100
Newbury Nathl.	500
Newby Nath	850
Newitt William	330
Newman Richard	120
Newman Thomas	360
Newsom Robert	250
Newsom William	225
Newton George	1119
Newton Henry	175
Newton Henry	100
Newton Nicho	100
Niblett Burnell	100
Nicholls Elizabeth	500
Nicholls George	150
Nicholls Henry	100
Nicholls Jane	50
Nicholls John	200
Nichols Robert	230
Nicholson Henry	320
Nicholson John	144
Nicholson John	160
Nicholson John	300
Nicholson William	600
Nicholson William	600
Nicholson William	100
Nightingall John	150
Nixon Richard	500
Nixon Henry	215
Noble Mark	215
Nobling Thomas	212
Nock John	300
Nock William senr	800
Nock William junr	400
Noeway Barefoot	150
Nonia Richard	100
Norcote Thomas	273
Norfleet Christopher	400
Norfleet Edward	200
Norfleet John	600
Norfleet Thomas	500
Norman William	300
Norman William	150
Norment Joseph	800
Norment Samuel	100
Norrell Hugh	328
Norris James	100
Norris Thomas	100
Norris William	100
North John	200
North William	900
Northern John	130
Northington by Wm. Jones	530
Northworthy Coll. George	650
Northworthy George	1176
Northworthy Thomas	600
Northworthy Trustram	1000
Warwick Co	
Essex Co	
Nansemond Co	
Surry Co	
Prince George Co	
Isle of Wight Co	
Surry Co	
" "	
Norfolk Co	
Essex Co	
" "	
Accomack Co	
Princess Anne Co	
Surry Co	
James City Co	
Elizabeth City Co	
Middlesex Co	
Surry Co	
Norfolk Co	
James City Co	
Norfolk Co	
" "	
Northampton Co	
Accomack Co	
Essex Co	
York Co	
Essex Co	
Warwick Co	
Elizabeth City Co (Archerland)	
Accomack Co	
Accomack Co	
" "	
Surry Co	
New Kent Co	
Norfolk Co	
Nansemond Co	
" "	
" "	
" "	
King & Queen Co	
Peto-Gloucester Co	
King William Co	
" "	
James City Co	
King & Queen Co	
Nansemond Co	
New Kent Co	
Middlesex Co	
Essex Co	
York Co	
Peto-Gloucester Co	
Nansemond Co	
Isle of Wight Co	
" "	
" "	
" "	

		Acres
Ryder Mary	James City Co	350
Ryland Thomas	Kingston-Gloucester Co	272
Ryley Elias	King & Queen Co	200
----- S -----		
Sadler Edward	Kingston-Gloucester Co	20
Sadler John	Abbingdon-Gloucester Co	125
Sadler Robert	Kingston-Gloucester Co	50
Sail Cornelius	Essex Co	73
Sales Widdo	" "	1150
Sall Stephen	Princess Anne Co	250
Salmon James	Prince George Co	477
Salmon John	Essex Co	60
Salmon Thomas	New Kent Co	50
Sammons John	Princess Anne Co	150
Sampson James	Isle of Wight Co	1200
Sampson Widdo	Charles City Co	211
Samll Anthony	Essex Co	300
Samll Thompson	" "	1300
Sandbourne Danial	Isle of Wight Co	180
Sandbourne William	Prince George Co	40
Sanders Eustick	Northampton Co	100
Sanders Francis	Isle of Wight Co	100
Sanders Henry	" "	700
Sanders James	New Kent Co	60
Sanders John	" "	130
Sanders John	James City Co	50
Sanders John	Nansemond Co	150
Sanders John	" "	165
Sanders John Mr.	Princess Anne Co	203
Sanders John	Essex Co	300
Sanders Mr. John	York Co	100
Sanders Joshua	King William Co	100
Sanders Nathaniel	King & Queen Co	200
Sanders Richard	Northampton Co	100
Sanders Richard	Nansemond Co	500
Sanders Richard	" "	100
Sanders Thomas	Abbingdon-Gloucester Co	450
Sanders Thomas	New Kent Co	25
Sanders William	" "	40
Sanders William	Nansemond Co	200
Sanders William junr	Nansemond Co	165
Sanderson John	Northampton Co	636
Sandever John	York Co	100
Sandford Samuel	Accomack Co	3250
Sandford Sarah	Princess Anne Co	1200
Sandridge John	New Kent Co	100
Sandlian Nicholas	King William Co	700
Santo Robert	James City Co	100
Satterwhite Charles	King William Co	150
Satterwright John	Abbingdon-Gloucester Co	50
Sarrazin Stephen	Henrico Co	120
Savage Charles	Surry Co	358

		Acres
Savage Griffen	Accomack Co	650
Savage Henry	Surry Co	200
Savage John senr	Accomack Co	350
Savage Mary	Surry Co	263
Savage Rouland senr	Accomack Co	950
Savage Thomas	Northampton Co	450
Savage Thomas	Accomack Co	450
Savage William	" "	150
Savage William	Prince George Co	150
Savage Elkington	Northampton Co	750
Savage John	" "	410
Savage Capt. Thomas	" "	1600
Savoy Francis	Elizabeth City Co	50
Sawer's Peter orphans	Warwick Co	95
Sawrey John	King & Queen Co	113
Sawyer Thomas	Nansemond Co	180
Sawyer William	Abbingdon-Gloucester Co	150
Sayer Francis	Norfolk Co	600
Scagin John	Surry Co	100
Scandlin Denis	King & Queen Co	1470
Scarborough Majr. Bennett	Accomack Co	521
Scarborough Charles	" "	1000
Scarborough Edmund Coll	" "	2000
Scarborough Mrs Elizabeth	" "	4205
Scarbro. Edward	Surry Co	150
Scarsbrook John	Warwick Co	850
Scarborow William	Middlesex Co	200
Sclator Richard	Nansemond Co	300
Skoking Richard	Prince George Co	100
Scot David	Northampton Co	300
Scot George	" "	100
Scot Henry	" "	800
Scot John	" "	100
Scot William senr	" "	153
Scott David	Princess Anne Co	600
Scott John	Prince George Co	300
Scott John	New Kent Co	300
Scott Robert	Isle of Wight Co	300
Scott Thomas	Norfolk Co	400
Scott Thomas	Accomack Co	100
Scott Thomas	Princess Anne Co	100
Scott Walter	Henrico Co	550
Scott William	Essex Co	1100
Scrugg John	New Kent Co	50
Scrugg Richard	" "	100
Seudy Anthony or Seady	Northampton Co	120
Seager Oliver	Middlesex Co	380
Seamore John	Northampton Co	200
Seamour William	King & Queen Co	268
Seat Joseph	Surry Co	295
Seaton Henry	Abbingdon-Gloucester Co	170
Seawell Thomas	" "	200
Sebrill Nicholas	York Co	150
Sebrill Anthony	" "	50
Sebrill John	King & Queen Co	130
See Matthew	King William Co	200

grt unto Hannah Gosby, 500a, for her son, & dau John, & Sarah Gosby) adj sd Sutton. Granted Mar 1, 1694. Seal April 25, 1745. Test' Isaac Roberts, Jno. Clayton.

No. 23. April 26, 1745. Foster Toms, of Perq, for £100 pd by Joseph Perishoe, of afsd—sold 250a, on East side of Suttons Creek, (granted to John Gosby Mar 1, 1693/4) between Joseph Sutton, & sd Toms, "near Nags head Chapple." Test' James Henby, Joseph Anderson.

No. 24. John Blitchenden, of Perq, planter—for £70 pd by William Blitchenden, sold 60a, "at ye Sound side, which was conveyed by my Father Thomas Blitchenden, to Christian Reed," called "Gore land." July 15, 1745. Test' R. Wilson, Evan Jones.

No. 25. Sarah Ashley, Widow, of Perq, in Con' of "Love I bear my two sons, John, & Joseph, have given, a plan' on east side of Yoppim Creek, which was given me by my brother John Barrow dec'd," adj David Saint. If my two sons die without issue, to my sons, Amarius, & William, or Aaron, May 18, 1745. Test' Daniel Saint, Jacob, Wyatt.

No. 26. Abraham Saunders, Sr, & Abraham Saunders Jr, of Perq, for £10 pd by Wm Townsen, of afsd—sold 10a adj sd Townsen, & Phelps, part of a tract I had of my "father-in-law John Pritlow" of same. Jan 25, 1744/5. Test' William Phelps, Samuel Sitterson, James Sitterson.

No. 27. April 25, 1745. Joseph Perishoe, of Perq, Sadler—for £5 pd by Joseph Sutton Esq, assigned 37a, on East side of Suttons Creek, part of 300a conveyed by Foster Toms to sd Sutton, a grt unto Hannah Gosby Mar 1, 1693. Jan 19, 1745/6. Test' Foster Toms, John Clayton.

No. 28. Zach Chancey, of Perq, for £100 pd by John Wilson, of afsd—sold 900a in Ballahack, which was grt me July 27, 1743. Mar 18, 1744/5. Test' Jesse Newby, Samuel Newby, William Moore.

No. 29. Edward Rice, of Perq, for £12 pd by John Davis, of afsd—sold 75a on South west side of Perq River, "at ye mouth of Ready branch" which was grt to Samuel Bond dec'd, & sold by him to Henry Grace, & by sd Grace, to John Hudler (Hurdle), & by sd Hudler to Thomas Blitchenden, & from sd Thomas to me. Test' Nicholas Stallings, Zach Chancey, Evan Jones. July 11, 1745.

No. 30. William Blitchenden, of Perq, for 60a of land "down the Sound side" do ack' my self pd, by John Blitchenden, of same—sold 70a on South west side of Perq River, "on ye edge of Mulberry Swamp" adj William Phelps, which was grt unto Samuel Bond, & sold by him to Henry Grace, & by sd Grace to "my Father, Thomas Blitchenden, & by him bequeathed to me in his will." July 15, 1745. Test' Richard Skinner, Evan Jones.

~~No. 31.~~ John Smith, & Rachel his wife, of Perq, for £35 pd by David Reddick, of afsd—sold 150a on Newbegun Creek, adj John White, along "great branch" to patent of Joseph Jessop, 190a, Feb 14, 1713/14. 80a of which John White dec'd, purchased of William Moore, & gave to his dau Rachel, now Rachel Smith." Test' Robert Reddick, Elias Stallings, Henry Griffin. (No date)

No. 32. Samuel Wyatt, planter—of Perq, for "love I bear my son Jacob, of same—have given 250a on the Southernmost part of my plan' near my house. Test' Elizabeth Wyatt, Daniel Saint. Sept 2, 1745.

No. 33. Joseph Winslow, of Perq, planter—for "ye half charges of taking up, & surveying 200a, to me pd by Timothy Winslow (his brother), of afsd—

sold 100a part of sd tract, adj Jacob Overman. Patented July 17, 1743. July 15, 1745.

No. 34. William Wyatt, of Perq, planter—for £30 pd by Jeremiah 1 of afsd—planter—sold 75a, known by the name of "Fells" on the sh Pratt's Mill Swamp known by name of "Dead Mans Swamp." Sept 14, Test' Joshua Worley, Daniel Saint, John Stepney.

No. 35. William Hosea, of Perq, for £20 sd pd by my brother Abraham of afsd sold 110a on Deep Creek, adj Albert Albertson, "at the mouth of Creek." Test' Joseph Hosea, William Davis. Oct 20, 1745.

No. 36. Oct 21, 1745. Abraham Blitchenden, planter, & Samuel Stan of Perq for "12 barrels of pork," pd by Christian Reed, sold 50a, comin called "ye folly land," lately surveyed by Richard McClure, Dept Surv. Test' John Harvey, Joshua Skinner.

No. 37. Oct 21, 1745. William Davis Sr, (heir of William Davis, of Co, dec) Carpenter—"for one negro boy, & two barrels of Pork," pd Thomas Winslow Sr, of Perq Co, sold 238a, on South west side of Little R adj Thomas Weeks, Mary Hendricks, & John Robinson, part of a pe to William Tomblin July 23, 1694, "on ye upper side of the River, at a 1 called, ye pine glade" which was sold by sd Tomblin to Dennis Coll Test' Samuel Newby, Joseph Ratcliff.

No. 38. Arnold White of Perq, for £100 pd by Thomas Elliott Sr, of af sold 87a on South West side of Little River, adj William Boswell, & Radc at ye head of Long branch." Test' Isaac Wilson, Edward Mauldin. ———]

No. 39. Oct 8, 1745. Lemuel Powell of Perq, for £3 pd by George Esaoi afsd—sold 25a "part of an Elapsed patent to Luke Hollowell dec'd, w became Elapsed by Joseph Jessop, dec'd, for want to seating," by sd Hollo sold to sd Jessop, & by sd Jessop, to John Alston, & by him to Tho Norfleet, who sold sd land to me. Test' John Powell, Jesse Eason.

No. 40. Thomas Price of Nansemond Co Vir' planter—for £5 pd by Ro Reddick, of Perq, sold 75a, adj John White, Joseph Glisson, & sd Reddic patent to sd Powel 1729. Seal Oct 16, 1745. Test' Nicholas Stallings, E Stallings, William Hollowell.

No. 41. Christian Reed of Chowan Co, for £800 pd by Richard Skinner Perq, sold 300a, on Albemarle Sound, adj Thomas Norcomb, John Har & John Blitchenden, formerly belonging to Mr. Nicholas Crisp, & Mr. Swr called "Pettifers" which 200a was left by Nicholas Crisp to George Duri & the other part called "Findals" (Fendalls) was sold to sd Durant by Swann, & later descended to George Durant, son of afsd George, & was him sold to sd Reed. Test' Edmund Hatch, John Harvey. Oct 25, 1745.

No. 42. Christian Reed, & Mary his wife, of Chowan—for £1000, pd Eliz'a Caldom of Perq, sold unto Miles Harvey (a minor) 200a, on Albeme Sound, "East by ye great Swamp, between lands of Thomas Harvey, & Thor Norcom" part of a pat' to John Williams Nov 11, 1719, 340a which sd Willia sold to Nicholas Crisp, & was given by sd Crisp in his will, to his Gr-c Mary Durant now wife of sd Reed. Test' Richard Skinner, John Harv Oct 20, 1745.

No. 43. Sept 21, 1745. Moses Jackson, of Perq, planter—for £170 pd John Robinson, of same—sold 200a on ye South West side of Little Riv "where sd Jackson dwells," adj Joseph Winslow, part of 400a granted

No. 10. 15 day of Mar 1716. Elizabeth Angly of Chowan Pre't, Widow—to John Falconer of same, for £10, sold Land on North-side of Yeoplum River, "an Est' of Inheritance." Test' Richard Trant, John Hopkins. John Norcom Att' for Elizabeth Angley. April 9, 1719.

No. 11. Samuel Charles, of Perq Pre't, Planter—for £5 pd by Hon'ble Francis Foster Esq, "do Sell a Parcell of Land, on N. E. side of Perq River," adj Lands of said Foster, 40a. April 9, 1717. Test' John Stepney, Richard Leary.

No. 12. Sarah Long Widow—of Perq for ye sum of £20 pd by Jonathan Taylor, of afore' 184a adj Land where said Sarah now Doth live, on ye W-side of Indian Creek," called "The old field," an Est' of Inheritance. April 6, 1717. Test' Sam'l Taylor, John Stepney.

No. 13. Jonathan Taylor, of Perq Pre't, for "Love & good will I do bear, unto Sarah Long, of same, Widow—& £10 pd by said Sarah; Sold Plan on W-side of Indian Creek, which I purchased of said Sarah—220a for "the time of her Natural Life." April 9, 1717.

No. 14. John Hopkins, for £55 pd by Samuel Taylor, of afore—assigned "Right of ye Within Patent." Jan 6, 1713. Test' Richard Leary, Alex Oliver, Daniel Hall. John Falconer Att' for John Hopkins.

No. 15. John Hopkins of Perq, Planter—for £55 pd by Samuel Taylor of same, Carpenter—sold 300a on S. W. side of Indian Creek, "to a Creek which divides said Land from the Land of Sarah Long." An Est' of Inheritance. Jan 11, 1714. Test' John Stepney, John Lillington.

No. 16. John Flowers, Cordwainer, of Perq Pre't, for "Natural Love I bear unto Wm Steward, & Joseph Steward," assigns to them Land upon Vosses Creek. April 9, 1717. Test' Richard Leary, James Williamson.

No. 17. Abraham Hobs Jun'r, of Perq Pre't, for £25 pd by Richard Leary, of same—Sold 400a called "Hobs Plantation" on N. E. side of Mill Swamp, adj Thomas Long, an Est' of Inheritance. Test' Francis Carpenter, John Norcom. Apl 12, 1715.

No. 18. Richard Leary of Perq Pre't, for £30 pd by Mrs. Joanner Peterson of same, assigns "Right of within Deed of Sale," Except 50a, already sold to my father-in-law Thomas Long, below "Horse-pen Branch." Feb 16, 1716/17. Test' John Falconer, Elizabeth Longlader.

No. 19. Richard Leary, Planter—for £60 pd by Miss Johanna Peterson of Perq, Widow—"Sold Dividend of Land, Surveyed for Abraham Hobs," also a parcel of Land which was given me by my father-in-law Thomas Long, as a Dowry with his Dau, being part of a greater Tract Surveyed in the name of said Thos Long—(500a) on Eastern side of "Mill Swamp," beginning on the upper side of "Horse Pen Branch," now in the tenure of said Richard Leary. April 9, 1717. Test' John Falconer, Jonathan Evens.

No. 20. John Porter of N. C. Merchant for £10 paid by Francis Toms of Perq, Planter—"do Sell 100a, on said Toms line," & the Line of James Thigpen, to me from my father John Porter Dec'd. Said Porter being "Compelled to Travell abroad Twelve English Miles, from the Place of his Usual abode." Aug 1, 1716. Test' Jon'r (Jonathan) Jacobs, Joseph Jessop. C. Gale. C. C.

No. 21. Joseph Smith of Perq, "for a certain sum" pd by Thomas Ellitt, of afore' 200a, being part of Tract, Granted by Patent to Joseph Smith April 1, 1713. (The whole Patent 1000a.) Seal April 7, 1717. Joseph Smith. Leah Smith. Test' Joseph Jessop, John Stepney.

No. 22. Joseph Smith "for a sum of Money" pd by Samuel Phelps, of Perq, sold part of a Grant, to me April 1713, (for 1000a) from my line to line of Samuel Bond, along lines of Thomas Blitchenden, Henry Grace, Francis Toms, Isaac Wilson, & Thomas Ellitt, 400a. April 11, 1717. Leah Smith her dower right. Test' Jo. Jessop, Jo. Stepney.

No. 23. April 20, 1716. *Robert Moore, & Hannah his wife in the Pre't of Perq for £14, pd by James Thigpen, assigns Land, "on Which said Thigpen now lives," on the Perq River, (200a) which dld formerly belong to Stephen Manwaring, Late of N. C. Purchased by said Stephens of Wm Vose, Jan 16, 1696, upon lines of Francis Toms, & Jonathan Jones. Test' Jno. Falconer, Jonathan Evens.

No. 24. Wm Archdeacon, assigns "All Right of ye Within Deed" to Simon Trombal. Dec 31, 1716. Test' Rich'd Sanderson, Anthony Hatch.

No. 25. Zachariah Nixon of Perq Pre't, Planter—for £13 s10 pd by Thomas Montague, of same, 133a of Land. Part of 504a on South-side of Little River "as by Patent unto said Zachariah." July 9, 1717. Test' Sam'l Nichols, Christo Nichols, George Lumley.

No. 26. John Morris assigns "Right to my Part of Within mentioned Tract of Land, Granted to Zachariah Nixon." Reg July 10, 1717.

No. 27. Wm Bogue of Perq Pre't, for £29 pd by Joseph Jessop, of afore' sold 143a, Surveyed for James Loadman, & "Bequeathed to me by said James Loadman, in his will, "on ye Banks of Perq River. (Granted May 1, 1694.) Seal July 6, 1717. William & Elliner Bogue. Test' William Moore.

No. 28. Charles Denman, Merchant—for £16 Received of John Pettiver, do Sell 100a. July 2, 1717. Test' John Cake, Will Hall.

No. 29. Richard Morris, "for Good causes & £30 Received, do assign Within Land." Test' Wm Dowers, Jno Falconer. Reg July 10, 1717. Henry Clayton, Mary Clayton.

No. 30. Jonathan Jones, of Pasquotank, for £16 Paid by Wm Moore of Perq, Sold 100a, on ye N. E. side of Perquimans River, called "Voses Point." April 6, 1717. Test' Marg' Jessop, Joseph Jessop.

No. 31. Zachariah Nixon, of Perq, Planter—for £3 10s pd by Christopher Nichols of same, sold 50a (Part of Tract for 504a) on South-side of Little River. July 9, 1717. Test' Sam'l Nichols, George Lumley.

No. 32. Harris Willoughby of Albemarle, for £16 pd by Thomas Collinge, of afore' Planter—sold half of Tract of Land, on North-side of Perq River, 203a adj Land of John Bateman, & Elliner Atteway, dau of Thomas Dec'd, as by Patent assigned, 104a. an Est of Inheritance. Reg Sept 22, 1717. Test' Elizabeth Gale, Elizabeth Arner.

No. 33. Elleanor Attiaway of Perq, Spinster—Whereas "my father Thomas Attaway Dyed Seized of a Tract of Land" 208a on North-side of Perq River, on lines of John Bateman, & James Perishow, "which fell to me & my Sister Mary, as coheirs of said Thomas," in Con' of £15 pd to me by Harris Willoby, Planter—have sold half of said Tract, adj other half, "now in possession of my mother Elizabeth," which belonged to my sister Mary. May 27, 1716. Test' Rich Smith, Dan'l Guthrie.

No. 34. Thomas Harvey of Perq, yeoman—& Elizabeth my wife, for £18 pd by Jonathan Evens, of afore' Planter—sold 275a "On ye S. W. side of Perq

*Note.—Hannah Manwaring dau of Stephen m ^{Robert} ~~John~~ Moore. (see p 81 m 153)

Road "to Samuel Newbys New Road," to a tract formerly sold to my Brother Francis Newby, called "Scottsfield," at the head of Deep Branch. Test' Sam'l Newby, Francis Newby, Richd McClure.

No. 245. Wm Standing, of Chowan, Planter—for £160 pd by Joseph Barrow, of Perq. Weaver—assigned 240a, on the head of Minzes Creek (Minge) & on South west side of Perq River, & the North side of Albemarle Sound, adj Abraham Gennett, along said line to John Felts, & Samuel Bond. April 16, 1739. Test' Thos Petree, Thos Harvey, Francis Wells.

No. 246. Jesse Newby, of Perq, Planter—for £150 pd by Samuel Newby, of same, planter—sold 100a at the Road, on Robt Wilsons line, up the Road to Jesse, & Francis Newby. Dec 10, 1736.

No. 247. Andrew Davis, of Perq, planter—for £8 pd by John Parish, of afore' sold 100a on Deep Creek, Pattented in the name of Joseph Commander, April 1, 1708. Test' Wm Jackson, Thos Snoden.

No. 248. James Barchitt, & Anne my wife, of Perq, for 12 Barrels of Pork to us pd by James Foster, of afore' assigns "our right of within Deed." April 17, 1739. Test' James Gibson, John Parish.

No. 249. Henry White, of the Co of Onslow, "upon Nuse River," planter—for £300 pd by Josiah Bundy, of Perq, planter—sold 122a part of Tract granted to Ephrim, & Charles Overman, in 1709, on South west Side of Little River, adj Wm Jackson, & a line between "my Brother Arnold White, & myself," to a Branch called "Overmans great Branch." Feb 12, 1738/9. Test' Wm Bundy, Thos Nicholson.

No. 250. John Davenport, of Chowan, & Ann his wife, for £12 pd by Hugh Davis, of Perq, sold 150a on Albemarle Sound, Opposite "Batts Grave" part of a tract, "belonging to Rich'd Davenport." Aug 1, 1716. Test' John Falconer, Wm Winson.

No. 251. John Harmon, of Perq, Weaver—for £120 pd by Rich'd Wallace, of same—Cooper, sold 150a unto Joshua Deal, of Currituck, planter. Feb 14, 1737/8. Test' Jno Falconer, Abraham Warren.

No. 252. Wm Haskit, of Perq, for £150 pd by Francis James, of afsd—sold 435a on North East Side of Perq River, which was grt to Anthony Haskit, by two deed, 30a from Richard Cheston, May 3, 1694, & the other from Gabriel Newby, 50a July 9, 1722, the whole 80a. Jan 11, 1736/7. Test' Thomas Jessop, Thomas Hollowell, Richard Cheston.

No. 253. Thomas Pierce, of Chowan, for £100 pd by Joseph Pierce of Perq, planter, sold 435a on South west Side of Perq River, adj Wm Hall, John Pierce, & Henry Clayton, from his line to John Hancock, & Maj Lillington lines, due sd Thomas from James Beasley, & Francis Pettitt. Mar 7, 1736. Test' Joseph Barrow, Sam'l Whitt, Peter Jones Jr.

No. 254. James Smith, of Perq, for £20 pd by Wm White, planter—sold 50a now "in possession of Stephen Thomas," & land sd Smith bought of Joseph Jessop, purchased by sd Jessop of Wm Carman. July 16, 1739. Test' R. Cheston, Thos Hill.

No. 255. John Phelps, of Perq, planter—for £150 pd by Joseph Smith, of same, sold 200a on "Ballhack Swamp" adj Elizabeth Phelps. July 16, 1739.

Test' R. Cherston, Jos Ratliff.

No. 256. John Phelps, for £100 pd by Elizabeth Phelps, of Perq, sold 200a, on Cypress Swamp, adj Joseph Smith, which "Land was Pattented by Samuel

Phelps, dec'd, in behalf of himself, Jonathan Phelps, dec'd, & Joseph Smith, dec'd to be equally divided between them, & "this part was given by Jonathan Phelps, to his dau' Elizabeth." July 16, 1739. Test' R. Cheston, Joseph Ratliff.

No. 257. John Charles, of Perq, for 14 Barrels of Pork, pd by Edw'd Maudlin, of same—sold 200a on N.East Side of Suttons Creek, adj Francis Foster, & Nathaniel Nicholson, thence to Gum Swamp, down sd Swamp to line of John Henby, & Samuel Charles, dec'd. July 6, 1734. Test' William Dague, Thos Weeks.

No. 258. April 14, 1733. Nicholas Stallings, of Upper Parish of Nansumond Co, in Vir' & Christian his wife, for £4 pd by Henry Stallings of Perq, & Jesse Riddick of sd Parish in Vir' "doth assign to sd Stallings 50a, on South west Side of the head of Perq River," being part of a Patent to Timothy Clare (late of Perq, dec'd), Dec 1, 1712, & by his will descended to Joseph Newby, & Mary his wife, Thos Winslow, & Elizabeth his wife, Thos Jessop, & Jane his wife, John White, & Sarah his wife, & Hannah Bundy (wife of Benj), by them sold to sd Nicholas. July 21, 1729. Test' Thos White, John Riddick.

No. 259. Wm Taylor, of the Co of Bath, precinct of Cartaret, planter—for £110 pd by Joshua Long, of Perq Gent, sold 150a, "by the Mill Pond" on line of Daniel Hall, & sd Joshua. "Land willed to my father Samuel Taylor." Feb 13, 1739.

No. 260. Grace Frayley (Friley), for £60 pd by Thomas Pierce, of Chowan, sold 133a, on North East Side of Perq River, between land of Thomas Jessop, & Richard Ratliff. Feb 22, 1738. Test' John Worley, Josh Worley, Thos Leary.

No. 261. Samuel Hall of Perq, Planter—for £150 pd by Abraham Warren of afsd—sold 300a adj Mr Charles Denman Dec'd, on South Side of Perq River. Oct 8, 1739. Test' Nath'l Caruthers, Jacob Caruthers.

No. 262. John Banks, of Perq, for £200 pd by Joshua Long, planter, of afsd—sold 185a on East Side of Indian Creek, adj Wm Long. Oct 11, 1739.

No. 263. Arnold White, of Perq, for £130 pd by Wm Haskit, of afsd—sold 50a on South West Side of Little River. Mar 2, 1736/7.

No. 264. Samuel Moore, of Perq, for \$120 pd by Abraham Elliott of same—sold 50a adj Wm Morgan, & Moses Elliott, along sd lines to "Reedy Branch." Jan 17, 1736/7. Test' James Morgan, Abram Sanders.

No. 265. Edward Maudlin, of Perq, planter—for "love I bear my Cousin Thomas Nicholson," of Pasquotank, planter—have given 183a, on Fork Swamp, called "Passimon tree land," as per Patent. Oct 15, 1739. Test' Zach. Nixon, R. Cheston.

No. 266. Moses Elliott, of Perq, planter—for £100 pd by James Morgan, of same, sold 50a on South west Side of Perq River, called "Camponds" adj Ralph Bufkin now Caleb Elliotts, to "Union Road," & the head line of John Smith. Oct 15, 1739. Test' R. Cheston, Joshua Elliott.

No. 267. Wm Moore, of Perq, planter—for £10 pd by Benjamin Sanders of afsd—sold 50a on North Side of "Ballhack Swamp" adj John Townsing, & James Thomas, across Swamp to Samuel Phelps line. Aug 2, 1739. Test' Zach. Elton, John Phelps, J. Pearson.

No. 268. Edward Maudlin, of Perq, for 7 Barrels of Pork pd by Wm Bogue, of afsd—sold 100a, on North East Side of Suttons Creek, & South Side of

No. 359. Benjamin Wilson of Perq, for \$75 pd by Thomas Newby of afsd, sold 90a on So West Side of Perq River, Jan 21, 1760. Test' Miles Harvey, Joseph Murdaugh.

No. 360. Dec 18, 1759. Caleb Elliott of Perq, for \$90 pd by William Wilson, of same—sold 150a on Balahac Swamp, adj sd Elliott, & Elizabeth Nixon. Test' Cornelius Moore, Thos. Coffield, Abraham Wilson.

No. 361. John Perry of Perq, for \$60 pd by Israel Perry, of afsd—sold 200a at the mouth of Deep Branch, adj sd Israel. Aug 13, 1759. Test' Benjamin Small, Jos Winslow.

No. 362. William Wilson of Perq, for \$47 pd by John Stone, of same—sold 75a on South side of Cypress Creek Swamp, adj Caleb Elliott, & Elizabeth Nixon. Test' Samuel Newby, William Newby, Sam'l. Sitterson. Dec 24, 1759.

No. 363. April 19, 1758. Joseph Creedy, of Chowan, Planter—for \$250 pd by Francis Brown, of Perq, Merch't—sold 325a adj James Eggerton, near Yeopim Swamp, on line of Joseph Ming, which was sold by Christopher Snoden, to Samuel Gregory, April 3, 1732, & conveyed by sd Samuel to sd Creedy, May 1744, & 150a, pt of another grt, May 30, 1753. Test' Will'm. Boyd, John Mann.

No. 364. May 17, 1759. Lords Pro' for s10, pd by Jacob Hall, hath granted 212a in Berkeley Parish, Perq Co, on west side of "Hopkins Patten." Granville. Frans Corbin, Josh'a Bodley.

No. 365. Feb 6, 1760. Joseph Barber of Perq, Sadler—for \$12 s10 pd by John Maudlin, of afsd—sold 25a near Vosses Creek, on each side of Long Branch, on sd Creek, adj Wm Albertson. Test' Charles Morgan, Wm Albertson.

No. 366. Rachel Smith of Perq, for \$60 pd by John Smith, of afsd—sold 51a, adj Benjamin Wilson, & Benjamin Sanders, also 34½a pt of land formerly sd Sanders, & sold to Samuel Smith, adj sd land. April 21, 1760. Test' Miles Harvey, Thos Newby.

No. 367. John Pearson of Perq, for "love I bear my younger Brother Joseph" (a Minor) of afsd, have given 100a on the fork of Cypress Swamp, half of a patent to John Pearson dec'd, & Pritlow Elliott, called "Aarons Ridge." Test' Reuben Perry, Isaac Elliott. April 1, 1760.

No. 368. John Pearson, for "love I have to my younger Brother Eleazer Pearson," (a Minor), of afsd do give Plan' whereon my father dwelt, 120a. April 21, 1760. Test' Reuben Perry, Isaac Elliott.

No. 369. Cornelius Ratliff, of Isle of Wight Co, Vir, for "love I have unto my cousin Mary Ratliff, widow of Joseph, of N. C. (Perq Co) have given one negro man, named Auger." April 11, 1760. Test' Thos. Newby, Nathan Newby.

No. 370. Cornelius Ratliff, for "love I bear my cousin Mary Moore, widow of John, of N. C. (Perq Co), do give one negro woman, named Molly." April 12, 1760. Test' Thos. Newby, Nathan Newby.

No. 371. Cornelius Ratliff, for "love I bear Children of Joseph Ratliff," of N. C., have given, "one negro woman, named Judah, & all her children, now in possession of Mary, the widow of sd Joseph, to be divided between them when the eldest comes of age, of 21 years." April 11, 1760. Test' Thos. Newby, Nathan Newby.

No. 372. Thomas Boswell of Perq, Planter—for \$47 pd by Benjamin Mundy, of afsd, sold 50a on Little River Swamp, adj Ichabod Boswell, sd land taken up by Thomas Boswell Sen, "of late belonging to John Boswell, who died without issue, his brother Thomas Boswell, his lawful heir." April 21, 1760. Test' Matthew Jordan, Frans. Newby. Elizabeth Boswell, widow of John, makes over her right. Test' Matthew Jordan, Peter Pearson, Frans. Newby.

No. 373. April 21, 1760. Samuel Stallings of Chowan, for \$42 pd by Caleb Elliott, of Perq, sold 98a, on So West Side of Perq River, adj Elizabeth Simons, in Balahack, called "the elbow," pt of land grt Wm Moore. Test' Haig Elliott William Willson.

No. 374. James Elliott of Perq, for \$50 pd by Isaac Elliott, of afsd, sold 64a on No East of Cypress Swamp, at a branch which issueth out of sd Swamp, called "Homes branch," which divides sd land, from a survey whereon Isaac Lamb dwells, pt of a tract patented by James Thigpen, 1668. April 21, 1760. Test' Joshua Elliott, Zach Toms, Jas Barber.

No. 375. June 14, 1760. John Holloway, & Hannah his wife, of Perq, for \$150 pd by Vivion Brooking, in Pasquotank Co, sold 200a, of which sd John was seized, under the will of Thomas Holloway dec, on the West side of Perq River, adj James Gibson, & William Bedgood. Test' William Tomblin, Durant Barclift.

No. 376. Samuel White of Perq, for \$35 pd by Jacob Overman, of afsd, Planter—sold 4a, pt of land Arnold White dec, gave his son Samuel, adj William Munden. July 19, 1760. Test' Thom's Boswell, Elisha Parker, Morgan Overman.

No. 377. Feb 6, 1760. Charles Morgan of Perq, in con' of \$20 s 10, pd by John Maudlin, of afsd, sold 100a, near Vosses Creek, on East side of same, adj Sylvanus Henby, Joseph Barber, & Wm Albertson. Test' Joseph Barber, John Sanders, Wm Albertson.

No. 378. Feb 9, 1760. William Matthias for \$50 pd by Andrew Knox, (both of Perq) sold 100a, called "Bennets," on the head of Yeopim River, "formerly conveyed by Peter Jones Sen, to one Coddell, & by his death, became property of his dau Elizabeth, wife of Cary Godbee, who sold sd land to John Matthias dec, who devised it to his son William, in his will." Test' Frans. Brown, Ed. Hall.

No. 379. Feb 9, 1760. William Matthias for \$40 pd by Andrew Knox, sold 2½a on North Side of Yeopim River, "being pt of 3a, conveyed by deed of gift, from Jeremiah Pratt Sen, to John Matthias dec, one half of which, sd John gave for the use of a Chappell" & sd land became property of sd William, by the death of his father. Test' Frans Brown, Ed Hall.

No. 380. William Matthias "am bound unto Andrew Knox, in the sum of \$200" sd William, did execute a deed, for 100a on the head of Yeopim River, unto sd Knox. Feb 9, 1760. Test' Francis Brown, Ed Hall.

No. 381. Peter Jones Sen, of Perq, "Att' of Cary Godbee, & Elizabeth his wife," for \$75 pd by John Matthias, sold to him 100a, called "Bennets" on Yeopim River, which came due sd Elizabeth, by the death of her father Henry Coddell. Jan 16, 1732/3. Test' Samuel Swann, Moses Speight, Chas Denman.

sd John) of same—for £25 pd by Hatten Williams, of afsd, sold 60a, on 3rd side of Yeopim River, pt of 200a grt to John Falkner, Dec 6, 1720, conveyed by him to John Norcom, who sold sd land to John Stepney, & him to Nath'l Caruthers, who conveyed sd land, to John Caruthers dec'd. Test' Wm. Wyatt, Jas. Dunlevy, Seth Sumner.

No. 335. Sept 8, 1658. Lords Pro' grt unto John Clayton, 100a in Berkeley Parish, Perq Co, for s10 paid, adj George, & Nathaniel Sutton, on brandy Branch," Granville. Francis Corbin, Joshua Bodley.

No. 336. Joseph Newby of Perq, for £80 pd by Josiah Perrishoe, of afsd, "house carpenter"—sold 124a on Vosses Creek Swamp, pt of a grt unto Francis Toms, Aug 15, 1716, & pt surveyed for Peter Albertson, Mar 1, 1720, & the other, an elapsed patent, unto John Lacey, April 2, 1725. Test' John Clayton, Jesse Winslow.

No. 337. John Stevenson Esq, of Perq, for "love I bear my son Thomas, 100a given, 360a" on west side of Little River, & Albemarle Sound, called Stevensons Point." Test' John Clayton, Dan'l. Budgate, Joseph Sutton. et 17, 1758.

No. 338. John & Ann Brinkley, for "Love we bear our dau Rebecca Gil-herd, do give one negro woman, named Cate, & a negro girl, named Rose." May 26, 1759. Test' Will'm Luten, Duncan Ross.

No. 339. John & Ann Brinkley, for "love we bear our Gr-son William herad, do give, one negro boy, named Venture, 3 years of age." May 26, 1759. Test' William Luten, Duncan Ross.

No. 340. July 29, 1754. Articles of agreement, between Robert Riddick, Jacob Docton, of Perq; that Job Riddick, son of Robert, "may have liberty, clear, build, settle, upon land that was given him, by his gr-father Thos. Docton when he comes of age, without molestation," the Manner Plantation hereon Thos Docton Esq, dec'd dwelt, & the use of 4 negroes, from this date." Test' Luke Sumner, Michael Griffin, James Price.

No. 341. Joseph Sutton, (son of Nathaniel) of Perq, for £20 pd by Edward Atlocke, of same—sold 100a, on No East side of Perq River. 1, 12mo 1759. Test' Joseph Price, Edward Turner, Joseph Wood.

No. 342. Thomas Hendrix of Perq, "am bound unto my father, Job Hendrix, & Sarah my mother, of afsd" in the sum of £1000, to be pd unto them, April 17, 1759. Test' John Harvey, Samuel Parsons.

No. 343. Job Hendrix, & Sarah his wife, for "love we bear our son Thomas, ave given 100a on lower side of Vosses Creek, & upper side of "Horse Pen branch" whereon we dwell which was dec'd to Sarah Morgan, before her marriage, by Stephen Gibson, now wife of sd Job. Oct 16, 1759. Test' John Harvey, Samuel Parsons.

No. 344. William Ashley of Perq, Planter—for £50 pd by George Nichols, old 100a on Yeopim Creek, "where Joseph Ashley dec'd, settled," adj William Long, & John Barrow, to "Chesons Cove," formerly William Long's. Oct 15, 1759. Test' Joshua Skinner, John White.

No. 345. Timothy Lilly of Perq, for £1 s10 pd by Joseph Perry, of afsd—old 50a, part of 640a grt unto Elias Stallings, Sept 20 ———. Feb 14, 1759. Test' John Perry, Daniel Rogerson.

No. 346. Joseph Lilly, & Sarah his wife, for £13 s10 pd by Nicholas Stallings, of Perq, assigned plan' "whereon Moses Rountree dec'd did live." Oct 5, 1759. Test' Joel Hollowell, Benj'n Perry, Abner Hollowell.

No. 347. Samuel Smith of Perq, for £60 pd by Rachel Smith, of afsd—sold 50a, adj Benjamin Wilson, & Benjamin Sanders. Oct 15, 1759. Test' Robert Riddick, Joseph Smith.

No. 348. Jacob Caruthers, "am firmly bound unto Hatten Williams, in the sum of £200" conveyed 150a of land, on East side of "Pratts Mill Creek." Test' Andrew Knox, Jas Dunlevy. Sept 29, 1758.

No. 349. Ann Caruthers, widow of Jacob, for £76 pd by Hatten Williams, "unto my dec'd husband, Sept 29, 1758, do make over, 150a of land on Deep Branch, adj land formerly John Wyatts, a grt unto Nath'l Caruthers," 1737. Oct 15, 1759. Test' Thos Coffield, Thos Williams.

No. 350. William Godfrey of Perq, for £50 pd by Thos Godfrey, of same—sold 50a, on So East Side of Deep Creek. Oct 13, 1759. Test' James Foster, William Barclift.

No. 351. Thomas Godfrey of Perq, for £50 pd by William Godfrey, of same—sold 80a, on So East Side of Deep Creek, adj John Barclift. Oct 13, 1759. Test' James Foster, William Barclift.

No. 352. Jan 21, 1760. Joseph Bullock, of Isle of Wight Co, Va, for £26 pd by Jas Sittzen, of Perq Co, N. C. sold 45a, on So West Side of Perq River, adj Wm Townsend, Isaac Saunders, & Daniel Saint, "sd land with 121a was grt unto Ralph Bosman dec'd, Feb 1, 1718, & given in his will, Jan 1, 1744/5, to sd Bullock." Test' John Harvey, Fras Nixon.

No. 353. Ephrim Elliott, for "love I bear my children; Keziah, & Caleb Elliott do give to sd dau, a negro girl, named Peg, & to sd son a negro girl, named Grace, reserving them for the use of my wife, her life time." Jan 22, 1760. Test' Joshua Skinner, James Sitterson.

No. 354. Thos Childs, Att' Gen'l of N. C. lately appointed; by John Earl Granville, do appoint, Thomas Weeks Esq, of Berkeley Parish, Co of Perq, Receiver of all vacant lands, in sd County, & "authorize him to receive all dues, according to the table of fees." Test' Thos Jones, Richard Vigers. Oct 26, 1759.

No. 355. Thomas Weeks Esq, came before me, & took the oath. Oct 26, 1759. John Stevenson, Joseph Sutton; Justices.

No. 356. Thomas Weeks, Joseph Sutton, & John Stevenson, of Perq Esqrs; are bound unto Hon' John Earl Granville, in the sum of £1000. Oct 26, 1759. Test' Joseph Robinson, Thomas Stevenson.

No. 357. 1757. Darby Moore of Perq, for £30 pd by Benjamin Roberts, of afsd—sold 50a, on Gum Swamp, adj Thomas Boswell. Darby, & Margery Moore. Test' John Weeks, Joseph Weeks, John Stafford.

No. 358. John Hubbard of Perq, Planter—for £40 pd by Luke Sumner, of Chowan, sold 160a on South Side of Perq River, & the head of Lakers Creek, "half of a grt unto Julianna Laker, April 1, 1718, & given by her, to Benjamin Scarbrough, her Gr-son, who sold sd land to sd Hubbard." Nov 19, 1759. Test' John Bridger, William Arrinton, Josiah Sumner.

Josiah Perrisho, who conveyed same to sd Joseph Jr. Test' Thomas Bateman, John Harvey.

No. 52. John Hawkins of Bertie Co, Planter—for £16 pd by Joseph Newby, of Perq, Millwright—sold 160a, adj John Kinions line, which he bought of William Lacey, & was formerly John Flowers. July 16, 1762. Test' Joseph Moore, John Leah, Joshua Sutton.

No. 53. April 3, 1762. John Raper, planter—for £30 pd by Thomas Bateman Jr (both of Perq), "doth sell land on No Wst side of Muddy Creek," 50a, adj William, & Thomas Bateman, pt of land taken up by Thomas Snoden, (280a) May 1, 1768. Test' Thomas Robinson, Aaron Jackson.

No. 54. James Morgan of Pasq, for £10 pd by Isaac Boswell, of Perq, sold 34a of Swamp land, on So Wst Side of Little River. Dec 30, 1761. Test' Joseph Boswell, Jno Clayton.

No. 55. Jarvis Jones of Pasq, Esq—for £150 pd by Samuel Sutton, of Perq, sold part of two patents, one called "Gut patent" to John Parish, Nov 22, 1714, & the other 500a, called "Glades Patent" Oct 10, 1725, taken out of the whole, 400a, on "Shitten Gut," adj Thomas Weeks, & William Arnold near the head of "Turkey Ridge." July 20, 1762. Test' Joseph Sutton, Thomas Stevenson.

No. 56. July 20, 1762. Jarvis Jones, for £175 pd by Joseph Sutton, sold 300a, grt unto Albert Albertson Jr, Jan 1, 1694, also 200a grt unto John Tomblin, July 3, 1694, purchased by Albert Albertson, of William Tomblin, July 23, 1739, "he being the only surviving son of his father dec, land on So Side of Deep Creek, near Nags Head Chappel," on the head of Tomblins branch. Test' Sam'l Sutton, Joseph Sutton, Thomas Stevenson.

No. 57. June 8, 1762. Joseph Boswell, for £14 pd by James Morgan, sold 24a on So Wst Side of Little River, "where said Joseph now dwells," sd land taken up by Thomas Boswell. Test' Christopher Nicholson, Thomas Robinson, William Hill.

No. 58. George Boswell, for £10 pd by Isaac Boswell, both of Perq, sold 67a on So Wst Side of Little River. July Court, 1762. Test' Joseph Boswell, John Clayton.

No. 59. Feb 5, 1762. Thomas Bagley Sen, of Perq, for £55 s2 p4 ½ penny, sold 60a on No Est side of Perq River, to Samuel Bartlet, adj Daniel Saint, & Jonathan Pearson, "with all houses, & appurtenances." Test' Jonathan Pearson, Benjamin Bagley, Thomas Bagley Jr.

No. 60. July 19, 1762. John Nichols, & wife Jemmima, of Perq, Planter—for £100 pd by Jarvis Jones, of Pasq Co, sold part of 500a, a patent to John Parish, 1722, & sold by him to Edward Dowdy, June 6, 1735 (100a, sold to Robert Hall). The remaining 400a, fell to sd Jemmima, only dau of sd Dowdy, land near the end of "Turkey Ridge," adj William Coleson. Test' Thomas Nicholson, Joseph Sutton, Edward Holstead.

No. 61. Dec 9, 1761. William Wilson, & Jonathan Shared, for £115 pd by said Shared, sold 150a on So Wst Side of Balahack Swamp, adj Caleb Elliott, & Elizabeth Nixon. Test' Joseph Elliott, To Bullock, Jacob Wilson.

No. 62. Joseph Lilly of Chowan, Planter—for 20s pd by Jacob Powell, of afsd—sold 50a on East Side of Perq River, part of a patent to Elias Stallings, for 640a. Feb 23, 1762. Test' John Hollowell, Samuel Farler.

RECORDS OF DEEDS

No. 63. James Perrishoe Jr, of Perq, for £25 pd by Robert Evans, of afsd—sold 148a, adj Joseph Scott, & Peter Pearsons line. June 29, 1762. Test' Matthew Jordan, George Metcalf.

No. 64. Jarvis Jones Esq, for £25 pd by William Arnold, of Perq, sold 50a, called "Glade patent" pt of 500a, patented by John Parish, Oct 10, 1725, on Suttons line. July 20, 1762. Test' Joseph Sutton, Tho Nichols, Edw'd Holstead.

No. 65. Jan 25, 1762. William Albertson of Perq, for £8 pd by Samuel Anderson, of afsd—sold 70a on Henbys line, to Barbers corner. Test' John Anderson, Joshua Boswell, Jonathan Sherod.

No. 66. Joshua Maudlin of Perq, planter—for £50 pd by Joseph Outland, Merch't—of afsd, sold 80a adj Dempsey Barclift, & Charles Blount, to the head of Little River. Jan 30, 1762. Test' Joshua Fletcher, Foster Toms.

No. 67. Jan 25, 1762. Timothy Walton Esq, of Chowan Co, for £12 s10 pd by Andrew Knox, of Perq, sold 60a on South Side of Perq River, pt of a tract grt Julianna Laker, April 1, 1718/19 called "Chinqupin Ridge," binding on lands of Joshua Skinner, William Arrington, & the desert. Test' Ed Hall, Peter Bretton.

No. 68. Obadiah Small of Pasq Co, Cooper—for £16 pd by William Munden, of same, sold 65a on the side of Little River, & Spring Swamp, adj Joshua Perrishoe. Feb 22, 1762. Test' Thomas Boswell, Elisha Parker, William Lowe.

No. 69. Benjamin Scarbrough of Perq, Farmer—for £100 pd by John Thatch, of same, sold 500a, "where sd Thatch now lives," formerly the property of Richard Leary, by conveyance became the property of Paul Palmer, & Joanna his wife, given by them to Samuel, & Martha Ann Palmer, their Heirs by Deed, July 13, 1734, both dying without heirs, sd land descended to Anna Scarbrough, & from my mother, to me, son of sd Anna Scarbrough. July 1, 1762. Test' Thos Bonner, Hatten Williams.

No. 70. Rachel Smith of Perq, for "Iove I bear my son John, do give one negro boy, named Ishmael, & in case he die, to be equally divided between my dau's Rachel, & Penninah." July 21, 1761. Test' Thos. Newby, Joseph Murdaugh.

No. 71. Francis Toms of Perq, for £30 pd by Joseph Smith Jr, sold 100a "near a ditch called Samuel Newby's," in Balahack, adj Truman Moore's line. Jan 7, 1762. Test' Samuel Smith, Jonathan Sherod, Thomas Elliott.

No. 72. Joseph Smith Jr of Perq, for £159 pd by Haig Elliott, of Pasq Co, sold 200a "at the Mirey branch, & Chowan Road, to the Holy bridge," on line of Mary Barker, & Caleb Elliott. Sept 27, 1762. Test' Joseph Smith, Jeremiah Carmon, John Trotten.

No. 73. Sept 6, 1762. Jesse Newby, for £5 pd by Robert Newby, sold land "at the Mill Pond" next to land where Mark Newby formerly dwelt, on lines of Samuel, Robert, & Francis Newby, to the mouth of a branch, running out of the Mill Pond, "on the north side of Francis Newby's house." Test' Cornelius Moore, Fras. Nixon, Joshua Fletcher.

No. 74. Aug 25, 1762. Francis Newby for £107 pd by Robert Newby, sold "right in 60a of land at the Mill Pond, next to Mark Newby's house, where he formerly lived," to line of Samuel Newby, & the mouth of a branch, running

Old Deeds Unrecorded Deeds
Salem Co NJ

- D-780 Thompson, Andrew & Rachel his wife of Salem to-John Nicholson, of Salem lot in town of Salem.
original deed - Apr 26, 1808
unrecorded
- D-206 , John of Alloway's Creek Salem Co. to-Hugh Blackwood, of the same place 100 acres in Upper Alloway Creek, at Deep Run.
original deed - Jul 25, 1743
unrecorded
- D-210 , John of Alloway's Creek, Salem Co. to-Joshua Bradway, of same place 16 acres at head of Stowe Creek, adjoining the mill dam (near Maskell's Mill).
original deed - Jun 12, 1744
unrecorded
- D-279 , John of Alloway's Creek, Salem Co. 107 acres in said twp. on the South Branch of Wood's Mill Pond (Maskell's Mill).
original deed - Aug 1758
unrecorded
- , John & wife Mary of Elsinboro Twp. Salem Co. to-Thomas Jones, of Salem Town, 3/4 acre lot in Salem on old Wharf St. & New St.
original deed - Mar 25, 1791
unrecorded
- D-615 , John & wife, Abigail of Lower Alloway Creek Twp. to-Jacob Thompson, of same place. 40 acres in Lower Alloway Creek at head of Maskell's Mill pond.
original deed - Jan 12, 1797
unrecorded
- D-975 , Richard & wife Mary Ann of Salem to-John S. Wood of same place. Parcel of meadow in Lower Penns Neck on road leading to Perries.
original deed - May 4, 1831
unrecorded
- D-92 , William of Elsinborough Twp. Salem Co. to-Andrew Thompson of the same place. Tract of land & plantation in Elsinborough, containing 168 acres.
yearly rent 1 ear Indian corn.
unrecorded
- D-500 , William & wife, Mary of Upper Alloway Creek Twp. to- Jonathan Barns, of same place 78 sq. perches of land & premises.
original deed - Dec 10, 1789
unrecorded

D-525 , William of Salem 62 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land at head of
Alloway's Creek.
orginial deed - Jul 5,1791
unrecorded

D-754 , William -Exuctor of Will of Samuel Holme, Jr.
of Upper Alloway Creek, to-Samuel Dickinson of same
place, 4 acres in said twp. on road landing to Alloways
town.
orginial deed - Jul 5,1791
unrecorded



Ellen Godde Winslow.

HISTORY OF PERQUIMANS COUNTY

As Compiled from Records Found There
and Elsewhere

*Abstracts of Deeds from 1681 through the Revolution—Petitions, Divisions, and Marriages Found in Perquimans and Adjacent Counties
—A brief Summary of the Settling of Perquimans, with the kind and manner of settlers—Two Maps, One of the Old Order, and, One a Present Day Map—Illustrations of a Few Old Residences and Several More Modern Ones.*

BY

MRS. WATSON WINSLOW



Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.

No. 51. Wm Vose of Albemarle, planter—for £30 pd by Israel Snellin, sold 100a on North side of Perq River, between land of Ralph Fletcher, & Wm Lawrence. William & Joan Vose. Nov—1663. Test' Wm Bundy, John Whedbee, Robert Wilson.

No. 52. Wm Vose, "for love I bear my dau' Margaret," wife of Jonathan Jones, do give 100a where I now live, on the "Point" of the River. Wm Vose, & Joan Vose. Aug 20, 1690. Test' Ralph Fletcher, James Morgan.

No. 53. Daniel Snooke, & Margaret his wife, of Perq Pre'ct, "for a sum of money" pd by Cornelius Leary, & Jonathan Ashford, of same-sold plan' on Castletons Creek, adj Wm Steward," where we now live," 150a. Sept 16, 1690. Test' Wm Steward, John Bentley, Walter Cassell.

No. 54. Hannah Edge, for a valuable con' pd by James Johnson, sold 200a, "which was entered by John Taylor dec'd." Nov 2, 1690. Richard Plater Clerk. Test' Richard Pope, Jonathan Bateman.

No. 55. Oct 5, 1690. James Johnson, & Rachel his wife, to Robert Beasley, Land. Test' Charles Macdaniel, Samuel Nicholson Sen'r.

No. 56. Thomas Jacobs, & Ann his wife, of the Co of Albemarle, "assigned within mentioned Sale of land" unto Wm Bartlett. 29-11mo 1689. Test' Henry White, James Davis. (Wm Bartlett above, married Elizabeth Durant, dau of George, & Ann Moorwood.)

No. 57. Charles Prows of Pasq, Precinct, sold to John Hodgson, all right to land on South side of Deep Creek, adj Richard Bentley. 4, 8mo 1686. Test' Judith Sprie, —Mether.

No. 58. John Hodgson, assigns right to land, unto Robert Smith. Oct 30, 1688. Test' Henry White.

No. 59. Robert Smith assigns right to within mentioned "bill of Sale" to Wm Bartlett. April 18, 1689. Robert, & Ann Smith. Test' Henry White. Samuel Pricklove Reg of writings for Perq Pre'ct.

No. 60. Richard Evans, assigned Land, unto Stephen Manoring, "for the use of James Perrishaw, & his heirs." Ack in Court July 7, 1690. Test' Richard Dorman, Stephen Manoring.

No. 61. Edward Mayo of Perq River, for £40 pd by Anthony Dawson, of same-sold 590a, on South west side of Perq River, "as by three Patents," under Seal of the Hon'ble Seth Sothel Esq, Gov of this Province. Aug 20, 1690. Ack at a "Grand Counsel" at the house of Mr John Harris, Feb 5, 1690-1. Test' John Stepney, John Taylor. Richard Playtor Clerk.

No. 62. Humphrey Willis of Albemarle, Carpenter—for a con' pd by Henry Jenkins, of sd Co, sold tract of Land on North side of Yeopim River, adj Thomas Houghton Nov 4, 1789. Henderson Walker Clerk. Test' Henderson Walker, Thomas Houghton.

No. 63. Henry Jenkins, assigned "bill of Sale unto George Mathews, of Yeopim River." Oct 7, 1690. Richard Plater Clerk. Test' John Tormey, John Harlow.

No. 64. Thomas Attoway of Perq, in Co of Albemarle, for a con' pd by Patrick Kennedy, of same-sold plan' "bequeathed to me by Thomas Long Dec'd" Oct 2, 1690. Thomas, & Elizabeth Attoway. Test' Stephen Manoring, Jos Hollford.

No. 65. Samuel Nicholson, for love I bear my brother, Joseph, do give 200a on North east side of Perq River, adj land formerly Joseph Scotts,

called "Log house Land" when it shall come into my hands by the death of Ann Dorman, the Relict of Christopher Nicholson Dec'd. Oct 5, 1691. Test' Peter Gray, John Kinse, John Lawrence.

No. 66. Grant from Lords Pro' unto Samuel Stephens Esq, Gov of Albemarle, as by "our instructions, & Commission, Annexed, wherein he is given Authority to Convey, & grant Land." Oct A.D. 1667.

No. 67. John Bentley, Cooper—(son of Richard, of Perq Pre'ct, Cooper, Dec'd) sold 100a (part of a grt unto his father Richard Bentley, 15000a, Mar 29, 1680) unto Joyas (Josiah) Fendall, adj Cornelius Leary, & Henry Norman. Feb 4, 1691. Test' John Harvey, John Philpotts, Alexander Lillington.

No. 68. Julianna Taylor, "hath engaged to deliver unto Capt Anthony Dawson, one heifer, in Ballance of all account between sd Parties, which Heifer sd Dawson freely gives to Jone Taylor." Aug 29, 1692. John Stepney Reg, & Clerk. Test' Stephen Manwarring, John Hollford.

No. 69. James Loadman of Perq, sold to Charles Macdaniel a plan' adj Patrick Kennedy. June 21, 1692. Test' Peter Gray, Patrick Kennedy.

No. 70. Articles of agreement; between John Foster, of Perq Pre'ct, planter—& Stephen Paine of afsd—"Joint Partners from henceforth, during their natural lives" each binds himself unto the other, in the sum of £50 Sterling. Test' Peter Gray, Richard Davenport. Ack in Court Aug 7, 1693.

No. 71. *George Durant of Albemarle, Mariner-assigned to Hon'ble Seth Sothel right of Land, "at a Creek called Lillleys Creek, which issueth out of Perq River," down sd River to Perq Point, & along Sound side, "Eastward of his now Cleared Ground, by virtue of a certain writing of George Catchmeyd, dated Mar 13, 1662, now upon Record" 200a. Dec 20, 1687. At a Court at Capt Woolards, Jan 6, 1689-90. John Wingate Clerk. Test' Wm Wilkerson, John Hartley, John Davis, Henderson Walker.

No. 72. James Johnson of Perq, assigned right of within mentioned "Bill of Sale" unto Ralph Fletcher. April 17, 1693. Rachel Johnson Ack'her dower right. Test' John Whedbee, Elizabeth Fletcher, Jun, Ralph Fletcher Jr. Edward Mayo Clerk.

No. 73. Caleb Bundy, & Jean his wife, sold to Timothy Clare a plan' on North side of Perq River "towards the head thereof." John Stepney Clerk. 25-2 mo 1692-3. Test' Henry White, Thomas Symonds.

No. 74. John Foster, & Stephen Paine, in Co of Albemarle, Planters—for £27½ s10 pd by Alex Lillington of same—sold 150a on Yeopim Creek, adj John Barrow. Sept 2, 1693. Test' Henderson Walker, John Blount, John Spelman.

No. 75. Wm Turner of "Little River" do give to my son-in-law (step-son) John Kinsie, two thirds of a Plan' which did belong to my Predecessor John Kinsie father of sd John, on North side of Perq River, when he comes of age, "after Decease of my wife Catherine," 150a. 6-2 mo 1694. Test' Francis Toms, Joseph Nicholson.

* (This was probably the land George Durant deeded to Seth Sothel, "unlawfully taken from him, while in durance." One of the charges brought against said Seth Sothel, when he was impeached.)

tained a grant in Carolina on the north side of the river of that name, next to the land of Henry White. Henry White, Jr., and Sr., patented 1,000 acres next to Thomas Stamp and John Harvey. Henry White, Jr., was a Quaker, as he signed the Quaker's Petition to the Land Proprietors in 1679 concerning the disorders of the Quaker Rebellion.⁸

Other grantees were, Henry Palin who came from Ware River in Virginia; Thomas Hodgkin, who may have been the person of that name who was brought over by Sir Thomas Lunsford; Thomas Sherwood (probably Sherrer or Sherrod, from Isle of Wight); James Murdah and Saint Mount Wells. Wells witnessed the deeds in Isle of Wight in 1655.

The remaining settlers not heretofore mentioned were Robert Peele, William West and Richard Buller. West patented 2,500 acres of land and left many descendants who became prominent.

George Catchmaid, who in 1659 had been a Burgess from Nansemond in the Virginia Assembly, received a grant of 3,333 acres "on the north side of Roanoke Sound, abutting southerly on the said sound, easterly on the Kakotin River, westerly on Perquimans River which issueth out of said sound, and northerly on Ocrake Creek which issueth out of Perquimans River. This grant was for part of Durant's Neck and conflicted with Durant's grant from the Indians. George Catchmaid, on March 13, 1662-63, made a deed to Durant as follows, "Whereas George Durant hath seen a plantation on Roanoke Sound at a Point named Wichcombe, whereas I have obtained a grant from the Governor of Virginia for the whole neck between the River

8. N. C. Col. Records, Vol. I, p. 232.

A Land Record, State of Wight Co. Deeds

Blake, Robert and Samuel Eldridge, 20 Aug 1650,
360 acres upon the third Swamp So. Wit by
Wit from Henry White's plantation.



The North Carolinian

Mar 1955 NC Land Grants

Henry White, Sr. - 250 acres on North side of Carolina River, bounded on West with John Harris line, East with Thomas Stamps, James Noakes, on North with the woods and South with the River. 25 Sep 1663, p. 100 (595) Transport of 5 persons.

Henry White, Jr - 750 acres in a small creek called Corowtucks that falls into Kecoughtonke River Bay towards the head of the same, running West, Nort, West and South. @5 Sep 1663, p. 101 (595) Transport of 14 persons.

Zachariah Nixon - precinct of Pasquotank- File Number 80, 323 acres pn the East side of Little River - adj. Solomon Poole. 1684 (No witnesses) (I,78)

Joseph Scott - Precinct of Perquimans - File Number 74. 640 acres - 1684. (no witnesses) (I,96)

Thomas Symons - Percinct of Pasquotank - File Number 2, 200 acres on northeast side of Little River. 17 Mar 1693-4. Witnesses: Philip Ludwell, Thomas Pollock, Thomas Harvey, William Wilkison, Francis Toms, Benjamin Lakar. (I,6).

Thomas Symons - Precinct of Pasquotank - File Number 3. 96 acres - on east side Harvey's Creek, adj. Joseph Commander 1 Apr 1694 (I.6).

Thomas Lepper - Precinct of Perquimans - File Number 9. 470 acres on Yowpim Creek 1 Apr 1694 (I. 7).

Thomas Pierce - Precinct of Perquimans - File Number 13. 300 acres adj. Joseph Scott, Perquimans River. 20 Apr 1694 (I,12).

John Pricklove - Precinct of Perquimans - File Number 30. 400 acres on Perquimans River, at mouth of Wolf Pitt branch, adj. Jonathan Phelps, including 40 acres of Marsh and 366 acres of highland. 1 Jan 1694 (I,29)

Mr. Herny White - Precinct of Perquimans - File Number 55. 330 acres. 17 Feb 1696. (I,71).

Beaufort Co NC Old Deed Book 1 1700 - 1706

3(13) 1 Jul 1701 - Thomas Lepper & Farnegould Green to James Hogg - part of an entry made 2 Apr 1798. Wit. Nicolas Dow, William Barrow. Leeper signed by name, Green by mark. (Levi Truewhitt County Clerk).

4(14) - 1 Jul 1701 - Thomas Lepper, Esq. Pamtecoe Bath Co. to William Handcoke, Esq. of same - part of an entry made 11 Feb 1697/8. Signed by name. Witness: Nicholas Dow, William Barrow. Acl. 1 Jul 1701.

6
229
1729

Province of North Carolina

1663 - 1729

ABSTRACTS OF LAND PATENTS

by

Margaret M. Hofmann

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
GEOGRAPHIC BOARD

PATENT BOOK ONE

swamp /s/ PHILIP LUDWELL, THO. HARVEY, DAN'L AKEHURST, FRANCIS TOMES, THO. POLLOCK

66 pg. 26 ARGALL SIMONS 1 January 1694 400 acres on Yawpim River in Chowan Precinct, joining NICHOLAS SIMMONS, GEORGE FORDICE, and the bank of the sd. River /s/ PHILIP LUDWELL, THOMAS HARVEY, DAN'L AKEHURST, FRANCIS TOMES, THOMAS POLLOCK

67 pg. 26 ANNE SIMMONS, daughter of MATTHEW SIMMONS, deceased 1 January 1694 124 acres in Chowan Precinct, joining VINES CROPLEY /s/ PHILIP LUDWELL, THOMAS HARVEY, DAN'L AKEHURST, FRANCIS TOMES, THOMAS POLLOCK

68 pg. 27 JOHN HAWKINS 1 January 1694 350 acres at the head of Portahunk creek in Pasquotank Precinct, joining JOHN ARCHDALE, Esquire and the sd. Creek /s/ PHILIP LUDWELL, THO. HARVEY, DAN'L AKEHURST, FRANCIS TOMES, THO. POLLOCK

69 pg. 27 WILLIAM COLLINS 1 January 1694 500 acres between the Northernmost and Easternmost branch of Aranuse Creek in Pasquotank Precinct, joining the Mouths and sides of both the sd. Branches /s/ PHILIP LUDWELL, THOMAS HARVEY, DAN'L AKEHURST, FRANCIS TOMES, THOMAS POLLOCK

70 pg. 27 HENRY KEATON 1 January 1694 200 acres on Newbegun Creek in Pasquotank Precinct, joining HENRY PENDLETON and the Creek side at the mouth of a Swamp /s/ PHILIP LUDWELL, THO. HARVEY, DAN'L AKEHURST, FRANCIS TOMES, THO. POLLOCK

71 pg. 28 HENRY PENDLETON 1 January 1694 300 acres on Newbegun Creek in Pasquotank Precinct, joining the sd. Creek /s/ PHILIP LUDWELL, THO. HARVEY, DAN'L AKEHURST, FRANCIS TOMES, THOMAS POLLOCK

72 pg. 28 JOHN TRUEBLOOD and ANNE TRUEBLOOD, between them 1 January 1694 600 acres on the Westward side of the Northernmost branch of Aranuse Creek in Pasquotank Precinct, joining JOHN ARCHDALE, Esquire /s/ PHILIP LUDWELL, THO. HARVEY, DAN'L AKEHURST, FRANCIS TOMES, THO. POLLOCK

73 pg. 28 URIAH CANNON and JOHN BISHOP, between them 1 January 1694 350 acres on Pasquotank River in Pasquotank Precinct, joining the Mouth of Aranuse Creek, a swamp issuing out of the sd. Creek, and the Pocason of the sd. River /s/ PHILIP LUDWELL, THOMAS HARVEY, DAN'L AKEHURST, FRANCIS TOMES, THO. POLLOCK

74 pg. 29 WILLIAM JENNINGS, SENR. and THOMAS JOHNSON, between them 1 January 1694 600 acres between the Northernmost branch and Easternmost Branch of Aranuse Creek in Pasquotank Precinct, joining WILLIAM COLLINS and the sd. branches /s/ PHILIP LUDWELL, THO. HARVEY, DAN'L AKEHURST, FRANCIS TOMES, THO. POLLOCK

75 pg. 29 JOHN PRICKLOVE 1 January 1694 400 acres on Perquimans River in Perquimans Precinct, joining the Mouth of Wolf pitt branch, JONATHAN PHELPS, a Pocason of the river, and the sd. river /s/ PHILIP LUDWELL, THOMAS HARVEY, DAN'L AKEHURST, FRANCIS TOMES, THOMAS POLLOCK

76 pg. 30 JONATHAN PHELPS 1 January 1694 310 acres on Perquimans River in Perquimans Precinct, joining PERISHAW, the pocason of

PATENT BOOK ONE

32 pg. 13 RICHARD CHESTON 20 April 1694 200 acres on Perquimans River, joining PETER GRAY, the Cypress swamp, WILLIAM BOGUE, a Pocason, and the sd. River /s/ PHIL. LUDWELL, THOS. HARVEY, WM. WILKISON, FRAS. TOMES, THOS. POLLOCK, BENJ. LAKER, SAMUEL SWANN

33 pg. 14 CHARLES MACDANIEL 1 May 1694 143 acres on Perquimans River, joining a Pocason, JAMES LOADMAN, PATRICK CANADY, and the river /s/ PHILIP LUDWELL, THO. HARVEY, BENJ. LAKER, W. WILKISON, FRANCIS TOMES, THO. POLLOCK, SAML. SWANN

34 pg. 14 JANE BAYARD, Widow 1 May 1694 366 acres on Perquimans River, joining the mouth of a Creek issuing out of the sd. River, TIMOTHY CLEARE, and the pocason of the sd. river /s/ PHIL. LUDWELL, THO. HARVEY, BENJ. LAKER, WM. WILKISON, FRANCIS TOMES, THO. POLLOCK, SAML. SWANN

35 pg. 14 PATRICK CANADY 16 March 1693 210 acres on Perquimans River, joining sd. CANADY, WILLIAM LACY, CHARLES MACDANIEL, and the sd. River /s/ PHILIP LUDWELL, THO. HARVEY, BENJ. LAKER, WM. WILKISON, THO. POLLOCK, SAM. SWANN

36 pg. 15 RICHARD FOX 22 May 1694 200 acres on Perquimans River, joining the pocason of the sd. River and the river /s/ PHILIP LUDWELL, THOMAS HARVEY, WM. WILKISON, FRANCIS TOMES, BENJ. LAKER, SAML. SWANN

37 pg. 15 JAMES MORGAN 22 May 1694 300 acres on Vosses Creek in Perquimans Precinct, joining WILLIAM VOSS, MR. FRANCIS TOMS, the pocason of the sd. creek, and the sd. creek /s/ PHILIP LUDWELL, THO. HARVEY, BENJ. LAKER, WM. WILKISON, FRANCIS TOMES, THO. POLLOCK, SAML. SWANN

38 pg. 16 JOHN WHITBEY 22 May 1694 230 acres in Perquimans Precinct /s/ PHILIP LUDWELL, THOS. HARVEY, WILLIAM WILKISON, FRAN. TOMES, BENJ. LAKER, THO. POLLOCK, SAML. SWANN

39 pg. 16 ROBERT BEASLY 1 June 1694 218 acres in Perquimans Precinct, joining JAMES LOADMAN, the sd. BEASLEY, WILLIAM BOGUE, RICHARD CHESTON, and PETER GRAY /s/ PHILIP LUDWELL, THO. HARVEY, WM. WILKISON, FRANCIS TOMES, BENJ. LAKER, THO. POLLOCK, SAML. SWANN

40 pg. 17 SAMUEL NICOLSON 22 May 1694 300 acres in Perquimans Precinct by the side of Sutton Creek Swamp /s/ PHILL. LUDWELL, THO. HARVEY, BENJ. LAKER, WM. WILKISON, FRANCIS TOMES, THO. POLLOCK, SAML. SWANN

41 pg. 17 WILLIAM BOGUE 1 May 1694 200 acres on Perquimans River, joining the pocason of the sd. River, JANE BAYARD, and a Deep Bottom /s/ PHIL. LUDWELL, THO. HARVEY, WM. WILKISON, FRAS. TOMES, BENJ. LAKER, THO. POLLOCK, SAML. SWANN

42 pg. 17 JAMES LOADMAN 1 May 1694 143 acres on Perquimans River, joining ROBERT BEASLEY, the pocason of the sd. River, and the sd. river /s/ PHIL. LUDWELL, THO. HARVEY, WM. WILKISON, FRANCIS TOMES, BENJ. LAKER, THOS. POLLOCK, SAML. SWANN

43 pg. 18 ALBERT ALBERSON 22 May 1694 290 acres in Perquimans Precinct, joining the Swamp of Sutton's Creek /s/ PHILIP

PATENT BOOK ONE

etc.: to ROBERT WEST, THOMAS WEST, and JOHN WEST in Comon 17 February 1696 250 acres on flatty Creek in Pascotank Precinct, joining RICHARD STAMP and the sd. Creek /s/ JOHN ARCHDALE, DANL. AKEHURST, FRANCIS TOMS, SAML. SWANN, HENDERSON WALKER

134 pg. 53 FRANCIS WILLS 25 February 1696 200 acres in Chowan Precinct, joining Chowan River or sound /s/ JOHN ARCHDALE, DANL. AKEHURST, FRANCIS TOMS, THO. POLLOCK, SAML. SWANN, HENDERSON WALKER

135 pg. 53 EDWARD HOLMES assinee of DANIEL SNOOKE 25 February 1696 450 acres in Perquimons Precinct, joining JONATHAN PHELPS, WILLIAM STEWART, DAVID SHERWOOD, SAMUEL PHELPS, and JNO. PRICKLOV /s/ JOHN ARCHDALE, DANL. AKEHURST, FRANCIS TOMS, THO. POLLOCK, SAML. SWANN, HENDERSON WALKER

136 pg. 54 WILLIAM CHARLETON 25 February 1696 240 acres in Chowan Precinct, joining JNO. PORTER /s/ JOHN ARCHDALE, DANL. AKEHURST, FRANCIS TOMS, THO. POLLOCK, SAML. SWANN, HENDERSON WALKER

137 pg. 54 ROBERT WEST THOMAS WEST, and JOHN WEST in Comon 17 February 1696 200 acres on little River in Pascotank Precinct, joining little River /s/ JOHN ARCHDALE, DANL. AKEHURST, FRANCIS TOMS, THO. POLLOCK, SAML. SWANN, HENDERSON WALKER

138 pg. 54 HENRY PALIN, JR. 25 February 1696 139 acres in Pasquotank Precinct, joining a small Gut issuing out of little flatty Creek, a swamp issuing out of Pasquotank River, and the sd. River /s/ JNO. ARCHDALE, DANL. AKEHURST, FRANCIS TOMS, THO. POLLOCK, SAML. SWANN, HENDERSON WALKER

139 pg. 55 HENRY PALIN, JR. 25 February 1696 334 acres in Pascotank Precinct /s/ JNO. ARCHDALE, DANL. AKEHURST, FRANCIS TOMS, THO. POLLOCK, SAML. SWANN, HENDERSON WALKER

140 pg. 55 RICHARD POPE 25 February 1696 314 acres in Pasquotank Precinct, joining JOHN LUMBROZIER /s/ JNO. ARCHDALE, DANL. AKEHURST, FRANCIS TOMS, THO. POLLOCK, SAML. SWANN, HENDERSON WALKER

141 pg. 56 THOMAS PENDLETON 24 February 1696 350 acres in Pasquotank Precinct near flatty Creek /s/ JNO. ARCHDALE, DANL. AKEHURST, FRANCIS TOMS, THO. POLLOCK, SAML. SWANN, HENDERSON WALKER

142 pg. 56 THOMAS BARCOCK 25 February 1696 400 acres on the south west side of Pasquotank River, joining MR. ROSS, JOHN UPTON, JNO. HUMPHREY, ROBERT SAWYER, and JOHN SAWYER /s/ JOHN ARCHDALE, DANL. AKEHURST, FRANCIS TOMES, THO. POLLOCK, SAML. SWANN, HENDERSON WALKER

143 pg. 57 THOMAS BARCOCK 25 February 1696 200 acres on the north East side of Pasquotank River, joining a swamp /s/ JOHN ARCHDALE, DANL. AKEHURST, FRANCIS TOMES, THO. POLLOCK, SAML. SWANN, HENDERSON WALKER

144 pg. 57 STEPHEN SCOTT 25 February 1696 274 acres on the south West side of Pasquotank River, joining HENRY KETON, JOHN BROWN,

**PERQUIMANS COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA
DEED ABSTRACTS
1681 thru 1729**

BOOK I

**Weynette Parks Haun
243 Argonne Drive
Durham, North Carolina 27704**

Ackd. 13 Jany 1696/7 by Collumb FLYN Atty. to Jonathan JONES. Pr. John STEPNEY.
Regtd. 15 Feb 1696/7 pr. John STEPNEY Regr.

118

No. 118. 25 Sept 1693. John HAUGHKINS, Perquimans Prect., planter to John GODFREY,
for 1200# of sound Merchantable Pork, 300 acres joining & lying between John GODFREY'S
plantation which he now liveth, begining at the north west side of a small Creek &
William GODFREY'S plantation on the south side of Little River...
Wit: John PELL:, Francis PENRICE John (H) HAUGHKINS
ackd. 13 Jany 1696/7. Test: pr. John STEPNEY Cler. Regtd. 15 Feb 1696/7 pr. John
STEPNEY, Regr.

119

No. 119.

1 Nov 1694. Thomas LEPPER & Ann LEPPER to Thomas LONG, all that our Now plantation
in Yeopim Creek where we now live, with all houses, orchards etc., 304 acres contain
in the within Patent...
Wit: James HOGG, Alexr. LILLINGTON, Thomas LEPPER Signum
Robert (O) HARMAN. Ann (O) LEPPER
Ackd. by Mr. Caleb CALLOWAY Attorney to Thomas LEPPER, 13 Jany
1696/7. Test: pr. John STEPNEY, Cler. Regtd. 15 Feb 1696/7 pr. John STEPNEY, Regr.

120

No. 120.

20 Dec 1695. Richard NOWELL & wife Ellenor, Little River, Perquimans Prect, to Alb
ALBERTSON, Junr. 9# current money, all the Estate right title & Inheritance I have
in a parcel of land upon the south west side of Little River in prect. afsd., begin
at a marked pine tree standing in the mouth of a Long Branch that lies between the
plantation that abovesd. Richard NOWELL now lives upon & his old plantation, sd. la
runing up sd River to the uppermost bounds of sd Richard NOWELLS Patent of 400 acre
sd parcel containing 200 acres...all houses, orchards etc...by virtue of a Patent
dated 1 Sept 1694...sd Richard NOWELL will ack. deed in open Court nex coming & als
Ellenor my wife to appear in open Court there to relinquish her Right of Dower...
Wit: Richard ROOKE, John (T) TOMLIN Richard (R) NOWELL
Ackd. 12 April 1697. Test: pr. John STEPNEY, Cler. Ellenor (E) NOWELL
Regtd. 15 April 1697 pr. John STEPNEY, Regr.

121

No. 121.

6 June 1696. William VOSS & wife Johanah to Stephen MANWARING, for a valuable con
eration by Bill taken under the hand & seal of Stephen MANWARING dated same...to s
MANWARING, all our Interest etc. to a plantation where I now live lying on the nor
side of Perquimans River with all Edifices, fences, orchards, etc...& immediately
receipt of one half of the consideration due by sd Bill, sd. VOSS' shall make ay
etc. which shall be needful to Confirm sd land unto sd MANWARING...sd VOSS' enter
in sum of 50# Sterling Money of England to be paid sd MANWARING upon default of th
covenants afsd...
Wit: William (M) STEWARD, Edward (W) WOODHAM, William W) VOSS
Mary LASEY (III). Johanah (X) VOSS
Ackd. 12 April 1697 by Francis TOMES Esqr., & Johanah VOSS. Test
pr. John STEPNEY. Regtd. 15 April 1697 pr. John STEPNEY Regr.

122

No. 122

6 April 1697. Robert AUSTON bind his son Francis AUSTON to William CHEBSEY for 12
years to be compleated after the 30 Dec next Ensuing the date hereof...in such ser
& employment as the sd CHEBSEY or his order shall Employ him...& in consideration
sd. William CHEBSEY shall find & allow sd Francis AUSTON sufficient diet washing
lodging & to give sd Francis AUSTON one Sarge Sute & a hat two shirts one pare of

TOMS And Isaac WILSON his line thence Along Thomas ELLIT His to the first station
400 A... Joseph (I) SMITH
Wit: Jo: JESSOP, Jo: STEPNEY. Leah SMITH
Ackd. by Joseph SMITH & Leah his wife 9 April 1717. Richard LEARY Cl. Regtd. 11
Apr 1717.

413

B-No. 23

20 Apr 1716..According to the Computation of the Church of England...
Robert MOORE & wife Hannah, Perquimans Prect. to James THICKPEN, 14# N.C., all our
Right etc. of the plantation of land on which the said THICKPEN now lives on upon
Perquimans River In the Precinct & Government afsd, 200 A, which did formerly Belong
unto Steven MANWARING Late of North Carolina, which was Purchased by sd Steven MAN-
WARING of William VOSE as Appears by Deed of Sale dated 16 Jan 1696, bounded upon
Francis TOMS his side line & upon Jonathan JONES on the other side & so taking his
Course Backward...houses edifices etc...

Wit: Jno. FALCONER, Jonathan EVENS.

Robert MOORE

Hannah (H) MOORE

Ackd. 9 Apr 1717. Richd. LEARY Cl. Co. Regtd. 11 Apr 1717 pr John STEPNEY.

414

B-No. 24

31 Dec 1716. William ARCHDEACON Above mentioned to Simon TROMBOLL, all my Right
etc of ye within Deed of Sale...

Will: (1x1) ARCHDEACON

Wit: Richd. SANDERSON, Anthony HATCH. Ackd. by Capt. Richd. SANDERSON Attry. of
Will: ARCHDEACON (no date). Richd. LEARY, Cl. Co. Regtd. 10 Jul 1717 pr John
STEPNEY.

415

B-No. 25

9 Jul 1717. Zachariah NIXON, Perquimans Prect., Planter to Thomas MOUNTEQUE, same,
13# 10S, 133 A, being Part of A Tract of 504 A, lying on the south side of Little
River as by Pattent Granted by His Excellency the Right Honbl. John Lord Cartaret
Pallentine & the Rest of the True & Absolute Lords Proprietors of Carolina afsd to
afsd Zachariah NIXON, which 133 A begin at A Gum being A corner Tree Standing in ye
Mouth of Ephraim OVERMANS Branch And Running Down Little River to A White oak stand-
ing by the River Percoson, Sixty Six Pole to it more or less, from thence seventy
D. West three Hundred & Twenty Pole...Housing, orchard etc... Wit: Samll. (2)
NICHOLS, Christo (II) NICHOLS, George LUMLEY.

Ackd. 9 Jul 1717. Richd. LEARY C. Co. Regtd. 10 Jul 1717 pr John STEPNEY

416

B-No. 26

The Day & Year Within mentioned I. John MORRIS Do Hereby acquit all my Right & In-
terest from me etc... that shall lay any claim to any Part of the within mentioned
Tract of Land, Granted by Pattent to the within mentioned Zachariah NIXON...
Regtd. 10 Jul 1717 pr John STEPNEY.

417

B-No. 27

6 Jul 1717. William BOUGE, Perquimans Prect., Albemarle Co., to Joseph JESSOP, same,
29# Sterling Money of Great Britain, land lying in Perquimans Prect., surveyed &
Pattented by James LOADMAN & Given & Bequeathed to me the said William BOUGE by the
Will of ye said James LOADMAN being in Contents 143 A beginning At Red oak Sapling
ye Bank of Perquimans River Robert BEASLY His Corner Tree, Thence North Twenty Eight
Degs. East forty Six Pole to A pine, thence North forty seven Degrees East 300 Pole
to Another Pine Robert BEASLEY his other corner Tree, Then East Nineteen Degrees &
Ninety Pole Then South Fifty Degrees West 322 Pole to A Chinquapin Tree by the edge
of the Pocoson of the River Then Along the side of the Pocoson & River to the first
Station...

Except A s
Meeting sh
MAN Bearing
the 11th of
Sealed & De
Ackd. 9 Ju

418

B-No. 28

2 Jul 1717.
ling Money
...Wit: Ch
of Charles J
Regtd. 10 Ju

419

B-No. 29

9 Jul 1717.
MORRIS, all
Wit: Willia
Ackd. by Mr.
Regtd. 10 Ju

420

B-No. 30

7 April 1717
in ye County
Perquimans R:
on ye River &
Wit: Marg:m J
Ackd. 9 Jul 1

421

B-No. 31

9 Jul 1717.
Christopher N
South side of
Right Honbe.
prieters of C
lying upon the
the Land of Th
said Tract Sou
NICHOLS, John
Regtd. 10 Jul

422

B-No. 32

9 Apr 1717.
MILINS, same,
No. side o
the one sid
Purchased
Descended
wards etc...
Elizabeth E. A.
quish her R
STEPNEY.

No. 33

tation & part of a tract of land & 40#...I assign over the within mentioned plantation is 300 A land... Wit: Timothy CLARE, Richard WHEDBEE. Regtd. 20 Aug 1723 pr John STEPNEY.

543

B-No. 153

10 Jul 1722. Nathaniel NICHOLSON, Perquimons, Planter to George SUTTON Junr, same, 20# 10S...105 A in Perquimons Joining upon the land of Joseph SUTTON Sen & Richard WHEDBEE pattented in the name of me the sd Nathaniel NICHOLSON dated 20 Jul 1703... Wit: Joseph JESSOP, Samuel PHELPS Nathaniel (✓) NICHOLSON Ackd. 9 Jul 1723. Richard LEARY, Clk. Regtd. 20 Aug 1723 pr John STEPNEY.

544

B-No. 154

9 Jul 1723. Richard WHEDBEE, Perquimons Prect., Gentm. to John ANDERSON son of James ANDERSON, same, Planter, 10# N. C., 50 A lying on the North East Side of Perquimons River in Perquimons Prect., begining at a red oak James ANDERSONS corner tree & so along James ANDERSONS line South 22 pole to a White oak then South 35 degrees East 74 pole then South 50 degrees West 81 pole to a Hicory on ANDERSONS Swamp so running down sd swamp to the first branch & running up sd branch to the three Valleys then a North Course to the line of sd land & then running along sd line of sd land to the first bounded red oak, it being part of a larger tract granted by pattent to me that contains 356 A, dated 20 Oct 1716... Wit: Richard LEARY John ARNELL Junr. Ackd. 9 Jul 1723. Richard LEARY, Clk. Regtd. 20 Aug 1723 pr John STEPNEY.

545

B- No. 155

Lords Proprietors to John NORCOM, 450 A on the South West side of Yeopim Creek begining at the mouth of a small Gutt which parts the sd Land from Anthony WHERRYYS & binding on the sd Gutt & Anthony WHERRYYS line S24d West 320 pole to a pine the sd Anthony WHERRYYS corner Tree then S79d Wt.20 pole to a red oak sapling then SW38 pole to a live oak then N.W.320 pole a Hickory by Yeopim Creek side Robert HARMONS corner then binding on sd Creek to the first station...Being due for the importation of one person for every 50 A as appears upon record under this Pattent...

Francis FOSTER, Charles EDEN, T. KNIGHT, William REED, N. CHEVIN, C. GALES. Recorded 29 Nov 1714 pr T. KNIGHT, Secretary

546

B-No. 156

10 Jan 1720/1. John NORCOM to Samuel WIATT, Perquimons Prect. 45# N. C., all my Right etc...of the within mentioned pattent... Wit: Joseph OATS, John BANKS. Ackd. at Court held at house of Mrs. Elizabeth FRENCH 10 Jan 1720/1. Richard LEARY, Clk. Regtd. 21 Aug 1723 pr John STEPNEY.

547

B-No. 157

2 Sep 1721. John WILLIAMS, Perquimons Prect to Thomas LONG, Planter, same, 25# N.C. 140 A?on the North east side of the Cypress Swamp bounding on sd Cypress Swamp & Joining on lands of Majr. Thomas HARVEY & land of Thomas NORCOM being part of a greater tract of 140 A, it being all that parcel that was given by John BENTLY to William BARROW & now is patented? in the name of sd John WILLIAMS... Wit: Cornelius LEARY, David LEWELLIN, Richard LEARY.

Recd. of Thomas LONG 25# in full consideration... John WILLIAMS Ackd. 10 Apr 1722. Regtd. 20 Aug 1723 pr John STEPNEY.

548

B-No. 158

9 Apr 1723. Robert MOORE & wife Hannah MOORE, Perquimans, for love good will &

affec
plant
MACKD
his D
Wit: !
Ackd.
Regtd.

549

B-No.
10 Aug
Messua
side o
uepin (t
along t
branch
Wit: Ro
20 Oct

550

B-No. 16
3 Oct 17
N. C., 1
live on
Father o
granted
Wit: Cha
Recd. of
Ackd. 9 A

551

B-No. 161
23 Apr 17
within me

552

B-No. 162
23 Apr 172
Joiner, 10
now lives c
which the k
3 Apr 1719
Wit: Richar
Regtd. 3 Ju

553

B-No. 163
14 day of 11
cis NEWBY, s
the sd Branc
wards the Cy
branch to the
in at a Val
to the head l
1724. Richar

554

No. 164
Jap 1723/4.

ed plan-
Aug 1723
ction which we have towards our Loving friend Joseph JESSOP of the afsd., a
plantation & land which our father Stephen MANWARRING decd. purchased of Charles
ACKDANIELL lying in the narrows of Perquimons on the South West side & Willed to
his Daughter Hannah MANWARRING now Hannah MOORE by his last Will...
Wit: Thomas JESSOP, James NEWBY. Robert MOORE
Ackd. 9 Jul 1723. Richard LEARY, Clk. Hannah (H) MOORE
Regtd. 23 Aug 1723 pr John STEPNEY.

549
B-No. 159

10 Aug 1723. Abraham SANDERS, Perquimons, to Benjamin SANDERS, same, 60#, one
messuage or part of a tract containing 100 A lying in Perquimons on the south West
side of the Narrows of the River on the Sypres Swamp beginig at the mouth of Chinq-
apin Orchard ~~Greek~~ branch so running the sd Cypress Swamp to a corner tree so
along the line between sd Land & Ralph BOAZMANS land to sd Chinquapin Orchard
branch so down sd Branch to the mouth... Abraham (A) SANDERS
Wit: Robert WILLSON, Nathan NEWBY. Ackd. 9 Oct 1723. Richard LEARY, Clk. Regtd.
20 Oct 1723 pr John STEPNEY.

550

B-No. 160

3 Oct 1722. Mary EVENS, Perquimons Prect., Spinster to Abraham WARREN, same, 50#
N. C., 150 A English Measure, lying in Perquimons Prect., Joining to land that I
live on & is part of the same tract it being the plantation the late Abraham WARRENS
Father of afsd Abraham WARREN lately dwelt which half of a larger Tract of 300 A
granted to me the sd Mary EVENS by pattent 3 Apr 1719 it being the one half of same..
Wit: Charles DENMAN, Darby (O) OBRIANT. Mary (+) EVENS
Recd. of Abraham WARREN 50# for the within mentioned land.. Mary (+) EVENS
Ackd. 9 Apr 1723. Richard LEARY, Clk. Regtd. 20 May 1723 pr John STEPNEY.

551

B-No. 161

23 Apr 1723. Abraham WARREN to Mr. William STEVENS, 100#, all my right etc. of the
within mentioned deed of Sale of Land... Abraham (<) WARREN

552

B-No. 162

23 Apr 1724. Abraham WARREN, Perquimons, Albemarle Co., to William STEIVENS, same,
Joiner, 100# Sterling, land in Perquimons Prect. Joyning to land that Mary EVENS
now lives on & is a part of the same tract being the plantation my Father lived on
which the half of a tract containing 300 A Granted to Mary EVENS by pattent dated
3 Apr 1719 it being the one half... Abraham (<=) WARREN
Wit: Richard WHEDBEE, George SUTTON. Ackd. 23 Apr 1724. Richard LEARY, Clk.
Regtd. 3 June 1724.

553

B-No. 163

14 day of 11th Month called January 1723/4. Gabriel NEWBY, Albemarle Co., to Fran-
cis NEWBY, same, 50 A to begin at the mouth of the Holy branch Swamp to the head of
the sd Branch from thence to the head line of my 640 A & so along sd head line to-
wards the Cypress to the Corner tree & down the side to the Mill branch down sd
branch to the first station...only reserving to myself 100 yards in breadth to be-
gin at a Valley next to TOMS House & so to run up to the next branch above it so out
to the head line...houses, etc...Wit: Thomas TROTTER, Ralf BUFKIN. Ackd. 23 Apr
1724. Richard LEARY, Clk. Regtd. 3 Jun 1724.

554

B-No. 164

7 Jan 1723/4. Francis NEWBY, Albemarle Co., to Gabriel NEWBY, 300 A on the east

SURRY COUNTY
VIRGINIA

DEEDS, 1684-1733

AND
OTHER COURT PAPERS



BY

WILLIAM LINDSAY HOPKINS

(p.15) 8 Nov 1687.... On the backside of a deed of Sale of John Wall to Thomas Cockerham dated 6 Sep 1687 is written.... John Cockerham sells to Robert Kae, Jr. of Isle of Wight County all his claim in this deed.
 Wit: John Goodrich, John Davis and Robert Kae. Thomas Cockerham
 Rec: 8 Nov 1687

(p.16) Daniel Roomes and wife, Margaret Roomes, to David Beard for 3250 pounds tobacco.... land on the upper Chipokes Creek.
 Wit: Nicholas Smith (?) and Charles White. Daniel Roomes
 Rec: 8 Nov 1687 Margaret Roomes

(p.18) 7 Nov 1687.... Joseph Wall of Lawnes Creek Parish to William Hooker for 2000 pounds tobacco.... 200 acres in Southwarke Parish at Blackwater being part of a dividend of land taken up by Joseph Wall some three years since. Land adjoins Mr. Nicholas Meriwether.
 Wit: John Edwards and Thomas (X) Davis. Joseph (X) Wall
 Rec: 8 Nov 1687

(p.21) Thomas Farmer advises the Court that he is lame and sick and can not travel to Court. Thomas (X) Farmer

(p.27) 25 Jan 1687.... On the backside of a Patent for 300 acres granted George Lee on 10 Jun 1675 is written.... George Lee to George Nicholson the above land (less 12 acres formerly sold to Robert Burges, decd., and 68 acres sold to Robert Nicholson with the remainder being 200 acres). (Sarah Lee, wife of George Lee relinquishes her Right of Dower.)
 Wit: John King and Thomas Preston. George Lee
 Rec: 6 Mar 1687

(p.28) On the backside of a Conveyance for 300 acres made by George Watkins and wife, Gertrude Watkins, to George Lee dated 23 Jan 1669 and recorded 11 Sep 1669 is written.... George Lee sells the previous 220 acres to Robert Nicholson. (Sarah Lee, wife of George Lee, relinquishes her Right of Dower.)
 Wit: John King and Thomas Preston. George Lee
 Rec: 6 Mar 1687 Sarah Lee

(p.29) 5 Mar 1687.... Samuel Plaw of Soughwarke Parish to Allen Warner of the same for 1000 pounds tobacco.... 100 acres adjoining Mr. Thomas Warren and the Wilde Swamp. (Jane Plaw, wife of Samuel Plaw, relinquished her Right of Dower.)
 Wit: Thomas Swann and John Edwards. Samuel (X) Plaw
 Rec: 6 Mar 1687

(p.30) 7 Mar 1687.... William Gray of Southwarke Parish to Mr. Charles White of the same for 2950 pounds tobacco.... 136 acres which was granted to Elizabeth Hutten on 26 Mar 1654. Land came to William Gray at the death of Elizabeth Hutten as her next cousin and heir.
 Wit: Samuel Thompson and Thomas Swann. William Gray
 Rec: 6 Mar 1687

(p.31) 3 Mar 1687.... John Coker of Lawnes Creek Parish to Richard Bennett the Younger of the upper parish of Isle of Wight County.... 450 acres (400 acres ?) granted to said Coker on 20 Apr 1685. Land is bounded by the Cypress Swamp and the main Blackwater and adjoins John Collins, Col. Browne and William Foreman. (Margret Coker, wife of John Coker, relinquished her Right of Dower.)
 Wit: Robert Kae, George Williams and David Anderson. John Coker
 Rec: 6 Mar 1687 Margrett (X) Coker

John Allen, clerk, for not sending an order to William Phillips to clear the road above the Church Run.

Thomas Johnson and Elizabeth Wallace for living in adultery.

William Xur (?) for being a vagabond.

Robert Hall, Jr. for concealing a Tythable.

Hintia (Hinchea?) Gilliam, Thomas Bagley and Nicholas Davis for not being at Chapell.

Robert Watkins, foreman

John Rochell

William Pear

Matthew Wilkason

Joseph Harris

Benjamin Cooper

John Bagley

John Warwick

Robert Harwood

(p.128) 9 Nov 1712.... John Blackburn to William Blackburn, carpenter, for 5 shillings.... 50 acres bounded by Maj. Nathaniel Harrison, George Norwood and the said William Blackburn. (Martha Blackburn, wife of John Blackburn, relinquished her Right of Dower.) John (X) Blackburn

Wit: Nicholas Maget and James Stanton.

Rec: 17 Dec 1712

(p.130) Account of the Estate of Grace Renolds shows "funeral charges for herself and son".

(p.132) 6 Mar 1712.... John Pitford to Robert Crafford for 5 shillings.... 300 acres (land was granted to Robert Kae on 12 Apr 1692 and by him sold to John Pitford on 3 Mar 1693) bounded by Robert Flake and John Allen.

Wit: Nicholas Maget, William Chambers and Etheldred Taylor. John Pitford

Rec: 18 Mar 1712

(p.135) 2 Mar 1712.... Thomas Jarrell of Isle of Wight Countu complains that Thomas Bagley of Surry County is in debt to him and has left these parts.

(p.136) 18 Mar 1712.... Samuel Cornwell states that he has built a public meeting house in the lower parish at Billisons Field for the people called Quakers. Samuel Cornwell

(p.136) 28 Aug 1712.... James Minge, the Eldest son of James Minge, decd., of Martin's Brandon Parish to Thomas Holliday of James City County for 5 shillings.... 540 acres in Southwarke Parish on Josephs Swamp and bounded by Robins Meadow, William Thande (?) and Pidgion Swamp Road. Land is part of 2800 acres belonging to James Minge, decd. (Ruth Minge, wife of James Minge, relinquished her Right of Dower.) James Minge

Wit: John Stokes, Thomas Cussons,
William Renkain (Rankin?), John Shirly,
John Duel and Richard (X) Shard.

Ruth Minge

Rec: 15 Apr 1713

(p.140) 20 May 1713.... John Ward to Richard Bennit for 5 shillings.... 100 acres (land sold to John Ward by Philip Burrow on 7 Mar 1703) bounded by Parsons Branch.

Wit: William Davidson, Henry Gauler and Francis (X) Regan. John (X) Ward

Rec: 20 May 1713

(p.143) 21 Apr 1713.... Thomas Farmer and wife, Agniss Farmer, of Southwarke parish to Clement Lanier of the same for 1 shilling.... 50 acres bound by William Short, Blans Swamp and Logan.

Wit: James Simmons and Gregory Rawlings.

Thomas Farmer
Agness Farmer

Rec: 20 May 1713

(p.189) 19 May 1714.... Received of Col. William Walters of Accomuck County being due to Mr. Bartholomew Clements, decd., for 2 months wages.
William Rookings, executor

(p.189) 16 Mar 1713.... Joseph Wall, Jr. to Richard Wall for 500 pounds tobacco ... 100 acres on south side of main Blackwater Swamp and bounded by Seacock Swamp. Land is part of a patent for 200 acres granted Joseph Wall, Jr. on 28 Apr 1711
Wit: Nicholas Maget and John Tyus. Joseph (X) Wall, Jr.
Rec: 19 May 1714

(p.192) 8 Jun 1714.... William Scogin of Bristol Parish in Prince George County to Clement Lanier of Southwarke Parish in Surry County for 1 shilling.... land above the head of upper Chipoakes Creek between Thomas Farmer and Capt. Cocke. Land was sold by Samuel Swann and wife, Sarah Swann, to William Harvey on 1 Jul 1699 who willed it to said Scogin.
Wit: Robert Nicholson, Jr. and Joshua Nicholson. William (X) Scogin
Rec: 16 Jun 1714

(p.193) 15 Jun 1714.... Robert Jones of Southwarke Parish to William Jones, Jr. of the same.... 100 acres on north side of Nottoway River and bounded by the Spring Gut and Jones Hole Swamp. (Ester Jones, wife of Robert Jones, relinquished her Right of Dower and names William Jones, Jr. as "my loving son".)
Wit: Robert Wynne, Marmaduke (X) Brown and William (X) Ray. Robert (X) Jones
Ester (X) Jones
Rec: 16 Jun 1714

(p.194) 16 Jun 1714.... Inventory of Estate of Bryan Brimington, decd., presented by his administrator, William Cock.

(p.195) 10 Apr 1714.... Gregory Rawlings to Charles Hamlin for 5 shillings.... 126 acres (part of a patent for 300 acres granted to John Osbourn, decd., on 26 Apr 1639 and part of 26 acres granted on 4 Jul 1662 to John Rawlings, son and heir of Gregory Rawlings, decd.) in Southwarke Parish and bounded by Robert Nickells and Chipoakes Creek.
Wit: Nicholas Maget, Thomas Cocke and William Bynum. Gregory Rawlings
Rec: 16 Jun 1714

(p.196) 16 Jun 1714.... Inventory of Estate of Robert Humphrys, decd., presented by Mary (X) Humphreys, administratrix.

(p.198) 20 Apr 1714.... William Hunt of Charles City County and wife, Tabitha Hunt, to William Hamlin of Prince George County for 5 shillings.... 200 acres near Nottoway River on the east side of the Colledge Land about a mile from Josephs Swamp (being the northern part of William Hunt's land).
Wit: Peter Wynne, Charles Hamlin and Jones Williams. William Hunt
Tabitha Hunt
Rec: 16 Jun 1714

(p.200) 14 Jul 1714.... Nicholas Salsbury and wife, Ann Salsbury, of Prince George County to Daniell Crawly of Surry County for 5 shillings.... 100 acres bounded by Richard Jones, the Western Branch and Cabbin Point Road.
Wit: Thomas Harris, William Thomas, Jr. and John Bynum. Nicholas Salsbury
Ann (X) Salsbury
Rec: 21 Jul 1714

(p.201) 21 Jul 1714.... Inventory of Estate of John Brown, decd., presented by Elizabeth (X) Brown, administratrix.
Wit: Walter (X) Bayley, Robert (X) Hood and James Stanton.

(p.385) 10 Jan 1721.... Thomas Hunt, Jr. of Southwarke Parish to Sampson Lanier of the same.... 50 acres in Southwarke Parish on Trumpet Branch and bounded by Mr. Barker and the Reedy Branch.

Wit: William Marriott and John (X) Windom. Thomas (X) Hunt
Rec: 21 Feb 1721

(p.386) 17 Feb 1721.... John Fort, Sr. of the lower parish to John Fort, Jr. of the same for 20 shillings.... 100 acres on south side of main Blackwater Swamp and bounded by Seacock Swamp.

Wit: John Phillips and William (X) Fort. John (X) Fort, Sr.
Rec: 21 Feb 1721

(p.388) 14 Feb 1721.... Christian Stanton appoints William Cocke as her attorney in the following deed.

Wit: Curtis (X) Land and Amos (X) Tunes. Christian (X) Stanton
Rec: 21 Feb 1721

(p.388) 16 Feb 1721.... James Stanton to Henry Harrison.... 130 acres on north side of Nottoway River and bounded by William Hunt.

Wit: Thomas Collyer and William Drew. James Stanton
Rec: 21 Feb 1721 Christian (X) Stanton

(p.391) 15 Jan 1721.... Robert Hill to Henry Browne.... 150 acres on south side of main Blackwater Swamp adjoining Capt. William Browne.

Wit: Richard Hill, John Cripps and Edward (X) Harris. Robert Hill
Rec: 21 Feb 1721 Tabitha (X) Hill

(p.392) 21 Feb 1721.... Bond of Thomas Farmer, Thomas Bently and William Ham for Thomas Farmer to keep an Ordinary at the plantation that was formerly Thomas Cotton's, decd.

Thomas Farmer
Thomas Bently
William Ham

(p.393) 26 Feb 1721.... William Thompson and wife, Mary Thompson, to their son Samuel Thompson for Love and Affection.... 150 acres between the Devils Woodyard Swamp and Smiths Fort and facing Grays Creek; 200 acres that was formerly John Twys and lately Escheated by Samuel Thompson, decd.; 200 acres on Cattail Meadow and 6 negroes named John, Mary, William, Katherine, Thomas and Mingo. All of this was devised to their son Samuel Thompson by Samuel Thompson, decd., in his will.

Wit: William Mosely and Henry (X) Sikes. William Thompson
Rec: 21 Mar 1721 Martha Thompson

(p.394) 17 Oct 1721.... Thomas Jones to Robert Mitchell, Jr.... 100 acres on east side of Hardwood Run adjoining said Thomas Jones and Robert Mitchell, Sr.

Rec: 21 Mar 1721 Thomas Jones

(p.395) 18 Apr 1722.... Bond of Thomas Bedingfield and John Simmons for Thomas Bedingfield to keep an Ordinary on south side of Blackwater Swamp at the Parting Road above Capt. Edmonds.

Rec: 18 Apr 1722 Thomas Bedingfield

(p.395) 28 Apr 1722.... William Thompson to William Gray for 110 pounds current money.... 593 acres (being part of the land given said Thompson by his brother, John Thompson, decd., in his will dated 27 Jan 1698). Land is in Southwarke Parish adjoining Col. Henry Hartwell, said Thompson on the lower side of Grays Creek, Smiths Fort, the plantation called "the quarter" whereon Samuel Thompson now lives, Ralphs line in the old field Thomas Davis tended near the head of Poplar Valley, John Twyes

Wit: William Jones, Nickles (X) Callaham and Thomas (X) Weathers.
 Rec: 18 Oct 1727 William (X) Dickins

(p.769) 15 Nov 1727.... Mary Owens for having a bastard child living at Agnis Farmer's. Agnis Farmer for having a bastard child.
 William Rose, foreman

(p.774) 18 Dec 1727.... Umphrey Morrell of Isle of Wight County to Nicholas Thompson of Surry County.... 100 acres in Lawnes Creek Parish at Holly Swamp and bounded by Morells Bridge and the land that was Thomas Morrell's and Umphrey Morrell's.
 Rec: 20 Dec 1727 Humphrey (X) Morrell

(p.776) 13 Nov 1727.... Robert Foster to John Johnson.... 50 acres bounded by Christopher Foster, the Reedle Branch and the Meadow Branch.
 Wit: William Thomas and Thomas (X) Underwood. Robert (X) Foster
 Rec: 20 Dec 1727

(p.778) 20 Dec 1727.... Attachment granted Lewis Delony against the Estate of James Rowson for 12 pounds 12 shillings and Thomas Austin, Benjamin Chapman Donaldson, Joseph Wytherington and Richard Norwood are to value the goods of the said James Rowson.

(p.779) 15 Feb 1727.... Peter Adams and wife, Anne Adams, to James Boissenu... 56½ acres in Southwarke Parish bought by said Adams from John High on 20 Aug 1718 and bounded by Thomas Edwards, Nicholas Folcone, Capt. Thomas Holt and Mr Taylor.
 Wit: Charles Binns, Carter Crafford and John Newsum. Peter (X) Adams
 Rec: 17 Jan 1727 Anne (X) Adams

(p.782) 19 Feb 1727.... John Mitchell to John Pearson for 7 pounds current money... 140 acres on north side of Nottoway River (being part of 440 acres granted said John Mitchell on 5 Sep 1723 with one part being sold by said Mitchell to John Spain... see following deed) and bounded by Goose Pond Branch and Stony Creek Road.
 Wit: Henry Gauler and John Spain. John Mitchell
 Rec: 21 Feb 1727

(p.783) 19 Feb 1727.... John Mitchell to John Spain for 4 pounds current money... 100 acres on north side of Nottoway River (being part of 440 acres granted said John Mitchell on 5 Sep 1723) and bounded by said John Spain, the Briary Marsh, Stony Creek Road and Isaac Hall.
 Wit: Henry Gauler and John Pearson. John Mitchell
 Rec: 21 Feb 1727

(p.788) 18 Mar 1727.... Thomas Smith of the upper parish of Isle of Wight County on the south side of Nottoway River to Francis Sharp, carpenter of Surry County.... 750 acres (being all of his plantation and part of a tract of 1550 acres granted to John Collins on 27 Apr 1686) between the main Blackwater Swamp and Pigeon Swamp and bounded by Capt. William Corker, decd., William Rogers and Mrs. Warren.
 Wit: James Ramsay and Owen (X) Mirack. Thomas (X) Smith
 Rec: 20 Mar 1727

(p.791) 13 Mar 1727.... William Winckle of Southwarke Parish in Surry County to John Scott of Isle of Wight County for 5 pounds current money.... 240 acres on south side of Blackwater Swamp in Southwarke Parish and bounded by Cattail Branch and Richard Blunt (being a patent granted Capt. John Simmons on 9 Jul 1724).
 Rec: 20 Mar 1727 William (X) Wickles

Christopher Bly	Hansell Bayly	Henry Gauler
James Oates	James Mathews	William Evans
Nathaniel Stanton	James Morris	Arthur Davis
Noan Barefoot	John Coker	George Branch
Charles Jarrett	Robert House	William Wray
Charles Gutridge	William Walden	William Foreman
Richard Hyde	John Saunders	Mr. James Cock
Charles Avery	Thomas Norris	Thomas Gibsin
John Greene	George Castleton	Robert Rose
Hugh Bagly	Rosomond Jenkins	Henry Jenkins
John Browne	Peter Bagly	John Weaver
John Mathews	Signed: William Browne, James Jordan and David Scott	
Rec:	6 Sep 1687	

(p.90) 1 Jul 1687.... George Lee and wife, Sarah Lee, of James City County to their son-in-law Robert Nicholson (Nichols ?) of the upper parish in Surry County for Love and Affection.... 68 acres (part of 300 acres granted to George Lee on 10 Jun 1675) bounded by Robert Burgess's 15 acres, upper Chippoakes and the path from Flying Point to the Mill.

Wit: Rowland Davis and John Walker. George Lee
Rec: 5 Jul 1687 Sarah Lee

(NOTE: Deed was originally made in Oct 1868 but lost by Edward Chilton, the former Clerk of the James City County Court.)

(p.91) 10 Jul 1687.... Francis Mason, Justice of the Peace, on behalf of Samuel Reade, orphan of William Reade, agrees that Samuel Reade shall serve William Edwards until he is 21 years of age.

Wit: Elizabeth (X) Jordan and Mary Swann. Francis Mason

(p.92) 26 May 1687.... Bond of Elizabeth Blow, George Branch and George Blow for the Estate of Richard Blow, decd.

Wit: Samuel Thompson and William Edwards. Elizabeth (X) Blow
Rec: 25 Jun 1687 George Branch
George (X) Blow

(p.none) 2 Jul 1684.... Lt. Col. William Browne and Maj. Arthur Allen, Justices, appoint Samuel Thompson administrator of the estate of Walter Dorch, decd
Arthur Allen

(p.none) 4 Nov 1684.... Thomas Futrell, Roger Rawlings and John Clarke of Surry County are to pay Elizabeth Alderson, orphan of William Alderson, decd., her portion of the estate of her late father when she comes of age.

Wit: Thomas Milton and John Moring. Thomas Futrell
Roger Rawlings
John (X) Clarke

(p.none) 3 Sep 1684.... James Cane and William Edwards bind out Mary Williams, orphan of Lewis Williams, decd., to the said James Cane until she is of age or marries.

Wit: Thomas Pedduden and John (X) Rivers. James Cane
William Edwards

(p.none) 8 May 1686.... Anthony Evans is to pay Elizabeth Voss and Margaret Morgan, orphans of Elizabeth Morgan, decd., their parts of their mother's estate when they shall be of legal age.

Wit: Joseph (X) Wall and John (X) Rodwell. Anthony (X) Evans
William Edwards

(p.50) 16 Apr 1688.... George Nicholson of upper Chippoakes Creeke at Swanbay in Southwarke Parish to his brother, Robert [Nicholson] of the same, for 2000 pounds tobacco.... 55 acres on Upper Chippoakes adjoining said Robert Nicholson and the land he lately bought of "my father-in-law, George Lee".
 Wit: George (X) Middleton and John (X) Middleton. George Nicholson
 Rec: 29 May 1688

(p.51) 29 May 1688.... Deposition of Maximilian Mansell, aged 33, states that he was requested by "my brother William Simons" to go along with him to the house of John Warren about the last of September or October in 1684 to discuss a lease of land from Mr. Brasheire (?).
 Maximilian Mansell

(p.52) 17 Sep 1687.... Bond of Samuel Thompson and William Edwards for payment to Mary [Williams], orphan of Lewis Williams, decd.
 Wit: William Evans and Robert Ruffin. Samuel Thompson
 William Edwards

(p.53) 18 May 1688.... Bond of John Gilliam, Francis Mabury of Charles City County, Hinshea Gilliam, Thomas Blunt and James Jordan as administrators of the estate of Margery Briggs, decd.
 Wit: William Edwards and William Foreman. John (X) Gilliam
 Francis Mabury
 Hincea Gilliam
 Thomas Blunt
 James Jordan

(p.56) 8 Mar 1688.... Bond of Roger Rawlings, Thomas Bage and James Hugate for the orphans' estate of Peter Adams, decd. James Hugate has departed the county.
 Robert Ruffin

(p.58) 3 Jul 1688.... Gift of two heifers to Elizabeth Gully, daughter of Robert Gully, by William Arnold.
 Rec: 3 Jul 1688 William (X) Arnold

(p.61) 25 Jun 1688.... William Rose, guardian of John Avery, states that he has received from Edward Bookey who married the relict and Executrix of Richard Avery, decd., the sum of 1686 pounds tobacco as John Avery's part of his father's estate.

Wit: Charles Holesworth and George Avery. William Rose
 Rec: 3 Jul 1688

(p.63) 22 May 1688.... Henry Hartwell, Gent., of James City County to John Thompson of Surry County.... 743 acres in Southwarke Parish (part of a patent of 1960 acres granted to said Hartwell on 20 Apr 1687). Land adjoins Lightwood Tree Swamp at the corner tree of 200 acres formerly the land of John Fry (?), decd., Mr. Samuel Thompson, land of William Mills, decd., and Grays Creek. (Mrs. Jane Hartwell, wife of Henry Hartwell, relinquished her Right of Dower.)
 Wit: Rowland Davies, George (?) Marable, Thomas Wilkins, Henry Hartwell
 Joseph Rugg and John Luther (Lather?). Jane Hartwell
 Rec: 3 Jul 1688

(p.67) 23 Apr 1688.... Margaret Read, decd..... estate to her eldest son, Samuel Read.

(p.68) 23 Apr 1688.... Will of James Forbush appointed his eldest son, Theophilis Forbush, as his executor.

land he held on the branch aforesaid) who sold it to John Bynham who, in turn, sold it to "my father Richard Jordan" on 8 Nov 1679). (Elizabeth Jordan, wife of Richard Jordan, relinquished her Right of Dower.)

Wit: William Pittman, Thomas Waller and
James (X) Killpatrick.

Richard Jordan
Elizabeth (X) Jordan

Rec: 7 May 1689

(p.108) 5 Mar 1688.... William Gray of Lawnes Creek Parish to Robert Caufield for 1600 pounds tobacco.... 680 acres "where I lately lived" and known as Sunken Marsh (494 acres was bought from William Harris, son and heir of Thomas Harris, decd., which was part of a patent for 850 acres granted the said William Harris, decd., on 2 Jun 1668. The rest was "granted to me" on 3 Apr 1680). (Elizabeth Gray, wife of William Gray, relinquished her Right of Dower.)

Wit: Catherine (?) Allen and William (X) Smith.

William Gray
Elizabeth (X) Gray

Rec: 7 May 1689

(p.110) 6 May 1689.... Hugh Campbell of Nansemond County to Nicholas Sessums of Surry County.... 400 acres on the south side of Pigeon Swamp (being a patent for 500 acres granted said Campbell on 20 Oct 1688 and the other 100 acres being already sold to William Edwards on 5 May 1689). He appoints John Edwards and Thomas Edwards as his attorneys.

Rec: 7 May 1689

Capt. Hugh Campbell

(p.111) 5 May 1689.... Hugh Campbell of Nansemond County to William Edwards of Surry County.... 100 acres on south east side of Pigeon Swamp and part of a patent of 500 acres dated 20 Oct 1688. Land adjoins said William Edwards.

Rec: 7 May 1689

Hugh Campbell

(p.112) 17 Jun 1671.... Thomas Busby, Gent., to Roger Potter.... 100 acres on the nead of upper Chipeokes Creeke and bounded by John Barker and the path to Mr. Stevens' mill.

Wit: William Rooking, Elias Osborne and John (X) Mose.

Thomas Busby

Rec: 5 Sep 1671

(p.112) 17 Sep 1688.... Bond of Thomas Middleton to Humphrey Fells.

Wit: Thomas Milton and George Nicholson.

Thomas Middleton

Rec: 7 May 1689

(p.113) 20 Apr 1687.... Nathaniel Bacon, Esq., states that Thomas Bird, decd., appointed his relict (not named) as his executrix. She is now married to George Nicholson and is Mary Nicholson and on 5 Jan 1688 he asked to be named the administrator of the Bird estate.

Rec: ___ Jun 1689

Nathaniel Bacon

(p.117) 13 Mar 1688.... Richard Morgan of St. Peters Parish in Barbados appoints Mr. Robert Ruffin as his attorney to try to recover from the estate of Mr. Thomas Jordan, decd

Wit: Edmond Feneryear, Henry Applewhaite and
John Thompson.

Richard Morgan

Rec: 2 Jul 1689

(p.118) 1 Jul 1689.... Samuel Swann and wife, Sarah Swann, to William Harvy for 3500 pounds tobacco.... land above the head of upper Chipoakes Creeke adjoining Thomas Farmer.

Wit: Thomas Swann and Arthur Jarvis.

Samuel Swann
Sarah Swann

Rec: 2 Jul 1689

decd., sold the land to Walter Flood. Now, Thomas Flood, son and heir of the above Capt. Thomas Flood, decd., acknowledges the deed to Walter Flood.

Wit: Elizabeth Clements and Francis Clements. Thomas Flood
Rec: 25 Aug 1692 and 6 Sep 1692

(p.272) 6 Sep 1692.... Thomas Swan of Southwarke Parish to Samuel Swann of the same for 8000 pounds tobacco.... a tract at Wareneck whereon Mr. Thomas Jordan, decd., did keep an ordinary along with ½ acre of land. Land is next to the house of Mr. Samuel Thompson and the Mill Swamp. Land is part of 1 acre granted Mrs. Mary Swann alias Mary Randall, decd., mother of the said Thomas Swann in a patent on 21 Oct 1684 and since descended to said Thomas Swann by the death of the said Mrs. Mary Swann alias Mary Randall as her son and heir.

Wit: William Edwards and Benjamin Harrison. Thomas Swann
Rec: 6 Sep 1692

(p.273) 14 Aug 1692.... Capt. Roger Potter bought 100 acres of land from Thomas Busby on 1 Jun 1672 and then sold the land to George Middleton on 16 Oct 1674. The land then descended to Thomas Middleton, son and heir of the said George Middleton. Thomas Middleton then sold the land to Humphrey Felps (Phelps?) on 17 Sep 1688.

Wit: Benjamin Harrison and Richard Jordan, Jr. Roger (X) Potter
Rec: 6 Sep 1692 Thomas Middleton

(p.275) 6 Sep 1692.... John Higgs of Southwarke Parish to Francis Regan of the same.... 50 acres in this parish on the east side of Cypress Swamp (being part of a track granted to Joseph Wall). Land adjoins Mr. William Thompson, James Voice (Boyce) and William Hooker. (Ellinor Higgs, wife of John Higgs, relinquished her Right of Dower.)

Wit: John Edwards and Samuel (X) Alsobrooke. John (X) Higgs
Rec: 6 Sep 1692 Ellinor (X) Higgs

(p.275) 5 Sep 1692.... William Carpenter of Southwarke Parish to John Collier of the same.... 450 acres on Burchen Swamp and the Cypress Swamp in the upper parish. Land was granted said Carpenter on 27 Apr 1686. (Mary Carpenter, wife of William Carpenter, relinquished her Right of Dower.)

Wit: Wyatt and John Edwards. William (X) Carpenter
Rec: 6 Sep 1692 Mary (X) Carpenter

(p.282) (Too light to read all of this) 15 Oct 169_ George Nicholson of James City County appoints John ____ of Charles City County as his attorney to collect all of the debts due him.

Wit: John Terry and Richard Winkley. George Nicholson
Rec: 1 Nov 1692

(p.282) (Too light to read all of this) 1 Nov 1692.... William Rose and wife, Lucy Rose the Relict of Thomas Jordan, decd., are granted a 7 year lease on some land belonging to Jane Jordan and Mary Jordan, the orphans of the said Thomas Jordan, decd., by William Browne, one of the administrators of the said Thomas Jordan, decd. lease bears the date 6 May last.

Wit: Richard hargrave and Thomas Warren. William Rose
Rec: 1 Nov 1692 Lucy Rose

(p.284) 3 Nov 1692.... John Lear, Esq. of Nansemond County to John Coker of Surry County for 1000 pounds tobacco.... 100 acres on east side of Pokatimick Swamp being part of a patent of 432 acres formerly granted to William Porter. The 100 acres adjoins Phillip Hunnford.

(p.26) 26 Oct 1694.... John Green having married Rebecca Dalk, relict of Roger Dalk, decd.

(p.27) 6 Nov 1694.... Elizabeth Hill, wife of Robert Hill, presents an Inventory for the Estate of Luke Mizle, decd.

(p.28) William Hooker of Southwarke Parish to William Phillips of Surry County for 6000 pounds tobacco.... 200 acres in Southwarke Parish near Cypress Swamp at Blackwater (being the land he bought from Joseph Wall on 7 Nov 1687). (Ann Hooker, wife of William Hooker, relinquished her Right of Dower.) William (X) Hooker
 Rec: 6 Nov 1694 Ann (X) Hooker

(p.29) 5 Nov 1694.... John Pittford of Lawnes Creek Parish to his son-in-law Eustice Grimes and his wife, Sarah Grimes, of the same for Love and Affection.... 100 acres in Lawnes Creek Parish bounded by John Edwards (being the land said Pittford now lives on).
 Wit: Francis Mason and William Edwards. John Pittford
 Rec: 6 Nov 1694

(p.29) George Nicholson of James City County to his brother, Robert Nicholson of Surry County.... land on Chipokes Creek at Swanbay.
 NOTE: This appears to be a rerecording of this deed.
 Wit: Thomas Lane and Nicholas Smith. George Nicholson
 Rec: 6 Nov 1694

(p.30) John Thompson, aged 33, states that he went to the house of John Byrd, now deceased, to visit with him in March or April last. John Byrd there stated that he wished to leave this estate to his cousin, William Foster, if he would take care of him.
 Rec: 6 Nov 1694 John Thompson

(p.30) 6 Nov 1694.... Sarah Swann, wife of Maj. Samuel Swann, is to act as his attorney.
 Wit: William Foster, William Gray and Roger Williams. Sarah Swann

(p.31) 6 Nov 1694.... Inventory of Estate of Thomas White, decd., presented by his relict, Phillis White, and William Edwards, administrator.

(p.32) 8 Dec 1694.... Henry Hartwell of James City County appoints Capt. Robert Randall as his attorney. Henry Hartwell

(p.32) Abraham Evans of Southwarke Parish in Surry County to John Rawlings of the same.... 100 acres bounded by a patent of the said Evans, a patent for 472 acres lately granted to the said Evans on 20 Oct 1689 and land of Richard Parker. (Elizabeth Evans, wife of Abraham Evans, relinquished her Right of Dower.)
 Wit: William Cocke and John Collier. Abraham (X) Evans
 Rec: 1 Jan 1694 Elizabeth (X) Evans

(p.33) 8 Aug 1692.... Matthew Rider's note to Edward Drew.
 To: Mr. Josiah Bacon
 Merchant in London

(p.34) 5 Mar 1694.... Arthur Allen, aged 43, states that in August 1692 he was in James City and saw Capt. Matthew Rider, the Younger, sign a bill of exchange payable to Edward Drew. Arthur Allen

(p.69) 10 Sep 1695.... Bond of Willam Browne, Henry Tooker and Walter Flood for William Browne to deliver their parts of the estate of Thomas Jordun, decd., to his orphans, James Jordun and Mary Jordun.

Wit: Arthur Allen and William Edwards.

William Browne
Henry Tooker
Walter Flood

(p.69) ____ 1695.... George Nicholson and Mary Nicholson appoint Dionisius Wright as attorney in a suit against John Reekes.

(p.70) 6 Sep 1695.... Sarah Smith appoints Dionisius Wright as her attorney.

(p.70) 29 Oct 1695.... John Reekes replies to the above.

(p.70) 6 Sep 1692.... Robert Nicholson and George Nicholson, executors of George Lee, decd., late of James City to Sarah Lee, widow of said George Lee, decd.... a sum of money, tobacco, goods, etc. and the 100 acres at Chichominy.

Wit: William Sherwood and Edward Ross.

Rec: 3 Dec 1695

Robert Nicholson
George Nicholson

(p.72) 1 Dec 1692.... George Nicholson and wife, Mary Nicholson, of James City County to John Reekes of Martin's Brandon Parish in Charles City County.... rent for 6 years for the water mill bought from Thomas Bird and the adjoining land which was cleared by James Wadkins.

Wit: Robert Nicholson and Maximilian Mansell.

Rec: 10 Sep 1695

George Nicholson
Mary (X) Nicholson
John Reekes

(p.73) 10 Sep 1695.... Noah Barefoot failed to appear in a suit against him by John Miles

(p.73) 3 Dec 1695.... Samuel Plaw and Jane Plaw of Southwarke Parish to their son and daughter, Thomas Warren and his wife, Elizabeth Warren of this county.... all of our property.

Wit: William Gray, Jr. and William (X) Warren.

Rec: 3 Dec 1695

Samuel (X) Plaw
Jane (X) Plaw

(p.74) 21 Nov 1695.... William Edwards of James City to Thomas Collier of Surry County for 1800 pounds herb and 4770 pounds tobacco.... 500 acres in Southwarke Parish bounded by said Edwards, Francis Sowerby, Mr. John Watkins, the land I bought of Robert Hubbert (Hubbard?) and William Adkinson. Land is part of the land bought from Hubbert and part of a patent I took up when it was deserted by Ralph Creede, decd., and Francis Sowerby, decd. (Ann Edwards, wife of William Edwards, relinquished her Right of Dower.)

Wit: Ephraim Breed.

Rec: 3 Dec 1695

William Edwards
Ann Edwards

(p.75) 21 Nov 1695.... Ann Edwards, wife of William Edwards of James City, appoints her brother-in-law, Mr. John Edwards, as her attorney.

Wit: Thomas Binns, Joseph (X) Rogers and Thomas Edwards.

Rec: 3 Dec 1695

(p.75) 3 Dec 1695.... On the backside of a Deed of Sale of land sold by William Edwards of James City to Thomas Collier of Surry County is written.... William Browne, son and heir of Mrs. Mary Browne, decd., the only heir of Col. Henry Browne,

decd., relinquishes his title to the land which came to him as heir of his mother. Part of this patent is the land due the orphans of Mr. Thomas Jordan, decd.

Wit: Henry Tooker.

Rec: 3 Dec 1695

(p.76) 2 Dec 1695.... Thomas Hix and wife, Mary Hix, of Southwarke Parish to William Hunt of the same for 3000 pounds tobacco.... 100 acres bounded by said Hunt and the land of Thomas Sidway, lately decd., which land said Hunt bought from William Chivers on 5 Sep 1682.

Wit: Thomas Binns and Thomas Warren.

Thomas Hix
Mary (X) Hix

(p.77) 10 Jul 1695.... Bartholomew Figgers of Southwarke Parish to William Lucas of the same for 4000 pounds tobacco.... 100 acres in Southwarke parish near Burchins Swamp and bounded by said Lucas and William Simons, decd. (Abraham Evins (Evans?) bought 50 acres from John Harris who had bought it from Ann Dennis on 6 Feb 1672 and the other 50 acres was bought from Ann Dennis on 8 Dec 1679. Ann Dennis bought the 100 acres from John Legrand on 1 Mar 1671. Abraham Evins sold the 100 acres to the said Bartholomew Figgers on 7 Jul 1685 and Nathaniel Dennis signed the deed on 3 Dec 1688.) (Hannah Figgers, wife of Bartholomew Figgers, relinquished her Right of Dower.)

Wit: Benjamin Harrison and Nathaniel Harrison.

Bartholomew Figgers
Hannah (X) Figgers

Rec: 3 Dec 1695

(p.78) 2 Dec 1695.... George Nicholson and wife, Mary Nicholson, of James City County to William Alsoe of Surry County, bricklayer, for 25 pounds sterling.... 165 acres on south side of upper Chipoakes Creek and known as "Swanbay". Land is bounded by the 50 acres sold to Robert Nicholson and William Cocke.

Wit: William Cocke, Robert Nicholson and Hannah Nicholson.

George Nicholson
Mary (X) Nicholson

Rec: 3 Dec 1695

(p.79) Jury finds against:

Mr. Thomas Flood for not clearing the highway between the Church House Run and Honey Run.

Mr. Edward Baly for not clearing the highway and repairing the bridge over Cypress wamp by Mr. Edward Grantome's.

Christopher Bly and Sarah Brown for fornication.

Jesspur (Jasper?) Granton (Grantom?) for not coming to church.

Thomas Hix, John Worrick, Richard Jones, Jr., Christopher Bly, Mr. Arthur Jordan, Richard Jordan, Sr. and Robert House for not coming to church.

Thomas Hunt and Elizabeth Evines (Evans?) for Adultry.

Richard Jordan, Jr., Jeremaih Ellis, Jr., Edward Ellis, Robert Dowling, Walter Houlsworth and Richard Jones, Sr. for not coming to church.

Edward Jackson and John Morgan for not tending corn.

Ann Shaw for having a Bastard.

Joseph Rogers for being Drunk one Saboath Day on the information of Nicholas Sessums.

Phillip Shelley for not coming to church.

Francis Kinging for being Drunk on the Saboath.

Daniel Ward for not having any house or home on the information of Thomas Bage.

Francis Sowerby
Edward Serboren

Robert Grice

William Peacock

Mikill Upchurch

Richard Jordan

William Rookins

William Burton

William Woring

William Gray

(p.153) William Rose and wife, Lucy Rose, one of the daughters of Capt. William Corker to John Fort for 2000 pounds tobacco.... 300 acres (bought from Richard Gordan of Southwarke Parish). Land is part of 1850 acres granted said William Corker.

Wit: John Edwards.
Rec: 3 May 1698

William Rose
Lucy (X) Rose

(p.154) 3 May 1695.... William Ray and wife, Martha Ray, to Robert Webb for 4000 pounds tobacco.... 314 acres which was granted said Ray on 20 Oct 1689 (?) adjoining Richard Washington.

Wit: Robert Warren and David Andrews.
Rec: 3 May 1698

William Ray
Martha (X) Ray

(p.156) Edward Newby and wife, Jane Newby, of Southwarke Parish to James Bircher (Birchen?).... 7 acres at Blackwater Swamp (being part of 450 acres bought from Joshua Proctor).

Wit: Thomas Smith and Henry (X) Bayly.
Rec: 5 Jul 1698

Edward (X) Newby
Jane (X) Newby

(p.157) 5 Jul 1698.... Capt. Robert Randall appeared at court.

(p.159) 3 Jan 1698.... George Nicholson of James City County appoints his wife, Mary Nicholson, his attorney.

Wit: Dionisius Wright and Robert Nicholson.

George Nicholson

(p.159) 6 Sep 1698.... Robert Oweing of Southwarke Parish to William Ray of the same.... 50 acres of land.

Wit: Richard Ham and John (X) Karsie.
Rec: 3 Jan 1698

Robert (X) Owing

(p.161) 5 Sep 1698.... Thomas Adkins and wife, Elizabeth Adkins, to John Warwick for 1000 pounds tobacco.... 80 acres at upper Chipoakes adjoining the county line. Land is part of 1060 (?) acres taken up by Richard Bullock and now in the possession of said Thomas Adkins.

Wit: Richard Jones and George (X) Rochell.
Rec: 3 Jan 1698

Henry (X) Adkins
Elizabeth (X) Adkins

(p.162) 29 Oct 1698.... John Nelson of Southwarke Parish to James Stanton of the same for 1430 pounds tobacco.... 150 acres in Southwarke Parish near Mr. Arthur Jordan and bounded by Mr. Walter Flood, the Spring Swamp, Richard Bavin (?) and the Sunken Marsh.

Wit: Charles Judkin and Jane (X) Judkin.
Rec: 3 Jan 1698

John (X) Nelson

(p.163) 23 Mar 1695.... John Manghan of Lawnes Creek Parish to Gregory Morrell of the same.... 100 acres near John Paisonseo (?) in Isle of Wight County. Land was bought from Richard Bennett.

Wit: Richard Holliman and John (X) Atkinson.
Rec: 7 Mar 1698

John (X) Mangham

(p.163) 14 Jan 1698.... John Sowerby of Southwarke Parish to Francis Clements of the same for 320 pounds tobacco.... 2 acres in Southwarke Parish adjoining William Gray and Mr. William Edwards.

Wit: Josiah Snow and Elizabeth Snow.
Rec: 7 Mar 1698

John Sowerby

(p.230) 3 Nov 1701..... Nathaniel Harrison, Gent., of Southwarke Parish to Hincha Gilliam of the same for 3000 pounds tobacco..... 329 acres on south side of main Blackwater Swamp in Southwarke Parish (being ½ the land patented by Harrison and Gilliam on 25 Apr 1701).

Wit: Henry Floyd, Thomas Beckitt and John Skelton. Nathaniel Harrison
Rec: 4 Nov 1701

(p.231) Hinsha Gilliam of Southwarke Parish to William Hunt of the same for 3000 pounds of tobacco.... 348 acres on south side of main Blackwater Swamp near Nottoway River. Land was patented on 25 Apr 1701. (Fortune Gilliam, wife of Hinsha Gilliam, relinquished her Right of Dower.)

Wit: Nathaniel Harrison and John (X) Bentley. Hinsha (X) Gilliam
Rec: 4 Nov 1701 Fortune (X) Gilliam

(p.232) 4 Nov 1701.... On the backside of a record dated 2 Sep 1701 is written.... We the undersigned have met and laid out 1 acre and valued it at 80 pounds tobacco for William Chambers.

William Newsum
William (X) Newitt

(p.235) 3 Jan 1701.... William Foreman and wife, Easter Foreman, to James Chessett (?) for 1500 pounds tobacco.... 50 acres being a neck of land (being formerly a part of 200 acres belonging to John Whitson). On 23 Oct 1690, the land was granted to William Ray and wife, Martha Ray. Land adjoins John Watkins Swamp and Coles Swamp.

Wit: Robert Warren and Benjamin Ferebe. William Foreman
Rec: 3 Mar 1701 Easter (X) Foreman

(p.236) 3 Mar 1701.... William Alsoe of Southwarke Parish to Joseph Collier of the same.... 40 acres on Hoopers Spring Branch adjoining said William Alsoe, said Collier, Robert Nicholson and William Cocke. Land is part of a tract granted to George Watkins by Escheat on 21 Oct 1668 and by him sold to George Lee (?) on 10 Jun 1675 who sold it to George Nicholson on 25 Jan 1687 who sold it to William Alsoe on 2 Dec 1695. (Susannah Alsoe, wife of William Alsoe, relinquished her Right of Dower.)

Wit: Nicholas Magett and Charity (X) Magett. William (X) Alsoe
Rec: 3 Mar 1701 Susannah (X) Alsoe

(p.236) 3 Mar 1701.... William Edwards, son and heir of William Edwards, Gent., late of James City County, decd., to William Williams of Surry County for 2000 pounds tobacco.... 200 acres in Lawnes Creek Parish adjoining Robert Blow, Robert Lane and the Green Swamp. Land is part of a tract granted to William Edwards, decd., on 16 Apr 1679.

Wit: Thomas Swann and William Halliman. William Edwards
Rec: 3 Mar 1701

(p.237) 3 Mar 1701.... William Edwards of James City County to William Halliman of Surry County for 4000 pounds tobacco.... 290 acres on south side of Blackwater Swamp and adjoining the Little Swamp.

Wit: Thomas Swann and William Williams. William Edwards
Rec: 3 Mar 1701

(p.238) 23 Sep 1701.... Thomas Blunt of Southwarke Parish to Thomas Figuries, son of Bartholomew Figuries of the same, for 400 pounds tobacco.... 100 acres (being part of 486 acres granted on 25 Apr 1701) on south side of Blackwater Swamp and east side of Machecohonock Branch.

Wit: Richard Ham and Howell Edmunds. Thomas Blunt
Rec: 3 Mar 1701

SURRY COUNTY DEEDS, WILLS, ETC. #6 1709-1715

(p.1) 5 Mar 1709.... Avis Killingworth to his son, William Killingworth, Jr. of Southwarke Parish.... one young horse when he reaches age 21. Also, to son, John Killingworth, a feather bed and furniture.
 Rec: 7 Mar 1709
 Avis (X) Killingworth

(p.1) 5 Mar 1709.... Timothy Reading, Sr. to Edward Tatam for 13 pounds current money.... 125 acres on north side of Josephs Swamp bounded by Dorrell Young (formerly belonging to John Young), Mr. Thomas Busby and said Edward Tatam.
 Wit: Richard Hamlin and William Drew. Timothy Reading
 Rec: 7 Mar 1709

(p.2) 4 Mar 1709.... George Nicholls and wife, Mary Nicholls, John Lanier and wife, Elizabeth Lanier, and John Young and wife, Tabitha Young, to William Blaikley for 800 pounds tobacco.... 166 acres in Southwarke Parish bounded by Blands Swamp and upper Chipokes Creek.
 Wit: William Smith and John Phillips. George Nicholson
 Rec: 4 Apr 1710 Mary (X) Nicholson
 John Lanier
 Eliza (X) Lanier
 John Young
 Tabitha (X) Young

(p.3) William Blaikey, merchant, and Mary Blaikey of Wallingford Parish in James City County assigns all his right, title and interest in the above deed to George Nicholson and Mary Nicholson.
 Rec: 4 Apr 1710 William Blaikey
 Mary Blaikey

(p.3) 4 Mar 1709.... George Nicholls and wife, Mary Nicholls, to William Blaikey of James City County for 600 pounds Tobacco.... 2 acres on Savages Run and adjoining said William Blaikey and the said George Nicholls.
 Wit: William Smith and John Phillips. George Nicholson
 Rec: 4 Apr 1710 Mary (X) Nicholson

(p.10) 20 May 1710.... Thomas Ward of Lawnes Creek Parish to John Chambers of the same for 1 shilling.... 100 acres being "all of the land I live on" on east side of Second Swamp (part of a patent of 800 acres granted to William Cooke, decd.).
 Wit: William Newsum and John Harris. Thomas (X) Ward
 Rec: 2 May 1710

(p.10) ___ May 1710.... Thomas Ward of Lawnes Creek Parish to John Chambers of the same for 5250 pounds tobacco.... same land as preceeding deed.
 Wit: William Newsum and John Harris. Thomas (X) Ward
 Joanna (X) Ward

(p.12) _____ William Rookings to David Harrison.... 72 acres of 144 acres called "Nelsons" and bounded by John King and "my land whereon Robert Partin now lives".
 Wit: George Rawlings, Solomon Harrison and William Rookings
 George (X) Hogwood.
 Rec: 2 May 1710

